

C/912

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

5470

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-15-89, PO Knutson:

Writer drove out to the Ahrens residence located in Rural Sauk Centre, MN for the purpose of attempting to contact Dennis Ahrens.

Writer met and spoke with DENNIS ERVIN AHRENS, DOB 5-29-68, Route #3, Box 274, Sauk Centre, MN, 552-3327. Dennis Ahrens informed

writer that he is currently a student at the Alexandria Vocational Technical College in the Carpentry program. Dennis Ahrens informed

writer that he also travels back to help his parents out on the farm Monday thru Friday and also on the weekends. Dennis Ahrens

informed writer that he was home at his parents farm from Friday night which would be October 20 thru Sunday night til approximately

8:00 to 8:30 PM. Mr. Ahrens informed writer that he then returned to his student address near Alexandria, 430 North Olson Street,

Nelson, MN, phone #762-8356. Dennis Ahrens informed writer that he believes he arrived back at the Nelson address at approximately

8:45 to 9:00 PM. Dennis Ahrens informed writer that his roommate Bob Kulzer would be able to verify his whereabouts on that evening,

10-22-89. Writer then met and spoke with Dennis Ahrens' parents identified as WILLIAM JOHN AHRENS AND DARLENE SALLY AHRENS. Mr.

& Mrs. Ahrens informed writer that their son Dennis had been working on the family farm on Sunday, October 22, 1989 until

approximately 8:00 to 8:30 p.m. Mr. & Mrs. Ahrens stated at that time they believe their son Dennis returned to his Nelson, MN

address. Dennis Ahrens informed writer that he currently owns and

3010

C/913

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

PC 047

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

operates a 1985 Pontiac Grand Prix, blue in color.

November 25, 1989, P.O. Knutson

Writer telephoned 612-762-8356 in attempt to speak with Dennis Ahrens' roommate identified and BOB KULZER. Writer spoke with Kulzer who stated that Dennis Ahrens is usually home between 8:30 and 10:00 on Sunday evenings. Mr. Kulzer stated that he did not specifically recall if Dennis was home between those hours on October 22, 1989. Mr. Kulzer did state, however, that he does not recall Dennis Ahrens coming home later than 10:30 to 11:00 on any Sunday evenings. Mr. Kulzer could provide no additional information regarding Dennis Ahrens at this time. This concludes this report on Ahrens.

3011

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

November 15, 1989, P.O. Knutson

Writer on this date spoke with an individual identified as JOSEPH VINCENT HANF, last known address 1431 2nd STREET SOUTHWEST, ROCHESTER, MN, DOB 04-16-54. MR. HANF was involved with a stolen vehicle from Ten Voorde Ford Motor Company located in St. Cloud, MN, on October 12, 1989. MR. HANF subsequently turned himself in to the St. Cloud Police Department on October 28, 1989. MR. HANF at that time informed officers that the vehicle which he had stolen from Ten Voorde Motor Company could be located in Pensacola, FL. MR. HANF gave a detailed account of where the vehicle could be found and, upon teletyping the Pensacola Police Department, the stolen vehicle from Ten Voorde was located. At approximately 11:05 hours this date, writer spoke with MR. HANF who is currently incarcerated in the Stearns County Jail on the unauthorized use of a motor vehicle charge. MR. HANF stated that after he stole the vehicle from Ten Voorde on October 12, 1989, he drove directly to Pensacola, FL, stopping in various cities along the way. MR. HANF stated that during his entire trip down to Pensacola he was by himself and did not stop to meet any friends or acquaintances along the way. MR. HANF stated that after several days in Florida the vehicle broke down and at that time MR. HANF got on the Greyhound bus and took a trip back to the St. Cloud area. MR. HANF stated that he arrived in the St. Cloud area on October 28, 1989, and it was at that time he notified the St. Cloud Police Department and

2985

C/915

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

90' 07

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

turned himself in on the stolen vehicle charge. MR. HANF stated again that he was alone the entire time from his bus ride back from Pensacola to St. Cloud. The stolen vehicle is a 1981 Plymouth Reliant yellow in color bearing Minnesota license 225-ALG.

Transcribed by MAT

2986

C/916

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

10 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-15-89, Rowley:

SUSPECT: HUGH OWEN SALISBURY, DOB 7-8-24

- 1900 hours I called Hugh Owen Salisbury
- indicates that he does not own an 87 Ford
- nor has he ever owned or sold one
- was deer hunting on 11-7-89
- was not in the Central MN area
- does not own a Blue Escort
- indicates that he is loosing his hair.

TB:MAC

2904

C/917

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-15-89, Olson Charles K.

This officer along with Agent Freihoffer met with Ralph Seiben at his residence at 11722 260th St. St. Joseph Twp. Mr. Seiben advised this officer that on 10-22-89 he had parked his vehicle, a gray Ford Heavy Duty 3/4 ton, 4 wheel drive Pickup in the employee portion of the Tom Thumb parking lot. He stated that he parked the vehicle there at 1400 hours on 10-22-89 at which time his sister picked him up and they went to Fergus Falls, MN to visit another ailing sister. Mr. Seiben stated that he was dropped off at the Tom Thumb at 2108 hours. He stated he knew that was the time and that he has a digital clock radio in his pickup and when he turned on the engine to warm it up it said 2108. Mr. Seiben stated that he was facing southerly direction toward the Del Win Ballroom. He stated he had a clear view of the front portion of the Tom Thumb where the other parking positions are. He indicated that he recalled that there was no one outside of the convenience store nor were there any vehicles parked there at the time that he was there at 2108. Mr. Seiben stated that he recalled that because he thought it was somewhat unusual that the convenience store would be that quiet on a Sunday evening. Mr. Seiben stated that the entire time he was warming his pickup which was 1 minute to a minute and a half, he stated that he did not see anyone outside nor did he see any children nor any bicycles parked near the front door. After warming the car for approximately a minute and a half,

2769

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/918

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Mr. Seiben stated that he exited via the east exit near the Super 8 Motel and subsequently drove onto County Road 134, driving through the city of St. Joseph ultimately towards his residence. He stated he did not go in the convenience store nor did he recall seeing anyone driving along the roadway, the road being a links road. Mr. Seiben was advised to contact this department should he recall anything else in reference to the Tom Thumb convenience store on 10-22-89.

TB:meg

2770

Case No.

89006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/919

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-15-89, Lt. Diedrichs

Lead source Hahn, Kathy, address 8716 North Brook Circle, Brooklyn Center, MN 785-1400. I received a note from Kathy who stated that she met a man who looked like the composite sketch published in the Minneapolis Star and Tribune as a suspect in the July abduction attempt in Stearns County. She stated that she had met this person at the Harvest Festival at the Minneapolis Convention Center, Sunday, October 29, 1989. He had dark, curly hair, dark eyes, approximately 5'5" tall, 140 pounds and slim build. This person either owns or is associated with Ellis Miller Designer Craftsman, 809 3rd St. Kalona, IA 52247, phone number 319-656-4462. I feel that this person should be cleared as his size has no comparison to the description regarding this case.

TB:meg

2742

Case No.

RS 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/921

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Lt. Diederichs:

On lead 8381 source Gallagher, Jeanne, stated that her husband saw a man that resembles composite #1 at Adak Body Shop, first name Paul. Special Agent John Dougherty and I went to the Adak Auto Body Shop, 28 Division, Waite Park, phone #255-8886 or 259-5004 and made contact with PAUL DENNIS JENNI, DOB 5-16-62. In talking with Paul he said he owned a 1977 Chevette 2-door, maroon in color, lic. #FEK088. The tires on this Chevette were checked by SA Dougherty and the tires were not similar to the tires at the scene. He said that the last time he drove the car was about three weeks ago when he went to a Tom Thumb Store in Waite Park on 2nd Avenue South. I asked him where he was on the night of 10-22-89, he stated that he was staying at the Jean Donovan house at 611-8th Avenue South, St. Cloud, MN, 252-1018. He was asked if anyone would be able to verify this that he was at the Donovan house and he said that he did not know. Paul indicated that he answers the phones for Adak Body Shop and also lives there. He also works part time for Sammy's Pizza, two days a week washing dishes, Tuesday from 6:00 until midnight and Friday from 1700 to 0300 on Saturday.

1307 on 11-15-89, I contacted the Jean Donovan House and talked with Dominik Donald Wirz, who is presently in charge. Donald said that Paul had signed in to the Donovan House on 10-7-89 and indicated he would be leaving on 10-28-89, but left on 10-24-89. Dominik said that he believes that Paul was there as people

2100

C/922

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

QC 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

are removed from the list if they are not in by 2230 hours on any given day. Dominik also said he bought a car from Jenni during this period of time.

1420, SA Dougherty and I stopped at 611-8th Avenue South and looked at the Donovan House register. It only contained first names, but Dominik stated that the persons last name was Jenni.

The register verified what Dominik had previously said. We then looked at the red & silver Chevrolet, 2-door, lic. #861-BID, that Dominik said he bought from Jenni. We checked the tires and these tires were not similar. A criminal history was run on Jenni, but produced no identifiable record. At this time we believed that this person should be cleared. Bibliography as follows: PAUL

DENNIS JENNI, DOB 5-16-62, white male, American, 5'9", 150 lbs., hazel eyes, dark brown hair, place of birth, Detroit Lakes, MN, parents are Dennis and Dorothy Jenni, West Minister, Colorado, phone #303-427-1583, also Paul is being treated for a mental illness problem is he is paranoid schizophrenic, being controlled with two types of medication. Believe he should be cleared from our suspect list.

TB:MAC

2101

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

390-407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/923

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-15-89, Sgt. Nohner:

This officer is going to again go into a list of B classified leads that have been cleared by Team B of the Task Force. Giving pertinent information from the lead sheet.

The first lead sheet is dated 11-10-89, source of information is BCA files out of St. Paul. Information is party arrested in St. Paul in October of 1988, for kidnapping and crime sex conduct, fourth degree with a stranger female. Suspect was a KENNETH GILBERT HARRIGAN, 9-4-29, 1601 East 3rd Street, St. Paul. This officer assigned this to St. Paul Police. They returned a teletype on 11-14-89 at 2030 hours. They indicate on the teletype that Mr. Harrigan was attending a meeting for sex offenders on October 22, between 1930 and 2130 hours at the West End Community Center. He had been interviewed by Officer Talbot of St. Paul Police.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-8-89, source is a Patty Shaw, 401 East Sumner in Northfield, record #10181. She had heard from another party, a Gwendolyn Clatt that about a week ago in Heartley, Iowa a van matching the van in this case attempted to abduct some children from the school. Deputy McLaughlin contacted Officer Reese of Heartley, Iowa Police Department. He indicated they had not been able to substantiate the complaint to this point and the only description they had was a possible suspect was an older white male in a large brown vehicle, no further information available.

Next lead sheet is dated 11-13-89, from the Missing Children's

2102

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/924

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Network, somebody called them on 11-8-89. The caller said he or she was in the Grand Street Bar in St. Paul on 11-7-89 at approximately 2200 hours and heard a NANCY FISH, discussing the Wetterling case making statements something to the effect that she belongs to a group that picks up young boys so they can have sex with the boys and sometimes the boys are sent home and sometimes they just disappear. The caller was concerned she might be connected with the Wetterling case. Deputy McLaughlin checked the St. Paul PD record and Ramsey County Records, they have no information, she is suppose to own a print shop by the name of By Word or By Write in St. Paul. In addition this officer checked with Inver Grove Heights PD. She is fully identified as NANCY OSBORN FISH, DOB 1-30-49, 6780 Booth Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights. They indicated the only thing they had on her was minor things, nothing criminal except a DWI in 85. In addition she has no criminal history. She would seem a very unlikely suspect at this point and would be cleared.

Next lead sheet is dated 11-9-89, source is a Jerry Tonder, Department of Corrections, reporting a sketch match of composite #3 who was also a previous sex offender. Subject would be a MAYNARD MARTIN FREYHOLTZ, 10-5-38, Route #1, Box 80A, Foston. This writer spoke with Polk County Sheriff's Office in Crookston. They faxed me copies of his mug shots. They are somewhat similar to the composite, but the likeness isn't that great. They also informed

2103

Case No.

RC 407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/925

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

me that Mr. Freyholtz lives in Mahnomen County. A teletype was sent to Mahnomen County SO requesting they interview Mr. Freyholtz concerning his whereabouts. They teletyped back on 11-14-89 indicating that Maynard had claimed he was home the weekend of October 22, he was preparing to pour a concrete floor in a grain bin on October 24. Also his sister and brother-in-law and a Samuel and Lila Lang from Danube were with him that weekend. The officer also talked with neighbors, Robert and Eileen Keezer, who live in a trailer house on the farm, they stated that Maynard had been home every weekend since Labor Day. With this information Mr. Freyholtz will be cleared as a suspect. Record #10543.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-15-89, source of information is an Arthur Brinkhous, 402-16th Avenue North in Hopkins. He had phoned Hopkins Police on 11-13-89, at 6:27 PM asking to see an officer at Lindy's Bar and saloon, 919 Cambridge Street. Brinkhous reported seeing a person in the bar whom he believed matched the composite drawing he had seen in the newspaper. Officer's arrived and identified the subject as JOSEPH EDMUND NADEAU III, 4-19-35, 592 Highway K South, Hartford, WI. Hopkins Police spoke with the subject, interviewed the subject, he was very cooperative and according to the police report we could consider him cleared at this time. Mr. Nadeau was identified as a manufacturing representative and was in Hopkins today to stay overnight. His appointment was with Tonka Mills, Inc., St. Bonifacius, in looking

2104

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

Complainant

Address

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

at Mr. Nadeau's identification there was a small New York Police Department Badge #5113 in his wallet. He explained that he is a member of the New York Police Department's Manevolent Association as his son-in-law is a John Girani of the New York City Police. Mr. Nadeau volunteered to let officer's search his automobile.

There will be no further investigation into this party. In addition he has no criminal history. Subject cleared.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-9-89, source is Officer Persell, Maple Grove PD. His lead is that a passerby reported seeing a white van, lic. #NPA-478 at a Texaco station on CR 81 and Revere with two male occupants, lic. #NPA-478, registered to an 84 Ford van, white in color, to a DAVID DUWAYNE LARSON, DOB 11-15-41, 2935 Queen Avenue, Minneapolis. On 11-14-89, Minneapolis Officer Canfield met with Mr. Larson who indicated that he was on a hunting trip with his wife and son and a friend of their son, son is in his 20's. They left on 10-19 and returned on 10-22-89, from a hunting trip near Grand Rapids. He stated that above individuals were with him the whole time. Mr. Larson has no criminal history and will be cleared as of this point and time.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-19-89, the number is 11427, source is unknown, a caller stated that approximately two months ago a man in a white vehicle attempted to abduct his grandson from his daughter's home in Iowa. His name is _____ and their phone number is _____. Deputy McLaughlin spoke with _____

Case No.

89-407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/927

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

JOHNSON, who stated this incident occurred two months ago, it is a dark colored large vehicle the suspect did nothing other than stare at their son, no other information was available. This incident marked clear, 11-15-89.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-14-89, source is a Gladys Shacklett, San Clemente, California. She indicates she was in Pacific Palisades in May or June, saw an intoxicated male who asked an 11 year old boy to go with him, similar to our composite #7. Possibly arrested by Pacific Palisades Police Department. License plate was furnished of Georgia AGB858 which registered to a 1970 Volkswagon 4-door. Greshm, Inc., of Atlanta, Georgia. This writer checked with the local police agency which would be Beverly Hills Police Department and they indicated that they would need more information then what we had available in order to track this lead. It doesn't appear that there is anything else that we can do with this lead at this time, record cleared.

The next lead sheet is #11459 date is 11-13-89, source is an Andy Davies, Remer. Lead is that a retired Detective of Omaha Police was reporting a 12 year old abducted two years ago in Omaha and found dead a few days later. There is a suspect who was not charged that may match composite #3, a BOB CHAMBERLAIN, would have been involved with the case. This officer called Omaha Police at 1-402-444-5600 and spoke with Det. Jim Wilson at length about his case. He indicated this was an abduction of Bob Chamberlain's

2106

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89-6407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/928

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

He said as normal the family feels that there were some things that should have been done that weren't. He said as far as a composite goes the only thing they had was a blue pickup truck, a Chevrolet, seen leaving a bank parking lot and it was never really established whether or not this blue truck had anything even to do with the case. He said that a woman had seen the back of a man's head in this pickup truck, had never seen his face, and an FBI Artist had tried to establish the facial features of this man simply by this woman's description of the back of his head. He said they have no real hard suspects in this case, at one point they had suspected strongly a GEORGE MILLER as Miller was arrested for some cases involving sexual contacts with young boys, but at this time they could not tie him into the case. He said it was his feeling that Miller was not the one that abducted and murdered the boy. He said that Miller was now in Prison in Nebraska. the only other suspect he mentioned was a priest from a Mt. Michael's which is a nearby parish who had attempted to hit on an undercover police officer who looked very young, one night in Omaha. Det. Wilson was quite familiar with the case and even commented that the composite sketch they had looked a lot like Bob Chamberlain. He also mentioned that Bob Chamberlain had called them a few days ago and seemed somewhat unnerved about all the recent abductions that had occurred in Minnesota after he had moved up here. He said as far as their case goes they don't have any solid suspects at this time.

2107

Case No.

80076407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/929

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

but he did request that we fax down copies of our composite sketches as there did appear to be some similarities. He said there were certain similarities in the abductions in our case and their case. This officer did fax down copies of our composite drawings to Det. Wilson at their fax #402-346-0499. Nothing further can be determined as a result of this lead at this time. Det. Wilson indicated that the FBI is also involved with their case down there.

This lead sheet will be cleared as of this date. No further information appears available at this time.

Next lead sheet is dated 10-30-89, source is John Thompson, Department of Corrections, Milaca, reporting a convicted sex offender, DALE PATRICK CZECH, DOB 9-30-36, Route #1, Milaca. This was referred to Mille Lacs County Sheriff's Office by Officer McLaughlin. We received a teletype back from them on 11-14-89. Mr. Czech had indicated he did not know his whereabouts that weekend, but said that he may have been at his daughter's place in Waite Park or St. Joseph. Deputy McLaughlin made phone contact with his daughter a Karen Czech at 654-9485 and she indicated that in fact her father was at her residence the weekend in question and the time in question.

Next lead sheet is dated 11-13-89, source is a Ron Hill of Coon Rapids. Mr. Hill reports a girlfriend and two other girls saw a composite on TV, said it looked like a man that had been

2108

Case No.

89005407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/930

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

following and harassing them in Coon Rapids. Report was made with Coon Rapids PD, girlfriend is a Renee Klier of Coon Rapids, 757-1177. Deputy Cordie spoke with Renee Klier and she said this incident happened over two years ago. Coon Rapids checked their records and they had no record of this type of a complaint being filed. No further information available. This record sheet will be cleared #11478.

Next lead sheet is dated 11-10-89, the source is Molly Robbins, 183 Sunset Avenue, Apt. A21 in Cokato. Reporting that a week prior to 10-22, her foster brother Tim Keiser, age 12 was chased by a white male, unknown description of subject. Deputy McLaughlin contacted Wright County Sheriff's Office on 11-15-89 and they indicate that the complaint was unfounded and alleged victim described the suspect as an older man with long gray hair and dirty gray clothing. The County had checked the area extensively with negative contact. They had no further information they could offer. Record cleared #11093.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-13-89, source is a Barb Urlaub, of Champlin. She explained that last night which would have been the 12th her husband and her were at a Country Store in Champlin and had seen a young boy in the back of a silver car 697-CDP. It appeared that the boy was tied up and had an adhesive patch over his eye. The boy had blonde hair and appeared as if he was in pain. Her husband approached the boy and asked him if he

2109

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

80025407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/931

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

needed help and he shook his head no. License plate given was 697-CDP, which registered to a DOUGLAS MAC SAKARIASON, 79 Olds 4-door, blue in color. DOB is 4-5-42. His criminal history showed a couple of arrests, but nothing sexual, traffic related incidents. Deputy McLaughlin contacted the Urlaub residence and they stated they were sure the juvenile was not Jacob Wetterling. The preceeding information was forwarded to Brooklyn Park Police as a matter of information. This record will be cleared, number is 11460.

Next lead sheet is dated 10-30-89, the source is a Rick Erdman, retired officer. He said he remembered a man from Chisago County who fit the composite. Suspect was said to be a RICHARD CHARLES HERINGLAKE, DOB 6-29-62. He currently resides at 1050 Arundel Street, St. Paul. This was referred to St. Paul Police. We received a fax report back from them on this date. Mr. Heringlake indicates on the night in question he was installing a boiler at a Kirby Sampson residence, 8940-15th Street North, Lake Elmo. This was not verified. Offier Raden later made contact with this Kirby Sampson and he verified the fact that Richard Heringlake was in fact installing a boiler at his residence on October 22, during the evening hours. This lead sheet will be cleared. Record #2516.

The next lead sheet is dated 10-30-89, source is a Sue Schroer, Trinity Lutheran, St. Cloud. Her lead is that she had a

2110

Case No.

89-5047

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/932

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

man come into the store asking for money, said he was from Fairmont, friends are living in St. Cloud, a friend of his is Kevin Wilcox. Suspect was determined to be a DANIEL ROBERT CONN, DOB 5-11-64, 1317 North Prairie, Fairmont. He had a black over red Chevrolet Impala, 5'5", 140 lbs., mustache, not shaven for the past few days. St. Cloud Officer Rowley checked with Fairmont Police they indicated that they wouldn't consider Mr. Conn a suspect, he is a known drug offender. Lt. Kampert in his report says that Conn was involved in a domestic on 10-18-89 in Fairmont. He said Conn could not confirm his whereabouts on 10-22-89, but did say during the time he was out of jail he did go to St. Cloud with some friends from Fairmont to pick up a car. He said that he went there with a Shawn and Jamie Harstad in a dark colored late model Chrysler New Yorker, Fifth Avenue and the car they picked up was a 77 Buick Century. In addition Conn was arrested when he was in St. Cloud at a Target store and charged with shoplifting. Mr. Conn is 5'5", 130 lbs.. Considering Mr. Conn has no sexual history he does not match the physical description and we have no other leads in that he came into a store asking for money he will be eliminated as a suspect at this time.

Next lead sheet is #9738 date is 11-6-89, anonymous complaint.

She said she was watching the news and saw the composite #3 for the first time and believes it to be a suspect listed below. She said her husband viewed the news an hour later and right away thought

2111

Case No.

89-7407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/933

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

of the same person. She had a relative watch the 10:00 news and came up with the same conclusion. They said the suspect's name was JERRY FOSS, he is at least 50 years old and works at Dakota County Detox.

On 11-15-89, this officer received a message from Correctional Officer Dave Notch that a Kathleen Earhardt had called wanting to know why we were trying to get a hold of Mr. Foss. She is the supervisor of Dakota County Detox. I called Kathleen back at her home, 437-3371. I explained the information we had concerning a possible look alike of Jerry Foss and he was said to work at Dakota County Detox. Kathleen Earhardt indicated that the subject we were actually referring to would be a GEORGE FOSS, who is a volunteer companion and assists other alcoholics in trying to cure their disease. She said he is 75 years old, very trustworthy and a very upstanding person. In addition Kathleen Earhardt said that in her opinion George doesn't look at all like any of the composites that have been released. She said that to consider George Foss a suspect would be to the point of being absurd.

I informed Kathleen Earhardt that with this information I would be eliminating Mr. Foss as any type of a suspect. I informed her that if she wanted to explain to Mr. Foss about why we were trying to contact him or get information about him she certainly could. She said Mr. Foss is a very timid person and becomes excited very easily. She said she would feel it best if she did

2112

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

39005407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/934

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

explain to him why the police would want to contact him and take care of it herself.

This officer obtained an address for George Foss through the Minneapolis Phone book of 12316 Parkwood in Burnsville. Record cleared.

11-5-89, source of information is Barb Sawyer, Vanishing Children's Network, out of California, work phone #408-9714-4822. She said she received a call from a spanish speaking man and said that his neighbor his holding Jacob and had him locked in a closet and is treating him like a dog. The man also stated the person holding Jacob is one of the ten most wanted in America, the only address the party would give was 910 or 940 Solaro Street, Santa Fe, New Mexico. She will be sending us a copy of her report. Officer Cordie had initially taken this call and the information was forwarded to Santa Fe Police for immediate follow up. Sawyer indicated that the party refused to give his name and was hard to understand. This was received at 1920 hours. Just a minute or so later this officer was called into the dispatch office. They had a Mexican male on the line, wanting to give some information concerning the abduction. This officer went into dispatch and talked with the individual. He said he had been to a friend's house by the name of Tim Jacobs and he had heard a noise in the closet, opened the door and heard a young boy say that he was from Minnesota. He said he tried to get the boy out and wound up

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/935

5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

getting stabbed and went to a neighbors house and phoned police. He said that the police claimed to be busy and he then called the Missing Children's Network. He then called this department. He had called on the St. Joseph Police Line. He said he didn't want to leave his name, because the guy was holding a shotgun on him. As I was speaking to this individual he then yelled something like get the fuck out of here, get out of my house. Then he said it wasn't Jacobs who was holding the shotgun on him it was a friend of his. He told me that Jacobs lived at 190 or 110 Solono Drive in Santa Fe, New Mexico. The party then said that the person that was holding the shotgun on him had left and I asked him his name and he again refused to give it. I told him that if the party that was holding the shotgun on him was gone, there really was no danger and asked for his name again. He finally told me his name was JERRY MASCRENANS. I asked him his address and he gave me about four different addresses, the last one he said was Route #3, Box 64B, in Pilwake, New Mexico. I then asked him the name of the person that was the friend of this Jacobs and he said that his name was JAMES RABOL. It was very difficult to get any information out of Mr. Mascrenans, about all he could tell me was that Jacob was being held by a guy by the name of TOM JACOBS and he gave me the addresses of 190, 194 or 110, Solano Drive, Santa Fe, he said however, this might be El Paso. A tape recording was made of the phone conversation and will be placed into evidence at the

2113

Case No.

80006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/936

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Sheriff's Department property room.

At this point I asked one of the dispatchers to get Officer Cordie out of the Task Force Office so I could talk to him concerning what he already knew concerning this phone call as it had obviously come from the same person that had called Vanishing Children's Network. I told him not to hang up as I would need to get some more information from him. I talked to Deputy Cordie for just a few seconds and by the time I got back to the line he had hung up. This writer then called Santa Fe Police Department at 505-473-5080. I spoke with Officer Ernest Borrego. I explained what we had heard concerning the phone call and asked that they try to follow up at all possible. He called me back about an hour and a half later and indicated that they had cross referenced everything they could and could not come up with a TIM JACOBS or a JERRY MASCRENANS.

The following morning, 11-6-89, I received a phone call from Det. John Martinez of Santa Fe Police. They said they do have a 110 Solano Drive and they were going to be checking further into that situation.

On this date, this officer listened to the tape recording of the phone conversation. At the beginning of the conversation with the dispatchers I heard this Jerry Mascrenans say the name Ralph and also said that he was 6'4". He said that the suspect, Jacobs, would be white with brown hair, bald in back, and that the boy was

2114

Case No.

89005407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/937

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

handcuffed and slapped every five minutes. He said he gave him sardines to eat. At this point I had asked him the guys name and he said the guy was looking at him with a shotgun and he could be killed right now and he could give me the guys initials. I told him initials weren't much good and then he yelled this get the fuck out of here and get away from me. Mascrenans then made the statement that this Jacobs wouldn't give him the keys to open up the handcuffs and the boy was crying. He then made a statement that his friend was right there with a shotgun and then said that he ran out the door. He also made mention of the name TIMOTHY JACOBO, Possibly not Jacobs. He gave me addresses of Route #1, Box 64, Route #3, Box 63, Route #3, Box 643A, and Route #3, Box 64B, Pilwalke, New Mexico. He made a statement that he punched the guy out and the guy took off fast. He said that this James Roboel would be a best friend of this Jacobs or Jacobo. He then said that he notified the local police and they said to call Minnesota right away. Again it was very difficult to get any information out of this party, he was quite obviously illiterate. He had trouble spelling his own name. On this same date, this officer received a second call from the FBI Agent in the Santa Fe area, his name is Greg Parrish, phone #505-983-8711. He indicated that he had been in contact with the Santa Fe Police concerning this possible siting. I gave him all the information I had concerning the different addresses, different spellings of the names and asked

2115

This Form is Used by Officer Assigned to a Case to Report Progress After Three and Seven Days and Weekly Thereafter. Also to Report Significant Developments.

Case No.

89006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/939

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

lives at 115-3rd Avenue SW in Baudette. I requested they interview this subject as to his whereabouts on October 22. This was at approximately 1700 hours. At about 1900 hours I received a return call from Deputy Bob Paulseth, Lake of the Woods County Sheriff's Office. He said he had talked to Norbert Schnoor at his residence. Schnoor said he hadn't been out of town for quite a while and denied any involvement in the St. Joseph incident. He said Schnoor didn't seem to mind being questioned and the deputy said this seemed somewhat unusual because Schnoor was somewhat of a radical. He said he writes letters to the Editor about things such as the injustice of the court system. Schnoor had been commented to the Deputy that he was framed once and had to do a stint in prison. According to the Deputy Mr. Schnoor has a very noticeable limp, he said he doesn't really look like the composite and that he wears glasses, has a mustache and has more hair than what the composite drawing shows. The Deputy said that Schnoor lives in town and takes care of his mother who lives in Baudette. Schnoor couldn't recall exactly where he was on October 22, but said he hadn't been out of town for quite a while. The Deputy also said that Schnoor would be smaller in stature than the suspect we had put out.

The Deputy said that they had only had one contact with him since he had been in Baudette. Schnoor apparently owns a drive in type restaurant in Baudette and there had been some young girls working for him, high school age who were of somewhat undesirable

2117

Case No.

89006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/940

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

character. In the words of the Deputy the girls became disgruntled because of their pay and Mr. Schnoor may have been purchasing alcohol for them, but no prosecution was ever brought because of this incident. Considering that Mr. Schnoor does not match the composite and he has a physical disablement which has never been mentioned in this case, Schnoor will be eliminated as a suspect as of this date.

TB:MAC

2118

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

202 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/941

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-16-89, PO Knutson:

Writer and Deputy Winkels drove down to the Twin Cities area on this date and attempt to contact the possible suspect by the name of LELAND FICKLE. Writer and Deputy Winkels arrived at 821-98th Lane located in Blaine, MN. Writer and Deputy Winkels met and spoke with Mr. Fickle's girlfriend identified as CINDY LEE CAMPBELL, DOB 5-11-57, 821-98th Lane, Blaine, MN, phone #780-1794. Cindy informed writer and Deputy Winkels that her and Leland Fickle had gone to visit relatives on October 22, 1989. Ms. Campbell informed writer and Deputy Winkels that after visiting relatives during the afternoon and early evening hours on October 22, 1989, they returned home to their residence, arriving there at approximately 9:30 to 10:00 PM. Writer and Deputy Winkels then spoke with LELAND JOHN FICKLE, DOB 6-19-60, 821-98th Lane, Blaine, MN. Mr. Fickle informed writer and Deputy Winkels that he is currently employed at the Versa Die Cast Company located in New Hope, MN. Mr. Fickle informed writer and Deputy Winkels that his hours of employment are Monday thru Friday, 6:00 AM to 2:30 PM. Mr. Fickle informed writer and Deputy Winkels that he and his girlfriend Cindy Campbell had gone to visit some of her relatives in the Twin Cities area on October 22, 1989. Mr. Fickle stated that after visiting with Campbell's relatives during the late afternoon or early evening hours they arrived back home at their residence at approximately 9:30 to 10:00 PM. Mr. Fickle stated

309

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

1097

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/942

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

that he was with his girlfriend Cindy the entire day and evening on 10-22-89. Leland Fickle informed writer and Deputy Winkels that he currently owns and operates a 2-door blue Oldsmobile, bearing MN lic. #816-DHJ. Writer and Deputy Winkels upon departing from the Fickle residence inspected the tires on Mr. Fickle's vehicle and observed that they did not match the tire imprint left at the crime scene in St. Joseph, MN.

TB:MAC

3020

Case No.

39006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/943

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-16-89, Investigator Jacobs

On 11-10-89, this officer went to the Robert Francis Jung residence, DOB: 12-14-43, address: 26670 140th St. Zimmerman, MN. This officer spoke with Robert Jung who stated that on the night of October 22nd he was at his residence in bed at 9:00 due to the fact that he gets up at about 4:30 a.m. to go to work. The only vehicle that Mr. Jung owns is a 1990 Dodge Ram 4 wheel drive silver and blue pickup. With this information at this time Mr. Jung should be considered clear. More to follow

On 11-10-89, this Officer spoke with a Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Lee Mohen of 7078 234th Ave. N.E., Stacy, MN. Information had been received that Patrick had been seen driving around possibly talking to a small child in the vehicle acting suspiciously. In speaking with the suspect and his wife, the suspects wife verified that Patrick was in fact driving around the White Bear Lake area with their five year old child a white male who is very active while riding in the vehicle and it was determined that Patrick was disciplining the child and attempting to get the child to sit still while they were driving around. At this time Patrick Lee Mohen should be considered cleared.

On 11-13-89, this officer contacted a Janice R. Harren, of 50 North 15th Ave., Apt. 84, in the city of Waite Park. The reason for contacting Janice was that she had apparently written out a check at the Tom Thumb store during the period of 8:00 p.m. to 9:30

2738

Case No.

1900407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/944

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

p.m. on October 22nd. In speaking to Janice, she stated that her and her boyfriend, Kirk Larson, did not notice anything other than three or four kids near the parking lot of the Tom Thumb. She could not give any other information or description of the boys as she did not pay any attention to them. She did not notice any vehicles in the lot at this time also.

On 11-14-89, this officer and Officer Steinberg spoke with a Reinhart Schmidt of Parkers Prairie, MN. Their phone number 337-6832. Information had been received that Reinhart had stayed at the motel on the night of 10-20-89. In speaking to Reinhart he stated that he and his wife had stayed at the motel as they had been helping their son work on the house in the St. Steven area. He stated that they did not notice anything strange or unusual at the story during that time period. The only thing that they did notice was that there were some people walking around the general area with Halloween Masks as Halloween was being celebrated that weekend by a few people. He had no further information to contribute.

On 11-14-89, this officer and Officer Steinberg, spoke with a Arthur Ellertson, of 805 Fillmore St. #1208, Alexandria, MN. In contacting this party, we ended up speaking with a Eldorene Ellertson, who would be Arthur's wife. Her phone number is 763-5470, she stated that they stayed at the motel on that night and they did not notice anything unusual. Also due to the fact that

2739

Case No.

39004407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/945

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

they did not go outside until they left the area early the next morning. She had nothing more to add.

On 11-15-89, this officer spoke with a LeRoy Neumann of Box 124 Richmond. Information had been received that he stayed at the Super 8 on 10-22-89 and in speaking to LeRoy and his wife it was learned that LeRoy had gone to the Super 8 on the night of 10-22-89 due to the fact that he and his wife had a slight disagreement. LeRoy stated that he did not go anywhere and that he left at approximately 5:00 in the morning and he didn't even know about the abduction until he heard it on the news. He did not see anything strange or unusual in the area.

On 11-15-89, this officer and Officer Steinberg contacted a John Kutter of 26245 CR 9, Richmond, telephone number 597-2132. Mr. Kutter stayed at the Super 8 on the night of 10-21-89 and in speaking to him, he stated they arrived at approximately 7:30 on Saturday night and then left at approximately 0800 hours on Sunday morning. He stated that they did not notice anything strange or unusual during the time period that they were in the area. He had nothing further to add.

On 11-16-89, this officer and Officer Steinberg went to the Hertel residence located at 10418 CR 131, Rice. At that residence we spoke to a Ray Hertel and he informed us that his son, Irwin, lived at the residence with him. The reason for contacting these parties was that Irwin did not show up for work at Fingerhut on the

2740

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/946

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

night of 10-24-89 which was apparently considered to be suspicious.

In speaking to Irwin's father, he informed us that Irwin had quit working for Fingerhut to take a job in Long Prairie as a meat cutter. That is the reason why he did not show up for work and also it was learned that Irwin does not own a red vehicle, he owns a new 1988 Tan Pontiac LeSaber. License number 306CRK, with this information there should be no longer any reason to consider Irwin a suspect.

On 11-16-89, this officer and Officer and Steinberg went and spoke to a Dr. John Muller, address of 916 1st St. South Sauk Rapids. The reason for speaking with him was that we had received information that he matched composite number 8 and also the Doctor had several mental problems according to the informant. It was also stated that Muller was left with four small girls and had told somebody that he always wanted a boy. He also stated that he had since lost his Dentist practice. In speaking to Dr. John Muller, it was learned that first of all, he also had boys in his family so he wasn't left with only four small girls and it was also learned that he is still practicing his profession, that being a dentist. Furthermore he does not fit description number 8 so at this time he should no longer be considered a suspect.

TB:meg

2741

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/951

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-17-89, PO Knutson:

Writer and Deputy Winkels drove to the Richardson residence located in Coon Rapids, MN, for the purpose of interviewing Mr. Richardson regarding his whereabouts on October 22, 1989.

Writer and Deputy Winkels met and spoke with THOMAS NEIL RICHARDSON, DOB 10-29-27, 11880 Zea Street NW, Apt. #107, Coon Rapids, MN, phone #323-0929. Mr. Richardson informed writer and Deputy Winkels that he is currently on a disability retirement. Mr. Richardson informed writer and Deputy Winkels that he was with his wife all evening on October 22, 1989. Mr. Richardson stated that earlier in the evening on 10-22-89, he and his wife had visited with their daughter Charlotte Halverson in Isanti, MN. Mr. Richardson stated that they arrived back in their apartment that evening at approximately 7:30 to 8:00 PM. Mr. Richardson stated that they did not leave their apartment the remainder of the evening on October 22, 1989. Writer and Deputy Winkels then spoke with Mr. Richardson's wife identified as DARLENE PEARL RICHARDSON, DOB 4-22-26. Mrs. Richardson stated that she and her husband Tom had gone to visit their daughter Charlotte Halverson in Isanti, MN earlier in the day on October 22, 1989. Mrs. Richardson stated that they arrived back home that evening at approximately 8:00 PM. Mrs. Richardson stated that she and her husband were home in their apartment the remainder of the evening on 10-22-89. Mrs. Richardson stated that she and her husband went to bed that evening at approximately 11:30 PM.

3617

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

8 3407

C/952

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

PO Winkels:

On November 17, 1989, this officer was working along with Officer Knutson as an investigative team for this investigation.

On this date this officer and Officer Knutson received a lead sheet, #12359, which requested these officer's contact the employees of the Suburban Racquetball Club located at 9834 CR 122, St. Cloud, MN, and attempt to interview the employees in reference to this investigation.

On November 18, 1989, approximately 10:30 hours this officer and Officer Knutson interviewed the manager who identified himself as GREGORY DAVID HAYENGA, DOB 4-19-59, manager of the Suburban Racquetball Club, 9834 CR 122, St. Cloud, MN, phone #251-3965.

This individual identified the following individuals as other employees:

1. Judy Schreifels, phone #259-7130, Assistant Manager
2. Shawn Shoutz, phone #654-8077, Assistant Manager up until February 1, 1989.
3. Kimala Bushbaum, phone #259-4481, Massage Therapist

See Officer Knutson's supplemental report in reference to the interview of Bushbaum.

During the course of the interview with Hayenga this individual advised these officer's that Jerry Wetterling has been a member of the racquetball club for as long as Hayenga can recall. Hayenga stated that Jerry Wetterling normally uses the club alone.

2804

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

8 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/953

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

either using the showers or the swimming pool, normally following his runs. Hayenga added that he does not recall seeing Jerry Wetterling at the racquetball club for approximately the past four months. Hayenga added that Patty Wetterling uses the club on a weekly basis during the summer months and less during the fall months. Hayenga stated that during the summer months Patty would bring the children to the club during the weekday afternoons and during the weekends during the school year. Hayenga stated that the children would use the club swimming pool. Hayenga added that he does not know the children by name. Hayenga added that he does not recall the Wetterling's having any problem with any other club members, but added that he has on one occasion had a complaint from an unidentified mother that a club member who Hayenga identified as CHARLES WENDROTH, Eden Valley, MN, was watching her juvenile daughter while in the swimming pool. Hayenga went on to add that Wendroth is a "talker" and that he normally frequents the racquetball club during the morning hours and that he has had no other complaints on this member and that he does not believe this individual to be involved in this abduction. Hayenga added that Wendroth renewed his membership on October 1, 1989, and that Hayenga has not seen Wendroth in the racquetball club since this date.

On November 20, 1989, at approximately 12:55 hours this officer interviewed SHAWN DONALD SHOUTZ, 24 yoa, DOB 11-29-64, 503-

2805

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

8 76407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/954

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

15th Avenue SE, Apt. #104, St. Cloud, MN, phone #654-8077. This interview was conducted at Shoutz's place of employment, Mimbach Ace Hardware, Sauk Rapids, MN, phone #252-1726. Shoutz advised this officer that he is currently a member of the Suburban Racquetball Club and that from December 1985, until February 1989, he had been an Assistant Manager at the Racquetball Club while he was a student. Shoutz advised this officer that he does know Jerry Wetterling and that Wetterling would visit the club any where from three times per week to once per month and that Jerry Wetterling would use the showers, natillus, and swimming pool. Shoutz added that Wetterling normally visited the club alone and that he recalls Wetterling having no problems with any other members nor any of the staff. Shoutz added that he does recall seeing Patty Wetterling only a couple times in the racquetball club and that he does not recall seeing the children at the club.

During the course of this interview this writer inquired to Shoutz as to whether or not he can recall any other club members having any problem with any specific individuals. Shoutz advised this officer that an individual who he identified as CHUCK WENDROTH, would talk to the females in the club frequently, but Shoutz added that he recalls Wendroth having no problems with children and Shoutz added that he does not feel that Wendroth is capable of committing this crime. Shoutz was allowed to view a photocopy of composite #15 and stated that composite #15 does

2806

Case No.

6407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/955

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

slightly resemble Wendroth, but added that he would make a number of changes to the composite to match the description of Wendroth. Shoutz added that Wendroth "always" wore a cap. Shoutz had nothing further to add to this interview.

On November 20, 1989, at approximately 1400 hours, this officer interviewed JUDY MARIE SCHREIFELS, 21 yoa, DOB 3-9-68, 2517 Goettens Way, #305, St. Cloud, MN, phone #259-7130. This interview was conducted at the LEC. Schreifels advised this officer that she is an assistant manager at the Suburban Racquetball Club and a full time student at St. Cloud State University. Schreifels added that she normally works at the Racquetball club Monday's thru Friday's from approximately 4:00 to 11:00 PM. Schreifels added that she does recall seeing Jerry Wetterling using the racquetball club approximately every other week and that Wetterling would normally use the pool following a run which he would take from the Suburban Club. Schreifels added that there was no consistency to the dates that Wetterling would use the club and added that he normally came to the club alone. Schreifels added that Patty Wetterling has brought the children to use the swimming pool and added that Swimming Instructor Barb Becker, husband Mark, phone #251-2059 may have further information in reference to the Wetterling children using the swimming pool. Schreifels was allowed to view composite #15 and after viewing this composite was unable to identify anyone as resembling this composite. Schreifels stated that she does not

2807

Case No.

8 6407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/956

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

recall the Wetterling's having any problems with either members or employees of the racquetball club and that she does not know Jacob Wetterling by name. Schreifels had nothing further to add to this interview other than stating the Wetterling family is a very quiet family.

On November 24, 1989, at approximately 0940 hours this officer contacted Barb Becker, phone #251-2059. Becker advised this officer that she is a swimming instructor at the Suburban Racquetball club and advised this officer that she has had

as a swimming student while she was instructing swimming lessons at St. Benedict's College, St. Joseph, MN. Becker added that she does not believe that she has ever had Jacob Wetterling as a student. Becker added she does not have records including the names of her students as all this information is forwarded to the American Red Cross. Becker could add nothing further.

TB:MAC

2808

Case No.

85 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/957

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-17-89, Sgt. Nohner:

This writer is going to go into a list of B classified leads giving date, source, lead, suspect, result and record number if possible.

First lead sheet is dated 10-28-89, the source is a Kerry Lenz, Inmate Stearns County Jail. His lead was that the drawing in the paper resembled a party that had been in North Dakota State Prison by the name of GERALD GROSS. He was fully identified as GERALD MICHAEL GROSS, 7-20-56, 2131 Russell Avenue North, Minneapolis. This was assigned to Correctional Officer Raden and request for follow up was made to Minneapolis Police Department. Gross was interviewed by Officer Lachner. In that return report they indicate that they interviewed Mr. Gross on 10-29-89 at 2003 hours. Gross said that on the date in question he arrived home between 8:30 and 9:00 PM after working at United Prescription Company. He then said he received a call from a Craig Harold a friend of his and Craig Harold had asked him if he would go pick up a prescription for him at Snyder Drug on Hennepin Avenue. Gross said that he agreed and went to Snyder Drug and wrote a personal check for \$16. Gross delivered the prescription to 34th and Emerson Avenue South. Officer Raden made contact with the Prescription Company and/or Snyder drug store on Hennepin Avenue and verified that Mr. Gross did pick up a prescription at the stated time. With that understanding Mr. Gross would be eliminated.

2579

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

as a suspect. This was record #994.

The next lead sheet is dated 10-28-89, source is a Gary Feldhege. Reporting on a party who is a possible sketch match. Suspect was said to be a KEVIN CHRISTOPHER MARRIN, DOB 2-16-49, 619 Main Street, Cold Spring. This writer contacted the Cold Spring Chief of Police and they have no record on Mr. Marrin and he owns no brown van. As far as he knew there was never any problems with Mr. Marrin. This writer ran a criminal history and found Mr. Marrin had no criminal history whatsoever. With that understanding he was eliminated as a suspect, record #1519.

The next lead sheet is dated 10-26-89, source is a Randy Maile, 30698 Fifth Lake Road, Avon. His lead is that he saw a red vehicle, 185DEC, with a driver matching the description of the first composite in Avon. He followed the vehicle to the St. Joseph Tom Thumb where it turned off. In running this plate it came back to an ALFRED FRED KUEBELBECK JR., 150-3rd Avenue North, Waite Park. In running a criminal history on Mr. Kuebelbeck he has no arrests of any sort. He will be eliminated as a suspect at this point as there appears to be nothing to connect him with this incident.

The next lead sheet is 11-11-89, the source is a Robert Fladmark, 4328 Metcalf Drive, Eagan, MN. He is reporting a suspicious vehicle, white rusted van on Cedar Avenue, 828DUX, with a blue bug deflector cracked. Vehicle registered to a SCOTT BURNETT NEVALA, 9-9-56, 7759-142nd Street, Apple Valley. This was

2580

C/959

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

assigned to Tom Kritzeck and referred to Apple Valley PD. Received a return report from them on 11-17-89. Officer Mike Junker. In that report they indicate that the van does match the one we are looking for, but in addition has Ford mud flaps and the back door handles are somewhat different then what we are looking for. The officer located the registered owner and explained to him why we wanted to talk to him. He admitted to owning the van and stated that he bought it about five months ago, part denied knowing where St. Joseph was and after being told where it was, said he was never up in that area. He has never let anyone use the van and indicates he has been working the 3:00 to midnight shift at MN Rubber Company for about a month. Prior to that he had been working the Midnight shift. He stated if the 22nd of October would have been a weekday he would have been working. Mr. Nevala could not provide an alibi for where he was on the date in question, but was very cooperative with officer's. Mr. Nevala has no criminal history. I feel the Apple Valley Police did a thorough job in questioning Mr. Nevala and with the proceeding information I would consider him cleared at this point. This would have been record #11252 and record #11253. Mr. Nevala does not match any of the composites that we have put out.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-6-89, the source is Doug Magnus, 825-9th Avenue South, Apt. #207, St. Cloud. He is reporting a student named JAMES DUOLFE, who drives an old gray

2581

Case No.

RC 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/960

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

hearse and looks like the composite. Officer Raden checked with St. Cloud State University for a student by that name and they indicated they have no one there registered under that name. This writer also checked directory assistance in St. Cloud, they have no listing for anybody with that name. With this preceeding information this lead sheet will be cleared, no further information was available. Record #9715.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-14-89, source is a Barbara Krueger, 761 North Glen Drive, Bloomington. Her lead is that a guy that worked at the Sinclair Station at 98th and Lyndale, Bloomington, resembled the composite sketch #3. This party worked the cash register and was always in her words mean. The station went out of business sometime last spring and she said when her 10 year old son would go to the station to buy candy the guy would grab it and stare at her son. She felt the guy was weird. She had no name, no idea where this person was and no way to trace this lead, therefore it was cleared, record #11851.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-13-89, source is a Nancy Lease, 1430-9th Avenue South, #32, St. Cloud. Her lead is that 15 years ago in Wong's Restaurant in Sauk Rapids a HANS BIENDARA, owned the restaurant and went to prison for molesting young boys. This lead sheet was record #11464 and it was referred to lead sheet #9632. This was a duplicate lead that had already been dictated to Minneapolis FBI for follow up.

2582

Case No.

80-407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

C/961

The next lead sheet is dated 10-31-89, source if Michelle Moran, Hennepin County Probation, reporting a party on parole for a crime sex violation, who matches the description. The initial description put out. Suspect was a PATRICK JAMES SWANSON, DOB 3-15-54. On doing some further checking we found he lives on Burns Parkway in Minneapolis. This was referred to Minneapolis PD for follow up. He was initially interviewed by Minneapolis Patrol officers' on 11-8-89. He stated that on 10-22-89 at 2115 hours he was at home alone watching TV as he was on call for his employer. He also indicated that the subject had a full beard and a mustache. His only vehicle is an old blue van, lic. #082-DCU which he has had for three months.

His employer was U.S. Bureau of Mines, 725-4500. This writer called that number and they could give me no record information as far as a Mr. Swanson working there.

This officer sent a second request to Minneapolis that they do some further checking with this party to confirm his employment. He was reinterviewed by Officer's Tyra and Swanson on 11-16. He did at that time provide three types of identification indicating he did work for Satelite Services, 309 South 4th Street, he is a contract employee who works inside the Bureau of Mines building. His box was a Mike Lonny, 725-4509. This officer made phone contact with Mike Lonny and verified that Mr. Swanson was on call

2583

C/962

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

on the 22nd of October. He said, however, people on call carry pagers which have about a 50 mile radius.

Considering this party has a full beard and mustache and he was truthful with the fact that he was on call for the time in question, I would consider him clear at this point. In addition he has no other crime sex charges that I can locate other than this incest charge with

The next lead sheet is dated 11-14-89, the source is a refused male. His lead is that in the movie "Stainer" which was a case about a boy which was abducted for seven years and an article in People Magazine stating his sentence for the crime was only seven years. He thinks it should be given out to the press that the cases are similar that the abductor was influenced by this case, that way callers could call if one of their co-workers appears preoccupied by watching the movie. I spoke with Det. Pearce about this matter and he indicated this involved a movie that was made about a child that was abducted and the perpetrator had skipped out on parole and was currently being sought by the FBI and California authorities. It doesn't appear much that we can do with this lead sheet right now, therefore, it will be cleared, record #11836.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-8-89, source of information if Hopkins Police, they received a report on a guy by the name of RICHARD VIEW, who fits the description of the FBI composite in both looks and behavior. He currently lives at 504 Shadyside Circle in

2584

Case No.

8: 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Hopkins. This is owned by a Dr. Leonard of St. Louis Park. This incident was assigned to Officer Fenney of St. Cloud and referred to Hopkins PD. They returned a report indicating that they met with RICHARD THOMAS VIEW, DOB 2-11-36. Their report indicates that the detective doing the follow up Jerry Ophoven met with Dr. Leonard and Dr. Leonard informed him that Mr. View had recently had a coronary bypass surgery and was still in the rehabilitative stage. The Doctor also said he has known Mr. View to be a very straight forward and honest person. The van Mr. View drives is a blue Ford with no windows on the side or back, only one handle on the back door. It's a corporation vehicle listed to Gelco Corporation, lic. #YU71075. Mr. View's description is somewhat similar to that of the composite, but he is only about 5'7". Mr. View told the Detective that he was relatively certain he was with his family that night, he is currently separated from his wife and children and they live on Overlook Court in Minnetonka. Also present during the interview was a co-worker of Mr. View's by the name of Doug Aasen. Mr. Aasen indicated he had been out of town hunting that weekend, therefore Mr. View had to be around because he was on call. View showed the Detective his time sheet and it shows he did not put in any hours on 10-22-89, but said he did have to be around because he was on call. He said he hadn't been in the St. Cloud area for a long time. The Detective's interview indicates that Mr. View was calm, cooperative and did not seem to

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/964

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

be a person who was trying to hide anything. Dr. Leonard and his wife also stated that they thought highly of Mr. View and that it would be utterly ridiculous to think of Mr. View doing something like this. Mr. View's current address is 504 Shadyside Circle, Hopkins. In addition to that the people that reported this to Hopkins Police had said that they had seen Mr. View with six or seven boys in his van on different occasions. In Mr. View's interview with the Detective he said that he had taken a lot of kids back and forth to Hockey games or hockey practice during the winter months. Mr. View had no criminal history. With that information he will be cleared as a suspect at this time. Record #10365.

The next lead sheet is dated 10-30-89, the source is a Jim McLain out of Chaska. He said a friend of his saw a boy matching Jacob's description in Deerborne, Michigan in a very rough black section of town and it was unusual to see a white boy alone in that area. This was on either a Friday or Saturday. Considering that the boy was said to be alone at the time of this reported sighting and the only other lead is that the boy was in an unusually black section of town there doesn't really appear to be much we can do with this. Record #2360 and it was cleared.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-14-89 the source of information is Alpha House, St. Paul or Minneapolis. Reporting a possible sketch match of #2 who does have a sexual offense arrest

2586

Case No.

85 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

back in 1982, against a child. Arrested by Maplewood PD.

This suspect is a WILLIAM JOHN SCHRENKLER, DOB 4-30-45. He was interviewed at his residence by St. Paul Police Officer's John Wess and Dick Schmidt. He cannot recall where he was or what he was doing that weekend. Employed by a McKenzie Repair in St. Paul, lives at 904 East 5th Street in St. Paul, owns a 79 Volkswagon, lic. #684BZM. Although this subject could not provide an alibi for this date, he is 6' tall and weighs 300 lbs and really wouldn't fit the description of the party we are concerned with. Mr. Schrenkler put his DOB as 4-30-45. He will be cleared as a suspect at this time.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-7-89, source is a Kevin Guggisberg, MN State Patrol out of Mankato. His lead was that he recalls a boy being abducted by a PHILLIP GAFFNEY, in Redwood Falls, the boy was released in St. James and Gaffney was arrested in Arlington. He had served time at the St. Cloud Reformatory, he was 19 or 20 yoa at that time. Correctional Officer Raden did some checking on this party, he was fully identified as PHILLIP SAMUEL GAFFNEY, 7-17-52. In doing some further checking we found that he has been incarcerated at Canyon City Penetentiary in Colorado since 1986 without any furloughs, he will be cleared as a suspect and his record #10165.

The next lead sheet is dated 10-26-89, the source is a Bob Carlson, 7375 North Shore Drive, Siren, Wisconsin. Reporting on

2587

C/966

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

86 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

a party by the name of RUSSELL MILLER, who was recently released from a Rochester area jail and has parents in the Pierz/Gilman area. He seemed to match the perpetrators profile. This officer checked with several counties around the Rochester area, the only one that had any information on a Russell Miller was Dodge County. They had a card on a RUSSELL EARL MILLER, 3-17-38, Route #1, Box 347, Aurora. Running a criminal history on this party I found no record. Dodge County had him on some bad checks, nothing sexual. I felt no need to pursue this matter any further and this record, 494 was cleared.

The next lead sheet is dated 10-30-89, the source is _____ of New Ulm. She reported that a similar abduction attempt was reported to Nicollet County Sheriff's Office about 3-4 weeks ago. This writer requested a faxed copy of their report which was sent to this writer. This happened on September 9 around 7:00 PM when a 10 year old girl was riding her bike home off of CR 5 in Nicollet County. A vehicle, a medium blue station, had come up behind her and she pulled off to the side of the road. The driver motioned her over to the car with his left hand and had a knife in his right hand, the child screamed and took off and rode home as fast as she could. The victim said the vehicle didn't start right away and when it did the driver in the vehicle headed east on another township road. The only description she could give was an older man, no glasses, no beard. The complainant did not want a

2588

C/967

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

RC 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

deputy to talk to the daughter directly because she was very upset and he didn't want publicity on the matter. The deputy who had taken the report, Wersal, had heard about our abduction and recontacted the family. _____ or victim, _____ was still upset over the incident. It appears that because of the sun setting at the time of the incident _____ could not give a description of the suspect or his clothing, but was insistent that he was in his 50's and described the knife as being about 6 or 8" long. Again the subject had motioned her over to the car with his right hand and had a knife in his lap or in his left hand. The only vehicle they could come up with was possibly a vehicle similar to a Chrysler K car type wagon with a dent in the right rear corner. Their offense report will be attached with the lead sheet #11519.

The next lead sheet is dated 10-30-89, source is a Joan Meyer, 6165 CR 23, Finlayson. She saw a red car on a dirt road, driver was a white male with a beard, 792ATE was the plate number which registers to a CAMERON WADE FAIRCLOTH, 2458 Woodcrest Drive, Chaska, 8-20-51. Criminal history on Faircloth showed no arrests. He did have some DWI arrests, but nothing since 1986. I see no need to pursue this lead any further, record #2263 was cleared.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-15-89, the source is a Pete Rutten, 2925 Golfview Court, St., Cloud. His lead is that he went to his cabin on Lake Osakis and had to stop at the Tom Thumb Store

2589

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

of 07

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

in St. Joseph to use the phone. He said he pulled into the lot and there was a car by the phone and as he pulled up the guy in the car ahead of him looked in his mirror and then took off fast. Mr. Rutten tried to remember the license number, but because of the weird situation forgot it. He also could not recall the color of the car. He wanted to be hypnotized so he could try to remember more. He also said that about five years ago he was walking down the street and about five minutes before he had been stabbed he knew something terrible was going to happen. This writer would see no need to put Mr. Rutten under hypnosis as this car he saw as far as I can tell was not doing anything out of the ordinary other than driving away from a phone booth a little bit fast, he could not provide any further information or give any further description. This record was cleared, record #12245.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-1-89, the source of information is a Shelly Larson of Staples. She reports a suspicious couple by the name of Dee & Everett, last name unknown who attempted to buy a small child from a couple at Scotty's Campground in Delta, Colorado, back in 1981. A Sheriff Roger Brown should have all the details. This officer called Delta County Colorado and spoke with the current Sheriff. I spoke with him on 11-2-89. He indicated he thought he remembered something of that nature, but couldn't really be sure. I spoke with him again on 11-17-89 and he indicated that they had searched back through their

2590

C/969

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

PC 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

record and couldn't find anything. He said he had talked to the ex-Sheriff Roger Brown and he couldn't remember anything like that either. The current Delta County Colorado Sheriff said they were going to do some more checking and as he remembered it he thought someone had attempted to purchase a child at Scotty's Motel. If they would come up with anything they were going to get back to us if they had any positive information.

This lead sheet will be cleared as of this time, record #3015.

The next lead sheet is dated 10-27-89, source is

reporting a convicted sex offender who was involved with six and seven year old

abuse type situation. Suspect was a DAVID VERNON HESSE, 12-17-52.

In doing some checking we found Mr. Hesse lived at 17681 South

Diamond Lake Road, in Dayton. A Dayton Police Chief was contacted

he interviewed Mr. Hesse who said that he works until 2000 hours

in the evening milking cows and then he goes home after that. He

works for a Cyril Lehn, 421-2837, his address is 17121 South

Diamond Lake Road. The Dayton Police Chief Gary Krolls, had not

verified his alibi at all. This officer contacted Hennepin County

Sheriff's Office and spoke with Sgt. Datey. I explained what we

had so far and I asked if he could interview Mr. Lehn concerning

Mr. Hesse. A short time later Sgt. Datey called me back and

indicated he had interviewed Mr. Lehn and Mr. Lehn said for certain

Mr. Hesse was milking cows at his farm up until 8:00 PM on 10-22-

2591

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

Complainant

Address

29 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

89 and it is Mr. Hesse's usual routine that after he finishes milking cows he goes home for supper. With this information Mr. Hesse will be cleared as a suspect. Record #1311, also record #2237 are cleared.

The next lead sheet is dated 10-28-89, the source is Anthony Schwallier, 1719 Cherry Lane, St. Cloud. He said he remembers a student who matches the sketch by the name of Todd. He said he could get the last name of this party from Tousley Ford in White Bear Lake. The party has a new small red Ford pickup, wears glasses and is working a construction job near St. Cloud. This officer spoke with a supervisor at Tousley Ford and they indicated they can't trace anyone on the information we had, they can't remember anyone by the name of Todd working there or purchasing a vehicle of that description. No further information available concerning this matter, it will be cleared, record #873.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-12-89, source is a Mrs. Vivian Irwin, 4110 Ron Road, Eagan. Reporting a party by the name of JIM WINTERFELDT, who looks like composite #4. This party is an ex-employee had spent time at the VA Hospital. In doing some checking we found that the party was actually a EUGENE ALLEN WINTERFELDT, DOB 8-16-26. He currently resides at 2078 Stanford Avenue in St. Paul. St. Paul Police Officer Reuteria returned a report to us indicating that on the weekend in question Mr. Winterfeldt was at home which was verified by his sister whom he lives with, Edna.

7592

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

RC 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Higgins. In addition Mr. Winterfeldt is somewhat disabled in that he has to use a cane to get around and owns no cars. He will be cleared as a suspect, record #11425.

Next lead sheet is dated 11-3-89, source is a Dennis Milbrandt, Breckenridge Police. Reporting a party by the name of CHRISTOPHER LIMMER, was arrested in 87-88 for indecent exposure. Looks like the composite, does not wear glasses. Fully identified as CHRISTOPHER HERBERT LIMMER, DOB 8-30-67, unknown current whereabouts. We eventually found that he was living at Ottertail, MN, this lead was referred to Mike Boen of Ottertail County Sheriff's Office. He talked to Christopher Limmer, who now lives in the Pelican Rapids area, P.O. Box 475. This party works on the line at West Central Turkey Plant, does not have a car, rides around on bike and was home on Sunday evening. Party has been in the Park Rapids area for about the past three months. Party will be cleared as of this time, he doesn't seem feasible as a suspect, he has only these exposing incidents and currently has no vehicles.

Next lead sheet is dated 10-31-89, the source is Jack Peterson, Department of Corrections, Buffalo, convicted sex offender by the name of RANDY MICHAEL POOL, 9-18-67. From the Howard Lake area. Deputy McLaughlin was assigned to this lead on 11-16-89, he found that he was currently in custody at the MN Correctional Facility, St. Cloud, since 11-88. Record cleared.

Next lead sheet is dated 11-14-89, the source is

2593

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

37 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/972

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

reporting a party who has targeted adolescent boys for sexual contact and resembles composite 2 or 3. Subject is a THOMAS BURT ANDERSON, DOB 1-2-48. He lives in Woodville, WI, St. Croix County. This officer spoke with his probation officer John Elholm, 642-0311. This subject has no permanent address, is an over the road trucker with a trailer house in Woodville, WI. He is employed by MTS Trucking of Knapp, WI, his boss would be an Audrey Thomas, 1-800-937-7344.

This officer contacted St. Croix County Wisconsin and asked if they could do some follow up on this for us. This officer was contacted by St. Croix County Wisconsin Detective. Also contacted by Jack Schulte, who was with the FBI in Eau Claire, WI. They indicated to me over the phone that they had spoke with Audrey Thomas who is the dispatcher for this trucking company. In checking the trucking records they found that Mr. Anderson would have been on an over the road trip trucking through the eastern seaboard around the 22nd of October. They were quite confident she was truthful as a realiable person and we can eliminate Thomas Burt Anderson as a suspect. He will be cleared as of this time, record #12050.

Next lead sheet is dated 11-12-89, source is

, St. Paul. Called reporting a sex offender that he had been in sessions with, talked about molesting 40 boys. Suspect given was TOM NOLAN. Mr. Nolan was already in our computer

2594

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

8: 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/973

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

under record #11479. This lead sheet will be referred to that one.

This lead sheet is #11426.

Next lead sheet is dated 10-30-89, source is Chief Boyd Eageon, Rugby, ND. Reporting that he had received information from a Bus driver. Suspect was riding the bus and talked freely with the bus driver until the driver brought up the kidnapping. Suspect immediately stopped talking and moved to the back of the bus.

Information on the lead sheet was that the caller will do additional checking and get back to us. Suspect was said to be a KIRK R. HELM, 4-19-62, 1011-18 Street South, Moorhead. Additional suspect information which I am assuming was passed on from the source was that he is employed by Rugby Manufacturing, supposedly has a drinking problem and that he doesn't drive. In running a criminal history check on the suspect he has no record. In addition considering that he doesn't drive I feel we can clear this party as a suspect at this time, record #2240.

Next lead sheet is dated 10-30-89, the source is Ross Hoglund, Department of Corrections, Elk River, reporting a convicted sex offender by the name of CHARLES LINCOLN WHITCOME, DOB 12-9-35. In checking the physical stature of Mr. Whitcome I find that he is 6'3" and nearly 300 lbs.. Also his sex offenses were against two young females. In running a criminal history he has no arrests showing. Also this was a situational type sex crime. Given the

2595

Case No.

85 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/974

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

proceeding facts this officer is going to clear Mr. Whitcome as a suspect. Record #2399.

Next lead sheet is dated 11-3-89, the source is Missing Children's Help Center, Tampa, FL. Reporting about a 9 year old female who had been abducted and raped in Freeport, Louisiana. This lead was cleared. I am familiar with this incident and we had prior to this time determined that there was not enough time for the suspect in the Freeport case to have traveled to Minnesota to commit a crime here.

The next lead sheet is dated 11-9-89, the source is Jerry Townder, Department of Corrections, reporting a possible sketch match, suspect MICHAEL RAYMOND SCHAEFER, 3-27-56, 119 East St. Germain, St. Cloud. Record #10535. Officer Cordie was assigned to this lead. He spoke with Sgt. Gohman of St. Cloud PD who was very familiar with Michael Schaefer, he is a very large man approximately 6'8" or so, has a history of assault and OFP violations, but there is nothing sexual in his background. Suspect will be cleared.

Next lead sheet is dated 11-2-89, source is Bill Lorentz, Chief of Police St. Joe. He received a phone call from a psychic who stated that a PETER SCOLARI, living near Halstead, on a farm should be a suspect. Age in his mid 30's. Checking with various sources found that a Peter Scolari did not exist. This was a psychic lead with no factual basis.

2596

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/975

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Next lead sheet is dated 10-30-89, the source is Jim Powers, Wright County Sheriff's Office, stating that two people approached five and six year old males at Coborn's in Clearwater and attempted to lure them into their van. The mother showed up and the suspect vehicle left. Incident was reported to Clearwater Police Department.

Deputy McLaughlin checked with Wright County Officer Jim Powers, who indicated they had no further information available, what was listed on the sheet. No Police report was ever completed on this incident. No further investigation possible.

Next lead sheet is dated 11-7-89, source is a Kathy Fischer of Duluth. She says that the next listed suspect runs a hockey school for boys 11-15 and he matches composite #3. Suspect is suppose to be a GLEN STEVENS of Duluth. Deputy Cordie checked on this, no record can be found of any Glen Stevens running a hockey camp, tried manual look ups and found nothing.

Next lead sheet is dated 11-2-89, source is Mound Police Department, Sgt. Hudson, reported a convicted pedifile from Hennepin county, who possibly matches the composite by the name of STEPHEN LOWELL SWENSON, 109-9th Avenue North, Hopkins. This matter was referred to Hopkings Police Department. Mr. Swenson was interviewed by Det. Prath. In their report he told the detectives that he was in the Hennepin County workhouse, 10-87 to 3-88 and he has been going through the Alpha program in Hopkins for treatment.

2591

Case No.

89 07

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/976

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

He said he works at the Country Store in Plymouth at 101 and Hwy.

6, he works an assortment of shifts which includes days and nights.

Initially Swenson could not remember anything regarding 10-22-89,

but after they went back through the calendar he said he would have

been working 10-22 from 8:00 AM until 4:30 PM. When he works a

Sunday shift like that he has to be back in at about 4:00 AM Monday

morning and work until noon of that day. He said in that case he

goes to bed early so he can get up at 4:00 AM and be to work by

6:00. He said that was what he believed the case was on the 22nd.

Swenson said he did not know where St. Joseph was and it has been

many years since he was in the St. Cloud area. Swenson's only

vehicle was an 86 blue Olds Delta 88, RCL-943.

Deputy Cordie did some additional follow up concerning Mr.

Swenson's employment. We found that he works at the St. Louis Park

Country Store, and the 22nd, he worked until 4:36 in the afternoon

and was back to work the morning of the 23rd before 6:00 AM. This

would be consistent with the story he gave the two detectives from

Hopkins. Although Mr. Swenson could not be proven his exact

whereabouts at the time of the abduction his story was certainly

consistent with what he told the Officer's. With the information

contained Mr. Swenson will be eliminated as a suspect.

Next lead sheet is dated 11-13-89, source is a Lois Westling,

Route #1, Box 90, Browerville. Reporting a party by the name of

HOMER ASBURY CLARK. This officer had previously cleared Mr. Clark.

2598

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

80 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/977

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

as a suspect on record #1297. Mr. Clark is 80 years old and lives in Vermont. This record will be cleared. Record #11525.

Next lead sheet is dated 10-30-89, source is a Tom Hausen, 14800 Wellington Road, Wayzata, reporting a party that looks like composite, described as being weird. Runs the general store in Freeborn, MN. Suspect said to be a TIMOTHY JAMES MENTEL, 6-6-60, Box 197, Freeborn, MN. He was interviewed by Mark Harig, a Deputy with Freeborn County out of Albert Lea. He spoke with Tim Mentel at his home, his car is an 81 Chevrolet Monte Carlo, 505-AHV. Nothing unusual observed on the car. Mr. Mentel said that he had not been in the Stearns County area or any where near the Twin Cities on October 22, he said that he had been to his parents home in Emmons, MN. Emmons is a small village in Central Freeborn County near the Iowa Border. Deputy Magaard contacted Alice Mentel who is his mother and she verified Timothy's alibi for the date in question. Mr. Mentel will be cleared as a suspect.

TB:MAC

2599

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

8-1407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/978

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-17-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer was advised by a member of the Task Force that a Paul Worth, an employee of the Stearns County Parks Department had contacted this agency after seeing the published composite of the elderly individual with slightly balding hair. He had indicated that in early September while working at the Mississippi County Park located in Northern Stearns County, Brockway Township, that he had an extended conversation with an individual who had a striking resemblance to composite 3. He stated that the individual had made some mention to Mr. Worth about having been in a mental institution. This officer met with Paul Worth, he indicated that sometime in early September, exact date unknown, Mr. Worth had been working up at the Stearns County Park in the upper parking facility and had an extended conversation with an individual whom he placed in his mid 50's. He stated that the conversation was mainly about the ecological system involved in the Mississippi County Park project. Mr. Worth had asked a question of the individual as to where he had obtained his training and information on the ecosystem surrounding the Mississippi County Park area. The individual had made some mention that he had spent some time in a mental institution and had a considerable amount of time to read. The individual appeared to be somewhat upset after having mentioned the fact that he had been in a mental institution. The individual did not make any mention of any boys or any sexual matter's during the

257C

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

190 07

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/979

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

conversation, however, Mr. Worth felt it important that he make mention of this due to the fact that there had been information released about an individual who had escaped from St. Peter Mental Institution a number of years ago. It was requested that Mr. Worth meet with the FBI composite artist to obtain a composite of the individual whom he had seen, at the county park in early September. Mr. Worth stated that he does have a recollection as to how the individual looked and indicating that he had been with the individual for approximately one hour. Arrangements were made for Mr. Worth to meet with the FBI composite artist on 11-17-89. Mr. Worth did state that the individual was driving an old refurbished ambulance. He stated that he knew it was an ambulance due to the fact that the red lights and flashing amber lights were still positioned on the van where the ambulance lights would be. He stated that the ambulance had been painted a brown color and it appeared as if it had been done by an amateur.

TB:MAC

2571

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/980

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-17-89, PO Jacobs:

This officer received four different lead sheets numbered 10379, 10383, 10150 and 11419. These lead sheets all indicated that a party by the name of JERRY ALLEN KNUTSON, DOB 7-30-49, looks like a composite listed as #3 and acts in a very strange way. Party supposedly stares at numerous people with a constant glare, for this reason we received numerous calls on this party. This officer and Officer Steinberg checked on this party extensively, both by interviewing the subject and eventually having him come in to take a polygraph which he took partially, then he apparently got upset with the polygraph operator started asking Mr. Knutson about his work record, the polygraph was discontinued. The polygraph operator indicated that he was somewhat sure that on the other questions Mr. Knutson was telling the truth and if need be Mr. Knutson may consent to take a polygraph at a later date, but at this point I do not feel that is necessary. Also this officer and Officer Steinberg along with other agents from BCA and FBI conducted a search warrant on his residence at 44-1st Avenue North Waite Park, regarding the possibility of some child pornography which none was found and also Mr. Knutson was checked out by BCA Agent Doolittle who had contact with Clay County Sheriff's Department. Through all these investigations at this time Mr. Knutson is not considered a suspect, but he is not 100% cleared either. There are additional reports submitted by BCA Agent 2561

Case No.

89005407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/981

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Doolittle and also from Deputy Steinberg in reference to the
investigation of Jerry Knutson.

TB:MAC

2562

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/982

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-17-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer met with DAVID JAMES HILSGEN, JR., 25181-58th Avenue, St. Cloud, MN. Mr. Hilsgen was with his father David James Hilsgen Sr and was very hesitant to provide any information as to his whereabouts or any other information pertaining to his possible involvement in the abduction of Jacob Wetterling. Mr. Hilsgen did provide to this officer a copy of his work sheet which indicated that he worked on 10-22-89 from 1:15 PM until 10:59 PM on 11-22-89. His employer is the Willow Creek Entertainment Center where he is a projectionist. This officer obtained a photocopy of the work sheet and subsequent contact was made with the manager of the Willow Creek theatre where Mr. Hilsgen worked and she did confirm that Mr. Hilsgen was working at his assigned position on 10-22-89 at the prescribed times of 1:15 PM until 10:59. The reason that the manager knew that he was there is he is the only projectionist and if he is not there there is no movies.

TB:MAC

2563

C/983

Case No. 89-407	Supplementary Offense Report STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Offense
		Complainant
		Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-17-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer met with DAVID LLOYD SAMPLE, DOB 10-20-46 and his attorney Dan Eller of St. Cloud. The meeting took place at the LEC at which time Mr. Sample provided to this officer a work sheet indicating his fares on 10-22-89. He stated that he worked from 11:00 AM til 11:00 PM on 10-22-89. He indicated that to the best of his knowledge at approximately 8:00 PM he picked up an abandoned suitcase at the Greyhound bus depot and transported it to 3220-8th Street North, St. Cloud. He indicated that the one individual at the bus depot who he does know and was there was a Ruth Hess. Mr. Sample stated that he was certain that Ms. Hess would recall him because they had to walk around the entire building to determine that there was only one suitcase that had been abandoned. He wanted to ensure that he picked up the right suitcase, so as not to make for two trips. Mr. Sample's stated that he is a private contractor, that he leases a cab from Yellow Cab/Metro Taxi and pays them for the time that he uses it. Mr. Sample's stated that he does not have to keep a daily or hourly log only the number of fares and the cost.

This officer then asked Mr. Sample's if he had been at the Burger King at 33rd and Division in the city of St. Cloud on 11-13-89 and if he had made some mention to the clerk as to his possible involvement in the Jacob Wetterling abduction. Mr. Sample's stated that he had made some off colored remark about

2564

C/984

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89-407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

noting that he was in the restaurant at the time and that he had made some remark to the effect that they should keep track of where he was and that he was at Burger King because he took Jacob Wetterling. He stated that at that time he kind of chuckled. This officer advised Mr. Samples' that in the future he should refrain from making any off colored remarks in reference to the Jacob Wetterling abduction due to the high emotional state that parties involved in this investigation are in. Mr. Sample's consented to having his photograph taken at which time two polaroid photographs were taken of Mr. Sample's. After which Mr. Sample and his attorney Dan Eller left the LEC.

TB:MAC

2565

C/985

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

39 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-17-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer received some information that a DORIS RIELEY, an employee of Plaza Park Bank was associated with another female who worked at the Plaza Park Bank named Carol, who had a friend who's boyfriend looks like one of the composites. Has been missing since the abduction and there had been some mention made that this individual was under surveillance by the FBI. This officer and Agent Friehofer met with Doris Rieley, she advised this officer that the individual whom she was referring to was a CAROL RUPAR, an employee and friend at the Plaza Park Bank. Ms. Rupar was unavailable at the time of the contact, however, it was requested that she contact this department so information could be obtained from her as to potential suspect.

This officer received a phone call from Carol Rupar. Ms. Rupar stated that she did not know how the information was made available to this department, however, she stated that she had received information that a Mrs. Pogatschnik, who resides in the city of St. Stephen, Stearns County, had a boyfriend by the name of ARTHUR KURTZMAN. She stated that she was under the understanding that Mr. Kurtzman was a suspect in the abduction of Jacob Wetterling and that the FBI was watching the Pogatschnik residence. The only other information Ms. Rupar could make available is that she indicated that Kurtzman and Ms. Pogatschnik have been going together for approximately 20 years and she stated

2566

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/986

190 07

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

that Mr. Kurtzman would eventually show up at the Pogatschnik residence. This officer advised Ms. Rugar that Arthur Kurtzman had been contacted by Investigators of this incident and that he was no longer wanted for questioning.

TB:MAC

2567

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

8' 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/987

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-17-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer met with RUTH ROSE HESS, DOB 10-26-33, at her address at 200-5th Avenue North, Apt. #304. Ms. Hess stated that she is employed at the Greyhound bus depot and on 10-22-89 she was employed at the bus depot. She stated that approximately 8:00 to 8:15 PM a taxi was dispatched to the Greyhound bus depot to pick up a suitcase which had been left by a person who had come in on a bus earlier in the day. Ms. Hess stated that she recalls the incident due to the fact that she and the taxi driver had to walk around the entire building and look inside to ensure that there was only one suitcase that had been abandoned. Ms. Hess described the individual as a short, heavy set male in his 40's who was bald. That when provided a photograph of Mr. Sample's Ms. Hess stated that that was the taxi cab driver. Ms. Hess stated that she does not know the driver by name, however, she stated that she did recognize the photograph and that was him and he was there between 8:00 and 8:15 PM on 10-22-89.

This officer then met with GEORGE WALHNER, the Director of the _____ Mr. Walhner was asked if he recalled that on Sunday, 10-22-89, any party at the _____ had forgotten a suitcase at the bus depot and had had a taxi return it to the apartment complex. Mr. Walhner stated that he did not recall, however, he would check with all parties at _____ in that they had a meeting that evening and

2568

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/988

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

would contact this officer at the earliest time.

This officer received a phone call from Mr. Walhner indicating that a _____ a resident at the _____ was the individual who had left his suitcase. This officer and Agent Friehofer then met with _____, DOB _____

_____, St. Cloud, phone _____

_____ stated that he had been in Faribault on 10-22-89 and had returned by Greyhound Bus Lines. At the St. Cloud Bus Depot he had left a suitcase there in his rush to get back to _____

He stated that he subsequently contacted the Metro Taxi Cab and requested that they pick up the suitcase and return it to _____

_____ stated that the taxi arrived between 8:30 and 8:45 PM. He described the taxi cab driver as being short and heavy set and did not recall if the individual had a jacket on or not, he did indicate that the individual had a very round face.

A photograph of Mr. Samples, DAVID LLOYD SAMPLES was made available to _____ and he indicated that the photograph looked very similar to the person who dropped off the suitcase.

_____ stated that on a rating of 1-10, 10 being identical he would give Mr. Samples photograph a 7 or 8, indicating that he was fairly certain that this was the individual who was operating the taxi cab on 10-22-89 between the hours of 8:30 and 8:45 PM.

TB:MAC

2569

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

19' '07

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/990

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

D. Pearce:

On 11-18-89, 1350 hours writer met with NANCY ANNE BEST, DOB 05-05-46, at the Stearns County Sheriff's Department. Nancy Best resides with her husband Clifford and son's Kevin age 11 and Darren age 9 at 8354 Valentine Terrace, Bloomington, MN. Nancy Best is Patty Wetterling's sister. Nancy indicated on 11-17-89 at 1605 hours she received a threatening telephone call at her residence (888-5474). Nancy stated the caller said "I kidnapped Jacob you mother fucker". Nancy described the caller as having a lower tone of voice approximately in the medium range. Nancy estimates the call lasted between 10-15 seconds. Nancy related she could hear no background noise and was unable to say absolutely sure if the caller was male or female. Nancy indicated she and her family have received no harassing or threatening phone calls prior to nor after this call. They did notify the Bloomington Police Department. Bloomington Officer Ken Miller is the officer that investigated the complaint.

According to Nancy the only time that she has been associated with the last name Wetterling was when her picture appeared in the Minneapolis paper indicating her married name and her sister's last name. On this date at 1445 hours writer contacted Northwestern Bell Security at 221-4902. At writer's request a trace was placed on the Best home telephone number. Writer did notify Nancy Best that the trace is in place and that they should log any suspicious

2571

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/991

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

or harassing telephone calls. Nancy indicated she would contact
this department and Bloomington Police Department if she received
any other phone calls of this nature.

TB:MAC

2578

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-18-89, Wippler:

Interviewed JOAN ELAINE WETTERLING, DOB 9-14-43, 1524 Aspen Drive, Eagan, MN, phone #452-4973. Joan Wetterling was married to a Leroy Millard, 1964, divorced from Mr. Millard in 1966. Millard is believed to be living in Eden Prairie, MN. Joan has not seen him since 1977. Joan stated she is not aware of any problems between Jerry and Patty Wetterling, however, she does know that the two went through a marriage encounter approximately a month before Jacob's abduction. She also knows that they had gone through marriage counseling. My interview with Joan I was trying to identify a WESLEY JEAN PEDERSEN. Joan stated that Wesley had been married to her sister Janet Pedersen. That Wesley and Janet were married in 1959, Richfield, MN, they were divorced 1965, there was one sibling in that marriage Anna born 1965. And further that Janet was killed in a car accident December 17, 1965, Seattle, WA. Joan further believes that Wesley Pedersen was committed in Seattle, WA to a State Institution in 1965. Joan further informed me that Wesley Pedersen's parents are Ole and Ella Pedersen, they live on a farm near Garner, Iowa, phone number was obtained through directory assistance of 515-582-4663.

Information received from SA Garber indicates that the Hancock County Iowa Sheriff's Department, phone #515-923-2621 knows that Wesley Pedersen lives with his parents on the farm outside of Garner.

C/993

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

I contacted the Hancock County Sheriff's Department and spoke with Deputy George Bockelman at 515-843-4143, gave Deputy Bockelman the background on this case and asked him to interview Wesley Pedersen to ascertain his whereabouts as of 10-22-89. I further asked Deputy Bockelman to contact Task Force back if there is any information which may be rivert Mr. Pedersen back to the St. Cloud, MN area.

TB:MAC

2558

Case No.

35 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/994

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-18-89, Wippler:

Received a call back from Deputy George Bockelman of the Hancock Iowa Sheriff's Department, phone #515-923-2621. Deputy Bockelman informed me that he interviewed one WESLEY JEAN PEDERSEN, DOB 4-3-28. Wesley is living with his father, Ole, his mother Ella is 90 yoa and currently residing in a nursing home in Clear Lake, Iowa. Wesley is helping out on the family farm, actually he is farming, he is hermit type guy, has no friends, sits at the farm. Growing gray has a beard, does not have a drivers license, and does not drive a motor vehicle. Deputy Bockelman further informed me that there were some old motor vehicles on the farm site, but appeared not to be in operational condition. None of these vehicles had the Sears tires on them.

Wesley informed Deputy Bockelman that he was visiting his mother at the nursing home in Clear Lake, Iowa on the 22nd of October. He further informed Bockelman that he was picked up at his residence by his brother Leland Pedersen, who lives in Fertile, Iowa. Bockelman interviewed Leland Pedersen and he confirmed that Wesley and he had driven to Clear Lake, Iowa on 10-22-89 in the afternoon hours and visited their mother Ella. Neither Leland Pedersen, nor his brother Wesley are sure of the time that they went to Clear Lake, Iowa, but it was sometime in the afternoon of 10-22-89. Leland Pedersen then states that he drove his brother Wesley back home to the family farm.

2559

Case No.

89-407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/995

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

It should be noted further that Wesley Pedersen admits that he was married to a Janet Wetterling and that Janet was killed in a traffic accident and further that he did father a little girl, but Wesley did not want to talk about his daughter.

TB:MAC

2560

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/996

89006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-19-89, Deputy Steinberg

On October 28, 1989, a party by the name of James Rupperht from 16714 Queens Road in Avon, phone number 356-7502 called in a lead with the information that he knows an individual who looks like composite drawing number one. That individual being a Mary Arnold Pruesser, whos address is 16254 Queens Road in the city of Avon, DOB: 06-26-58. We also received 4 other leads on that individual, one from a Jeanette Volkmuth, from 6729 47th St. S.E., St. Cloud. One from the manager of the Del Win Ballroom, one from a Ken Schwegel from St. Joseph, MN, and also one from a Wayne Spencer from 36685 160th Ave. in Avon. All the leads did indicate that that party looked like composite number one and was a loner type individual and that possibly his brother owned a brown van. Deputy Jacobs and myself received one of these leads and we did stop out to the Pruesser residence on Queens Road where at this time we did not find Mark. However, we did talk briefly with his brother who was not able to confirm the whereabouts of Mark for that particular Sunday evening. He did tell us that Mark worked for Pruesser Construction out of St. Cloud. Deputy Jacobs and myself did go to Pruesser Construction where they informed us where Mark was working that day. We did stop and meet with Mark Pruesser on his job where he did indicate to us to the best of his recollection that he had been down to O'Hara Brothers Bar on the evening of October 22. He doesn't remember what time he got there

27600

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/997

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

nor exactly when he left. He did indicate to the best of his recollection he is a loner individual and he would not have spoken with anybody in particular that he could remember. Deputy Jacobs and myself did make a couple trips to O'Hara's Bar, we met with one of the owners, Tim O'Hara, where we did obtain a list of the employees that would have been working that Sunday evening. Deputy Jacobs and myself did speak with a couple of those employees and showed them the composite, however, they could not remember that individual or anybody looking like that individual being in the bar that evening. Over the course of the next few days, Deputy Jacobs and myself did speak with Mark Pruesser a couple of times in reference to this incident. Each time, the party stated that he was not involved in this in any way and wanted to be cleared so that he could get on with things and not be bothered by us anymore. We did indicate to him that we were having trouble verifying his whereabouts and did ask if the party would consent to a polygraph test. The party was more than willing to consent and do a polygraph. On 11-17-89, FBI, Les Davis, the polygraph operator did run a polygraph on Mr. Mark Pruesser and from his feelings and the results indicated that Mr. Pruesser was not involved in this incident. He will be cleared at this time.

On 11-16-89, Deputy Jacobs and myself were assigned to follow-up on a check written to the Tom Thumb store. The check would have been written by Joyce Hallstrom from 1010 Sunset Ridge Road in St.

2767

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/998

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Cloud. Deputy Jacobs and myself had earlier been assigned a lead on that party as she had called in back in October shortly after the kidnapping and indicated she had been at the store. We had talked with her that day, see lead number 460 for the information. In following up with another interview the party at this time could not remember anymore than what she had told me at that time.

On 11-11-89, an anonymous call came in from a party stating that a person who looks like composite number lives in a Motel west of Richmond by Roscoe. He did give the name of Raymond Mackendanz of being that person. Deputy Jacobs and myself on 11-17-89 did go to the city of Rosco where we found that a Raymond John Mackendanz, DOB: 08-29-32, phone number 243-4377 and lives and owns a house on the main street of Roscoe. In speaking with Mr. Mackendanz's wife, she did indicate that they were home on the evening of October 22 as her husband does always retire early, usually between 8:30 to 9:00 at night as he does get up early in the morning for work. At this time Mr. Mackendanz was not home, however, we did view a recent photograph of him and do not believe that he looks like composite number 3. This should clear the individual.

TB:meg

2768

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

85 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/999

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

During the AM of 11-19-89, writer was informed by Agent Eric Odegard that a call had been received by the Sherburne County Sheriff's Department regarding a suspicious acting person. The person resembled composite #3. A license number was obtained from a vehicle occupied by this person. The license number obtained was REA-662. A check of the vehicle indicates that it is a 1986 red Chevrolet Cavalier station wagon. The vehicle is registered to GMAC, 3500 West 80th Street, Minneapolis, MN.

A further check of the vehicle indicates that it was reported stolen to the St. Paul Police Department on 6-2-89, St. Paul Police Department offense report #9071379.

This vehicle was subsequently cited by Wright County Sheriff's Department and a traffic stop was conducted along Wright County, CSAH 75 approximately one mile west of Monticello. At approximately 11:02 hours this writer and Agent David Price arrived at the scene and interviewed the driver. The driver fully identified himself as JOHN EDWARD JOHNSON, DOB 8-26-37, 175 Charles, St. Paul, MN. Phone: 224-5073. Johnson explained to this writer and Agent Price that he had reported the vehicle stolen in the Spring of 1989. He further states that it could have been during the month of June. He related that at approximately two hours after reporting it stolen he located the vehicle at the nearby Holiday gas station approximately two blocks from his

2600

File No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1000

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

residence. After locating the vehicle he contacted the St. Paul Police Department and reported that he had recovered it.

Writer contacted the St. Paul Police Department and received confirmation that the vehicle had been reported stolen on 6-2-89. Writer further advised them of the situation at hand. They requested that Mr. Johnson contact the St. Paul Police Department Auto theft Bureau on 11-20-89 to take care of the matter.

During the interview Johnson states that he is single and presently employed at Echo Water Systems, Woodbury, MN. He recalled that on October 22, 1989, he would have been at his place of residence, possibly watching television. He states that he begins work at 0430 hours and normally is in bed at 2100 hours.

He states that just prior to the traffic stop he had been at the Monticello Flea Market.

A search of the vehicle was conducted by Agent Eric Odegard and Det. Gary Poslusny. The search of the vehicle was granted by Mr. Johnson.

Furthermore, during the interview Mr. Johnson indicated to this writer and Agent Price that the last time he would have been in the city or near the city of St. Joseph was approximately 23 years ago.

TB:MAC

2601

C/1001

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

87 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent Dave Price were in receipt of lead sheet #10523 dated 11-9-89. Officer's were also in receipt of lead sheet dated 11-6-89, regarding the same suspect, identified as KENNETH CHRIS SCHREINER, DOB 2-1-35, Route #1, Box 333, West River Road, Little Falls, MN. Lead sheet dated 11-6-89, indicated that Schreiner had been

A criminal history check indicates a conviction on 4-9-79 for criminal sexual conduct with a male boy. He had been convicted in Crow Wing County District Court.

Interview of: KENNETH CHRIS SCHREINER, DOB 2-1-35, Route #1, Box 333, Little Falls, MN, phone: none, Date of interview: 11-19-89, time of interview: 1420 hours, location of interview: Schreiner residence. Interview conducted by: Boeckers/Olson.

Schreiner indicates that he has been presently residing at his present residence since April 1988. He states that he is employed by United Mailing, Little Falls, MN. This is a direct mailing business.

During the interview Schreiner acknowledged to this writer and Det. Olson that he had been convicted in Crow Wing County District court and had been sent to _____ in the fall of 1989. He states that he was released in January 1982. Following his release he resided in a trailer house residence in the St. Joseph Mobile home park from June 1982, to April 1983. During this

2575

C/1001a

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

19 07

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

time he was employed by Sampson's waterbed, St. Cloud, MN. At this time he was on parole and his supervising agent was Sam Knutson.

Officer's spoke to Schreiner regarding his activity on 10-22-89. HE states that on that date he had been at his residence possibly baking cookies. He states that he thought about going to the Polka fest at the Delwin Ballroom, St. Joseph, MN on that date. He states, however, that he did not go. He states that on September 10, 1989, would have been the last date that he would have been in the St. Cloud/St. Joseph vicinity. He states that on that date he attended an anniversary party at the Playland Ballroom, Kimball, MN, for his sister and brother-in-law, Carol and Jim Fuchs.

Schreiner describes himself as a private person and lives alone.

The vehicle owned by Schreiner is a Ford Ranger pickup truck, MN registration NUA-331.

Schreiner was unable to provide this writer and Det. Olson with any cash register receipts for the date of 10-22-89. He was unable to locate any transactions in his checkbook which would have occurred on that date.

TB:MAC

2576

C/1002

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-19-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer was advised by a member of the Task Force that an individual had called stating that she had heard rumors from two sources that Jacob Wetterling had been sacrificed in a satanic ritual. One of the rumors indicated that he was sacrificed in a cave near a large river. This individual indicated that she had gone to a seminar on satanic worship and at the seminar a Deputy from Stearns County indicated that there were a large number of caves near the Mississippi, specifically near the St. Cloud Hospital. This officer and Det. Boeckers met with Officer Mayavski of the St. Cloud Police Department and checked a number of storm sewer drains which are commonly referred to as "the caves". It was apparent that the culverts had not been used in the recent past for any type of illegal activity. Also down near the hospital near the river there was an abandoned boat house that was the site of juvenile activity involving illegal consumption and cigarette smoking, that was also checked and there is no indication that there was any type of rituals going on. With that information the contact was cleared and the St. Cloud Police were requested to check the area to insure that no such activity takes place in that area.

TB:MAC

2574

C/1003

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-19-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer received information that an individual by the name of LLOYD LAVERN SKINNER, DOB 2-4-51, had been involved in an incident at Lucky's Bar in the city of Monticello in which he said "I did the kid, I did the kid". This officer determined that Mr. Skinner had been at _____ on the night of the abduction 10-22-89 and that he had made the curfew which was at 2200 hours. This officer was further advised that Lloyd Skinner was presently incarcerated at the Wright County Jail on a forgery charge.

This officer met with LLOYD LAVERN SKINNER, DOB 2-4-51, address of 633 Kjellberg's Park, Monticello. Mr. Skinner indicated that until 11-3-89, he was _____

_____, he was assigned to _____. He stated that on 10-22-89 he was on the ward and that the only pass he had was 11-27, 28 and 29 the next week. Mr. Skinner stated that when he is at the _____, he does not leave the grounds and on 10-22-89 he was there the entire evening and he indicated a Wendell Brown who was also assigned to _____ could substantiate his claim. Mr. Skinner advised this officer that on 10-27-89 he was at Lucky's Bar, he indicated he was very intoxicated and does not remember saying anything about having been involved in the abduction. He did say that he was somewhat upset about the publicity that the case was getting, he stated that it

2572

Case No.

89-407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1004

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

was overstated and he felt that someone was benefitting by the amount of publicity on the abduction. Mr. Skinner states that when he does drink he becomes so intoxicated that he has no idea what he is saying or doing and that he has occasion to say things that he does not recall nor does he mean. Mr. Skinner stated that he owns and drives a 1973 Plymouth Duster, lic. #104BKL. The vehicle is presently at the Impound lot at Gould Chevrolet in Monticello. Mr. Skinner stated that he had a tan Dodge van, however, he indicated that he has not driven it in approximately two years and that he had given it to his father. Mr. Skinner stated that just prior to 1989, he had spent a considerable amount of time out of state driving truck and had recently returned. Mr. Skinner indicated that the last time that he was in the city of St. Joe was approximately 15 years ago when he was a bus driver and that he may have driven a charter bus to St. Joe. He stated that he does not know the Wetterling family and all that he knows of the abduction is through the press. This officer advised Mr. Skinner that Wendell Brown would be contacted to substantiate his allegations of being at the that entire evening of 10-22-89. It should be noted that this officer had checked with _____ and Nursing staff on _____ and it was substantiated that he did make the curfew at 2200 hours on 10-22-89. That meant that he was accounted for at 2200 hours on _____. If they do not make the curfew they are kicked out of the program and have to leave

2573

Case No.

88026407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

C/1005
Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-20-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer received an information sheet from the Task Force indicating that MICHAEL HURD, DOB 6-1-67, was a _____. Having previously spoke to and cleared Michael Hurd this officer and Agent Friehofer cleared the second information sheet. Michael Hurd's mother, Francis Hurd, confirmed that he was at home on 10-22-89. Mr. Hurd does not have a vehicle other than his mother's and had called in sick at 2030 hours on 10-22-89. That was confirmed by the mother and that the reason for his illness was the fact that he had become car sick while returning home from a visit in Big Falls, MN.

TB:MAC

3350

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-20-89, PO Knutson:

Writer and Deputy Winkels pursuant to some lead sheet information drove out to the Suburban Racquet Club located in St. Joseph Township for the purpose of contacting any persons or associates of the Wetterling family. Writer and Deputy Winkels had previously been informed that the Wetterling family were members of the Suburban Racquet Club. Writer and Deputy Winkels spoke with the Suburban Racquet Club Manager who informed writer and Deputy Winkels that a Masseuse by the name of KIMALA would possibly have information concerning Mr. & Mrs. Wetterling. Writer on this date met and spoke with the masseuse at the Suburban Racquet Club identified as KIMALA BUSHBAUM, DOB 2-26-51, 1103-2nd Avenue North, Sauk Rapids, MN, phone: 259-4481. Mrs. Bushbaum informed writer that she is currently employed at the Suburban Racquet Club where she teaches aerobics and gives massages between the hours of 8:00 AM and 2:00 PM, Tuesday thru Friday. Writer was informed by Mrs. Bushbaum that she has given massages to Jerry Wetterling approximately three times, most recent being over one year ago. Kimala Bushbaum informed writer that she has given massages to Patty Wetterling approximately two times the most recent also being over one year ago. Mrs. Bushbaum also informed writer that she has had previous chiropractic work done on her by Dr. Wetterling, the most recent being approximately 1 years ago. Mrs. Bushbaum stated that she was not aware of any concerns or problems the Wetterling

C/1006

3021

C/1007

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

family may have. Mrs. Bushbaum stated that she has known Patty Wetterling since approximately 1984, and has known Jerry Wetterling since approximately 1985. Mrs. Bushbaum was unable to provide writer with any additional information concerning Mr. or Mrs. Wetterling or any other members of the Wetterling family.

TB:MAC

3022

Case No.

89006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1008

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-20-89, Olson, Charles K.

This officer was advised by another member of the Task Force that a Crystal Roth had indicated that while she was in route to a Women of Today meeting at the Ruth Eichoff residence on 10-19-89, she happen to witness a large tan or cream colored 4 door vehicle parked along the road known as 91st Ave. The information relayed to this officer indicated that the vehicle was close to the abduction site and parked along the roadway. This officer and Agent Freihoffer were assigned to interview the other members of the Women of Today Club which met on 10-29-89. This officer met with Mary Terewey, Executive Secretary in the Stearns County Emergency Operations Center. She indicated that she along with the following individuals were at the meeting, Rebecca Thomas of 9219 295th St. St. Joseph, a Rose Ann Lommel of 505 Easter Court, St. Joseph, MN., a Judy Meyer of 510 East Able St. St. Joseph, MN, and a Carol Anderson of 116 East Ash St., St. Joseph, MN. All of those individuals were interviewed by this officer and Agent Freihoffer.

This officer and Agent Freihoffer met with Rebecca Lynn Thomas, DOB: 11-30-52 at address of 9219 295th St. on 11-21-89 at approximately 2000 hours. Ms. Thomas resides approximately two house north from the Wetterling residence and in order to get to the Eichoff residence she must traverse 295th St. and enter Kale Court. Ms. Thomas was asked to attempt recollect her movements on 10-19-89 and if she did recall seeing a larger tan colored vehicle

2771

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1009

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

which would have been parked on 91st St. between 295th and Links Rd. Ms. Thomas advised this officer that she would attempt to recreate that evening, she stated that she would have more success if she were to be able to consider the events on her own. She did indicated that she did not recall seeing any vehicle of that type, however, she would contact this agency if she did recall anything. This officer spoke with her husband, he indicated he does recall seeing a light bronze colored Towncar around the area, however, he states that the vehicle has been seen after the abduction. He stated that after the abduction there has been a large number of vehicles that have gone down 91st Ave. and turned around on 295th. He indicates it is his belief that these are mostly curiosity seekers. Ms. Thomas was requested to contact this agency should she have anymore information.

TB:meg

2772

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1010

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-20-89, Olson, Charles K.

This officer and Agent Freihofer met with Rose Ann Lommel, DOB: 3-8-55 at her residence at 505 Eastern Court, St. Joseph, MN. Ms. Lommel advised this officer that she had been at the meeting on 10-19-89, however, she does not recall seeing any vehicle along the roadway going up to the Eichoff residence. Ms. Lommel stated that she does not recall much of the entire evening. She stated that she does know that she was there after looking at her pocket calendar which indicates dates and events. Ms. Lommel was requested to contact this agency should she have a recollection of such a vehicle or any other information in reference to this investigation.

TB:meg

2773

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1011

647

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-20-89 Olson, Charles K.

At the request of members of the Task Force, this officer and Agent Freihoffer interviewed a Lori Marie Lechner, DOB: 8-10-45 at her residence of 73 Joymar Drive, St. Joseph, MN. Also present at the interview was Kathryn Ellen Lechner, DOB: 6-29-69, daughter of Lori. The purpose of the interview was to determine whether Ms. Lechner had been the anonymous female who had called in regards to a concern for her boyfriend who may have been involved in the abduction and had changed the tires on the car. Ms. Lechner indicated that she lives at 73 Joymar Drive with her daughter Kathryn and another 10 year old daughter. She stated that she does not have any male friends and that her ex-husband is a Ronald Lechner of Grays Lake, ILL. Ms. Lechner stated that she is a volunteer at the Battered Women Shelter in St. Cloud and the only counseling involved in their family is that she counselor at Kidstop. Ms. Lechner did relate to this officer that the Sheriff's Department has been called to the Lechner residence on repeated occasions during the summer of 1989 in that they had a window peeper in the area. They stated that they have seen footprints in the fresh dew around their windows indicating that a person had been looking inside. Ms. Lechner also stated that a number of years ago her children and a number of other children were playing along the Bel Clare Lane roadway to the north of her residence when an individual had driven up and offered one of the children some

2774

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89076407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1012

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

candy. The children had fled into the house and at that time they were very frightened. Ms. Lechner stated that there was not description of the vehicle available, no description of the person inside and they did not contact the Sheriff's Department at that time. It was requested of Ms. Lechner to contact this department should she come up with any information in reference to this case.

TB:meg

2775

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

19006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1013

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-20-89, Olson, Charles K.

This officer and Agent Freihoffer met with a Gail Ripplinger, of Box 50 Bel Clare Acres, in St. Cloud, MN. Ms. Ripplinger identified herself as Gail Ann Ripplinger, DOB: 3-15-58. She resides at the residence with her children and a fiance, Richard Andrew Olmscheid, DOB: 1-22-51. She stated that her ex-husband is Wesley Russell Thompson, DOB: 9-22-44, and she has one son from Mr. Thompson, Allen Scott Thompson, DOB: 11-28-77. Ms. Ripplinger stated that she and her fiance were at the residence on 10-22-89. She stated that they had changed one of the tires on their vehicle which was a Monte Carlo, white in color. She stated that the tires were at their residence and the tire was available for examination. Ms. Ripplinger stated that she did have one child in counseling and the counseling involved two sessions a number of years ago with a family agency. The counseling took place due to the fact that her ex-husband, Wesley Thompson was having problems with an older step son of Ms. Ripplingers. Her children went to two sessions and stated that it was a number of years ago. Ms. Ripplinger stated that it was not her who had been involved in the anonymous call and she stated that she could vouch for her fiance's presence 10-22-89. Ms. Ripplinger was requested to contact this agency should she have anymore information in reference to the investigation.

TB:meg

2776

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

39006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1014

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11/20/89 SGT NOHNER:

This officer is going to go into a list of B classified leads, giving date, source lead, suspect and pertinent information as to why this record number was cleared or referred.

The first lead sheet is #13381, dated 11/15/89, source of information is Reporting a convicted sex offender out of Dakota County, sodomized children. Suspect is a JAMES FREDERICK SLATER, 11/20/44. Assigned to Dep. McLaughlin. 11/20/89 we found he was currently incarcerated at MN Correctional Facility in Stillwater since October of 88.

The next lead sheet is dated 11/20/89. The source is Janesville Police, Janesville, WI, on a possible sketch match, suspect is a RONNIE DALE THOMAS, 11/14/60, 2006 Cedar, Janesville, Wisconsin. This was assigned to this writer, to Janesville Police. They indicated that they spoke with Mr. Estevo, assistant manager of Bishop's Cafeteria, where Mr. Thomas is employed. Work records confirm that Thomas would have been working at the time of the abduction on 10/22/89. This record will be cleared.

The next lead sheet is dated 11/10/89. Source is a Bob Ferrai, Dept. of Correction, St Cloud, record # 13482. Reporting a convicted sex offender, LOUIS SHERWOOD WIMER, 5/23/33. This officer requested assistance in locating this party from Little Falls Police. I received a teletype back on 11/21/89 from Captain Rick Koester, indicating Mr Wimer had been in the

2723

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

9006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1015

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

since October of 88 and will be there for approx. 3 more years. This subject will be cleared.

On 11/18/89, this officer received a phone message to contact Kirby Samson in Lake Elmo, MN, in reference to an alibi that he had verified for one of our suspects. I called Mr. Samson at home and he indicated that he had previously provided an alibi for a RICHARD HERINGLAKE. He said that in checking his records further, he found that Heringlake would not have been at his home on the day in question. He said Heringlake did install a boiler at his home, but that was not until about the first or second week in November.

This officer recontacted Officer Art Renteria of St Paul Police who had done the initial interview on suspect Richard Heringlake. He reinterviewed Heringlake, who indicated he had made an error in his records and on the date in question he would have been doing some work at the Holiday Inn, 2540 North Cleveland in Roseville. He had done some work on the hot water system there and claimed he was working from about 2 until 5pm. After finishing the job, he drove to his bosses home, a Greg Bradley, 2081 Park Rd No in St Paul. He stayed there until approx. 2100. Officer Renteria contacted William France, who was in charge of maintenance at the Holiday Inn and he stated their invoice has a fellow by the name of Rick doing the work there on that date. Officer Renteria also talked to Bradley, Mr. Heringlake's boss and he verified the statement about Heringlake being at his home after the completion

2724

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

9006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1016

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

of the job at the Holiday Inn, then going to another service call in No. St Paul after leaving his home. With this information, Mr. Heringlake will again be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead sheet is #13494, date is 11/10/89. Source is Crow Wing Dept. of Corrections, reporting a convicted sex offender involved with little boys, DONALD EDWARD THOMPSON, dob 1/29/64, Bx 125, Pine River, MN. Officer Rayden handled this lead sheet. He referred it to Cass Co Sheriff's Office, Dt. Randy Fisher. This was on 11/17/89. On 11/20/89, I received a return report from Investigator Fisher of the CCSD, indicating he interviewed Mr. Thompson, who was very cooperative and talked freely about his past. He indicated his girlfriend, Debra Scherer had worked that day and he had remained home with the children that day. Thompson said he had been waiting for his brother in law to arrive at the residence but he never showed up until the following day. Thompson said he had not been in St Cloud since the end of August, and that he was familiar with the Wetterling investigation from the news media. On 11/21/89, I spoke with Randy Fisher by phone. I inquired as to whether or not he had interviewed Debra Scherer and verified the story that Mr Thompson had given. He said he had spoke with Debra Scherer and she did say that she had been working that day and Donald Thompson would have had to stay home to babysit the kids.

Investigator Fisher seemed confident that we could eliminate

2705

Case No.

89006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1017

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Mr. Thompson from our list. He said he knew him quite well and felt he was being truthful.

The next lead sheet is #11800, the date is 11/14/89, source is Ernie Klimmeck, Chief Dep. Morrison Co. Lead is that he called in a suspect, a GERALD EUGENE DEMARRE, Rt 6 BX 105, Little Falls, 7/16/29. Remembered him from 1952 through 1986, known homosexual. Also resembles the composite that was put in the paper. This was assigned to Dep. Cordie. It was cleared as being referred to # 11767. Mr Demarre had already been interviewed by agents Berg and Dahl.

The next lead sheet is # 10397, anon source. Reporting a light brown van with rust along the bottom parked in the back of the building # 5 at Fingerhut, LC 870EDZ. That's registered to a DAVID MICHAEL DEMARS, 1007 15th Ave So, St Cloud, dob 7/1/45. Mr. Demars was interviewed by Dep. Magaard on 11/20/89. He indicated that at the time in question concerning the abduction, he would have been transporting to treatment at the Mental Health Center in the Twin Cities. The van is a brown colored 76 Ford. Mr. Demars does have a criminal assault charge back in 1983 out of Sherburne Co. He has no other criminal history, nothing sexual at all. In addition does not match the composite. This writer would foresee no further need to pursue this lead on Mr. Demars. Record will be cleared as of this date.

The next lead sheet is dated 11/01/89. The source of

2726

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

9006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1018

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

information is the Anoka Co. Attorney's Office reporting a sex crime violator by the name of DAVID ALLEN KOOPMAN, 3/02/62, 890 Rice St in St Paul. This is assigned to this writer and sent out for investigation to St Paul PD, Sgt. Patsy. I received a return report from Sgt. Patsy of SPPD indicating he interviewed Mr Koopman, who said as far as he could remember he watched the Vikings on TV that afternoon, but does not remember what he did in the evening, he thinks he stayed home and watched TV. In addition, Mr Koopman has no vehicle available to him, and he has not been in Stearns Co. since he was released from Stearns Co jail on 9/1/89. His parole officer is a Mark Gangl and he's currently employed with Minnesota Wire and Cable in Mpls.

This officer first spoke with employment supervisor, Katie Donohue at Minnesota Wire and Cable, 721-2411. She indicated, in checking work records, that Mr. Koopman is currently working the 4 to midnight shift, but would not have been working on the day in question, 10/22. She said, however, that he has been a good employee, always reliable, always on time. This officer also spoke with his current probation officer, Tom Thompson, out of Anoka. He said Mr. Koopman has been into young girls, and has got several of them pregnant before they were 16. He said he has been working steady since he got out of prison, and he would be considered an unlikely suspect and verified the fact that he does not have a car available to him. He said Mr. Koopman is known to be an offender

277

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1019

39006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

with young female acquaintances or He has never had anything to do with boys. Given the preceding information this officer would clear Mr. Koopman as a suspect at this time.

The next lead sheet is #11801, date is 11/14/89. The source is a Steve Mariette, 18521 Newport Ave in Prior Lake. His lead is that a suspect listed next used to live in Prior Lake, the Scotts Co SO had numerous complaints on him and he looks like composite # 7. Said he was a very violent person, who owns several guns and has threatened neighborhood boys in the past. In Sept. he had a white van. Suspect was said to be a WATSON EGGRUD. In doing some checking we found that he currently lives at Isanti Estate Trailer Court, 1213 3rd Ave in Isanti. This was assigned to Dep. Cordie who referred it to Dep. Sheriff Ron Sisco of Isanti Co. Mr. Eggrud was fully identified as WATSON DENTON EGGERUD, DOB 3/4/31. In the Deputy's report, he indicates that he spoke with Mr Eggerud on the morning of November 21st. Eggerud has two vehicles, an 85 Chevy Astro Van and a 77 Ford Van, all light in color with racks on top of it. Mr Eggerud said that he hadn't been in the St Cloud area for four years and he told the Dep. that he had been in the Becker area with his sister and he has visited her in the past and his sister's name is Bev Pittman, 263-3505. We questioned Eggerud concerning the van, it is a white Ford, used for storage. The Deputy looked in the van and found that it was full of work equipment, in the front seat and the van had wood dividers. Mr

Case No.

89006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1020

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Eggerud was quite cooperative and said that if Stearns Co wanted to come over and talk with him, we should feel free to do so. He went on to talk about queers and homosexuals and that since they've come out of the closet, he believed that one of them was responsible for abducting Jacob Wetterling. The deputy's report indicates that Mr Eggerud does look like the FBI composite. Mr Eggerud went on to talk about things like all the druggies and homosexuals in the trailer court down in Hopkins.

Dep. Cordie spoke with Bev Pittman, the sister to Eggerud. She said that her brother, Mr Eggerud, is pretty much there on Sat. and Sun. and again on Wed. and Thurs. to help her with things. She said her mother, who is now in the hospital, had been staying with her and he would come over and help her take care of her mother, pretty much every day that was listed. She said that there had been a lot of relatives that had been coming and going from her house, and she would find it impossible to keep track of them all, but said that was her brothers normal routine.

This officer ran a CHC on Mr Eggerud and found that no CHC exists. With that information, Mr Eggerud will be cleared as a suspect as of this time.

The next lead sheet is # 11482, date is 11/13/89, source is a Dt. Loeffler, Warren PD, Warren, Michigan. Reporting a convicted sex offender by the name of RICHARD MACRAE LAWSON, 2/19/46, whereabouts currently unknown. Assigned to Dep. McLaughlin. He

2729

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1021

9006407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

did some checking with various agencies, San Francisco Police and Pennsylvania Dept. of Corrections. We eventually learned that Mr Lawson is currently incarcerated in PA since 8/01/89. Cleared as of this date.

The next lead sheet is # 13526, date is 11/06/89 and source of information is Reporting a convicted sex offender, MICHAEL JAMES HALE, dob 5/22/46, Lino Lakes, MN. This lead sheet was cleared as being referred back to # 2908. Mr. Hale had already been cleared in this record by Lino Lakes PD. It was verified that he had been home with his mother at the time of this incident.

The next lead sheet is # 11972, date is 11/15/89, source is William Jordan, 45 Bellmar, Bel Clare Acres, St Cloud. Stating the subject living behind him on Arbor Street had not been seen since the abduction. The subject was window peeping and following three girls around in the park in late summer, and he has an odd stare. This would be next to Lot 50 in Arbor St in Bel Clare Acres. This lead was assigned to Dep. Magaard. He talked to the person that owns that trailer, Kim Voit, 46 Harbor St, Bel Clare Acres. She said there has never been a male living with her that would drive the type of vehicle Mr Jordon had described. She is a single parent with occasional boyfriends. The station wagon, described by Mr Jordon would have been a tan Suburu. Again Dep. Magaard indicates in his report that Kim Voit said there was no one living

2730

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89026407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1022

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

with her that drove any type of vehicle like that, and she really couldn't recall anyone with a vehicle like that that had been seen around her trailer. No further information available. This record will be cleared as of this date.

The next lead sheet is # 11096, date is 11/10/89, source is Cass Co SD, Bx 488, Fargo, ND. They sent down by mail a letter and a photograph that resembled composite # 1. Subject has been under investigation for sexual misconduct with young boys. Suspect is a JAMES S. SADLER, dob 11/2/58. In their letter, they say he has done time at the ND Penn. on charges of gross sexual imposition, stemming from involvement with young boys. This was assigned to Dep. McLaughlin who referred it back to Cass Co ND SD, Lt A. Rasmusson. This was on 11/15/89. We received a return letter from Lt. Rasmusson. He indicates in his letter that on 11/17, he interviewed Mr James Sadler, who is presently residing at 724 6th Ave No # 1 in Fargo. He indicated he was not responsible in any way for the Wetterling kidnapping, and he gave two witnesses to verify his location on the date in question. The Lt. was still in the process of checking Mr Sadler's story, but felt it would be consistent and he should not be considered a prime suspect at this time. He went on to say that Mr Sadler possibly still is involved in sexual misconduct with young boys, and his initial investigation will probably develop into something further. He said that if Mr. Sadler's alibi's would not pan out and there

2731

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

49006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1023

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

was more suspicion concerning Mr Sadler's story, he would certainly contact us and let us know immediately so that we could look at him in depth. At this point he will be cleared as a suspect unless further information is obtained from Lt. Rasmusson.

The next lead sheet is dated 10/28/89, the source is Jan Hallan, 1540 East St Germain. She reported seeing a person matching the sketch named Joel, unknown last name. She had seen him in front of a house on 24th Ave, 1040 24th Ave No. This was a residence of a Carl Salaski. This writer called them and they indicated that it was a party named JOEL JUSTIN. This suspect had already been cleared, referred to # 1605, which was assigned to Boen and Danner.

The next lead sheet is dated 11/10/89, the source is Bob Normin, Rt 2 Bx 477, Maple Lake. Reporting a tan van with a rusted bottom and white bumpers. LC 204DIN registered to a 74 Ford Van, belonging to a STEVEN LEE GARVEY, 8/11/58, 5018 Lilac Drive in Brooklyn Center. In addition a criminal history showed he had several assaults and a crim sex charge. This was referred to Brooklyn Center PD. This was on 11/16/89. They returned a report to us on 11/20/89. He denied involvement in the abduction, as to his whereabouts on 10/22, he said he was home all day working on a whirlpool in the basement, and finished the job at about 2200 hrs. This was verified by his wife. He is employed as a plumber. He has lived at his current address for over a year and he said he

2732

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

9006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1024

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

remembered the weekend as his oldest daughter, who is handicapped, was sick that weekend and he or his wife were at home the entire weekend except for a few errands he ran on Sat. The subject stated that he realized he had an extensive criminal history and realizes the task force is likely checking on everyone. He said he did have problems before, but all that was alcohol dependent, and he has been dry for over five years. Based on this report, I feel Mr. Garvey can be eliminated as a suspect as of this time.

The next lead sheet is # 2893, the date is 10/29/89, source is Ed and Lisa Hunstiger, 23000 93rd Ave, St Cloud. Reporting a possible sketch match, by the name of DARYL OSCAR MEYER. Said subject matched the original composite and a Shelly Wiener, 654-8683, may have more information. Said that Meyer had a sister that lived in St Cloud, and was from the Sauk Centre area. Dep. McLaughlin spoke with this Shelly Wiener, and she said that he doesn't match the composite at all. Mr Meyer currently lives at 319 So Broadway in Crookston. His dob is 6/15/57. He has no CH. With that information, Mr Meyer will be cleared as a suspect at this point.

The next lead sheet is # 1942. Source is a Gary Carlson, 806 Oak Circle, Princeton. He reported on 10/26/89, he had seen a grayish vehicle, LC MKB975, was heading toward Princeton on Hwy 95, came up behind her as though the driver was trying to hold down a small child that was in the car. LC MKB975. This registered to

2733

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1025

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

a 1980 Volvo 2dr, registered owner is a THOMAS ROBERT HOYE, 6/19/50, 154 Montrose Place in St Paul. This was assigned to Officer Rayden and referred to St Paul PD, Sgt. Winger. He made contact with Mr Hoyer at his residence and explained his inquiry. He said he wasn't really sure where he was on the date in question, 10/22. He works on the faculty at the University of MN Chemistry Dept. Eventually he recalled that on the day in question, he recalled going to his office at 10 and staying there until 6. He came home for dinner, stayed there with his wife and children for the evening. He does have a wife and 3 kids, in addition he is 6'5", 165 lbs, with a full beard. This information was verified by his wife, Rebecca Hoyer. With that information this record will be cleared as of this point.

The next lead sheet is # 10522, date is 11/09/89, the source is a Kathy Baardsen, Rt 1, Vining. She is giving a lead on her ex-husband, RAYMOND DAVID BROKER, 1/03/44. She said she hasn't seen him for 10 yrs, but he used to _____ when they got divorced. Last known residence was Grand Meadow, MN. We found a current address at _____ Dep. Magaard referred this to Mower Co SO. Investigated by Det. Glenn Farnum. Mr Broker was interviewed and said that he and his wife were always at home on Sundays. The local law enforcement officer also said Mr and Mrs Broker never, or very seldom, leave town. Mr Broker has two vehicles, one a 78 Chrysler 4dr, red, and the other a 83 Chev. 4dr,

2734

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1026

39006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

blue, 764 DTR, and MCS 778. In addition, Mr Broker has no criminal history and will be cleared as of this point.

The next lead sheet is # 11738, date is 11/14/89, source is

Reporting on a THOMAS JEROME NOLAN,

convicted sex offender, who targets adolescent and pre adolescent females, dob 11/20/36, 5612 Adair Ave, No Crystal. This was assigned to Dep. McLaughlin and referred to Crystal PD. This was investigated by Det. Dave Downing. Det. Downing was familiar with this party as he had arrested him earlier on a 4th degree crim sexual conduct charge. On 11/16/89, the Det. interviewed Mr Nolan's wife. They have 2 vehicles, an 80 Dodge Aspen wagon, and an 80 Chev. Caprice wagon, maroon in color. She said she had become deeply involved in the

She said

that she did not feel that he had reoffended, and that she would know if he did. Mrs Nolan said that her husband has continued to attend support groups every Mon. since his graduation. She said since that time Tom and the kids have been in St Cloud in the latter part of Oct. because of a death in the family. The Det. met with Mr Nolan at the Crystal PD, he was cooperative and allowed his photograph to be taken. Mr Nolan acknowledged that he'd been in St Cloud the latter part of Oct. He said that he'd gone with his wife and kids to visit a relative by the name of Mike Sipe, who lives on Glenview Drive. He had gone there because Mrs Nolan's mother had died on Oct. 9th. Nolan said that he was in the company

2735

Case No.

89006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1027

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

of his wife until the time he returned. He said that he had not stopped at any gas stations or convenience stores. The Det. also spoke with Mr Nolan's therapist at . She advised that Nolan had seemed to do well in treatment, and was not reoffending to their knowledge. She also said that Mr Nolan has a strong preference for early adolescent females and all of his incidents have involved non aggressive fondling of girls in that age group. Based on this information, I'm going to clear Mr Nolan as a suspect as of this time. Also cleared will be record # 11955, this source was a Guy Gundlach reporting the same party. In addition, record # 11479, which was an anon complaint on Mr Nolan was cleared. Also cleared was record # 11426, that source would be a Jerry Carlson of 820 Park So in St Paul.

The next lead sheet is # 12895, date is 11/15/89, source is Reporting a convicted sex offender from Ramsey Co by the name of JACKIE LYNN ENGLUND, 1/19/48. Current address is 727 So Broad in Mankato. This was assigned to Dep McLaughlin. In his investigation, he found that this is a run by a . It was referred to Mankato PD, and they sent us a teletype on 11/20/89. In the teletype it indicates that the director of the said that the suspect seldom leaves town and hasn't for several months. Indicates that he doesn't have a vehicle, and does not drive. No one can be specific about the date in question, but said an out of town trip

2736

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1028

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

would definitely be remembered. With that information, Mr Englund was cleared as a suspect as this time.

The next lead sheet is # 11461, date is 11/13/89, source of information is So St Paul PD. They had a citizens report of a van matching the description with a blue bug deflector, and the owner who looked like the balding man composite. They sent us a report in which it indicates they had received the above mentioned information and on 11/13/89, had effected a stop of this vehicle, 610CQD. The driver and owner was one NORMAN KENNETH AANONSON, 10/11/28. Matches the composite. Aanonson said that he was willing to speak with officers and understood the reason for the stop. He said that he had followed the case in the papers and would cooperate. Aanonson indicated without hesitation that he knew exactly where he was on 10/22/89, and that he was at his cousins farm, a Orin Aanonson, Hemet Co, Estherville, Iowa.

The investigating officer sent up a mug shot of Mr Aanonson, as well as photos of his van, which do not match the van we are looking for at all. In addition, after receiving the report, this officer made contact by phone with Sharon Aanonson, in Esterville, Iowa. Her phone # 712-362-4924. I explained what I was talking to her about and she said she had followed the case in the media. She checked her calendar and said on the date in question her husband's cousin would have been helping them on their farm, harvesting corn that weekend. With that information, Mr Aanonson will be cleared as a suspect.

B:saj

2737

Case No.

9 07

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1029

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-20-89, Wippler:

Received from Federal Express, Waco, Texas, SA John Wallace,
817-752-8321, four (4) photographs of NEUSSENDORFER, DANIEL
RICHARD, DOB 9-22-67. And one 35 mm film canister. Film canister
sent to Camera Trader to be processed.

TB:MAC

2556

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1030

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-21-89, Det. Doug Pearce

At approximately 0730 hours, this department received a teletype from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department in Bolder, MT. The teletype indicated that possible sighting of Jacob Wetterling at a Motel in White Hall Montana. Writer did make contact with White Hall Police Department and spoke to Dispatcher Gail Giono. The dispatcher advised her department received information on the possible sighting from a Motel owner. The Motel owner informed the White Hall Police Department that a male and a child possibly male or female was staying at the motel and the child seemed to look distressed. White Hall Police Department and Jefferson County Sheriff's Department are currently investigating.

The Task Force received the information from the White Hall Police Department that they did identify the man and the boy in question. The boy is not Jacob Wetterling. Appropriate lead sheet was filed and cleared, no further action will be taken.

TB:meg

2782

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1031

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-21-89, Olson, Charles K.

This officer and Agent Freihoffer met with James Dennis Wolf,
DOB: 12-3-39, address: 425 14th Ave. No., St. Cloud. The residence
being a boarding home. Mr. Wolf advised this officer that he owns
a 1979 Ford Van/Ambulance. License: YX89060. The interview took
place at the

Mr.

Wolf stated that he is classified as a _____ and
that he spends a considerable amount of time at the

This officer asked Mr. Wolf if he had any occasion to
spend time at the _____ o which he replied that
he had occasion to spend time in a rural setting of that nature due
to the fact that he has a phobia involving urban setting. This
officer asked Mr. Wolf if he recalled an occasion which he had a
conversation with a park employee involving pollution. Mr. Wolf
stated that he did recall a conversation with a county employee out
there at Mississippi County Park, he stated that he recalled the
discussion was involving the apparent loss of trees due to the acid
rain. One other conversation oddity that the county employee, Paul
Wirth, outlined to this officer was that the individual operating
that ambulance had stated that there was a need for children to
start consuming large amounts of _____ to ensure a healthy
nutritious diet. Mr. Wolf brought up that information about the
need for acid in a diet during the conversation with these agents.

277

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1032

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Mr. Wolf consented to a photograph which was to be displayed to Mr. Wirth to ascertain whether Mr. Wolf was the individual. Mr. Wolf also consented to a search of his ambulance/van which took place in the parking lot of the . It was apparent from the items in the back of the ambulance that Mr. Wolf lives out of the ambulance. Mr. Wolf indicated that he does live out of the ambulance when the weather allows. He stated during inclement times he stays at a boarding home which he is doing at this time, at . No. Mr. Wolf indicated that on 10-22-89 he was either at the hospital obtaining treatment or he was at the boarding home. He stated that if he was at the boarding house he could not account for his whereabouts in that he is a very recluse person. Mr. Wolf was advised that if the need would arise we would contact him at a later date.

This officer met with , and a check was made of Mr. Wolf's possible presence at the on 10-22-89 and it indicated that he had been discharged prior to that and was under outpatient care.

This officer then met with Paul Wirth at his residence and a photo of Mr. Wolf was displayed to him and he indicated that he was the person who was out there and he stated he was possibly confused as to the color of the ambulance and that he initially stated that the ambulance was brown in color and in fact it was silver with blue stripes. An attempt will be made at a later date

2778

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

19006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1033

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

to ensure that Mr. Wolf was at the

on 10-22-89.

TB:meg

2779

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

39006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1034

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-21-89, Olson, Charles K.

This officer and Agent Freihoffer met with a Wendel M. Brown,
DOB: 2-19-45, a resident of the St. Cloud Veterans Administration
Hospital. His name had been mentioned by Lloyd Laverne Skinner,
DOB: 2-4-51 as a possible alibi for his presence on 10-22-89. Mr.

Brown stated that he would make some checks as to his whereabouts
on the 22nd. Mr. Brown later advised this officer that he had been
in _____ and that they must
check in and out _____ and any time there

presence is not accounted for they are kicked out of the unit. Mr.

Brown stated that he was in the facility on 10-22-89 and he
believes that Mr. Skinner was also. A record of _____

_____ indicated that Mr. Skinner was accounted
for on 10-22-89. The records indicated that Mr. Skinner was on a
pass on 10-27, 28, and 29. The incident involving Mr. Skinner
stating that "he did the kid" at Lucky's Bar in Montecello took
place on 10-27-89. This officer spoke with _____, they
indicated that if Mr. Skinner is accounted for at the _____

_____ then it is very almost assured that he is there due to the
fact that they are very strict in the chemical dependance unit as
to attendance and any elapses of time there. With that
information, Mr. Skinner was cleared as a potential suspect.

TB:meg

2780

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

00025407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1035

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

PO Steinberg:

On 11-22-89, B Team was working on a lead that came in from the BCA in reference to a convicted sex offender. That party would have been a KENNETH LOUIS AHEARN, 734 Monroe Street NE, Minneapolis, MN, phone #623-4515. Apparently they were attempting to contact that party and had made contact and that party did drive up to St. Cloud to speak with us in reference to this case. On 12-01-89, this officer did meet with with Kenneth Ahearn where he did relate to me that he is presently employed by the Minneapolis Star and Tribune, delivering papers. His normal hours of work are approximately 0130 to 0630, Monday thru Friday. His delivery area is in the Fridley area from 81st and University. Party also states that he goes to school at the National College in St. Paul, Monday thru Wednesday evenings from 1800 to 2200 hours. He is currently living with a female by the name of LYLIS CARRIERE, who has two children which are boys ages 3 and 7. Party states that he originally grew up here in the St. Cloud area, but has not lived here for quite a few years, parties parents are deceased, he has no relatives or friends in the area. The party does not come back to the area to visit with anyone. Party states that he has access to a couple vehicles owned by his brother, one would be a 1987 Honda Civic, MN lic. #130CZB and a 1987 S-10 Blazer, two tone gray. In talking with him in reference to the night in question the party believes that he was at home with his girlfriend, that is the only

3393

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

20056407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1036

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

day that they have off together and he feels they were at home watching TV. He also states that he does speak with his brother a ROBERT JAMES AHEARN, on a daily basis and usually speak in the evening as they both work at the same place and go to work at the same time. They usually speak in the evening before they retire around 2130-2200 hours. This officer did make contact with the parties girlfriend LYLIS, who did state that she believed the party was home with her that evening and they were watching TV. The parties brother Robert had also come along with him up to St. Cloud and in speaking with Robert he could not remember for sure whether they had called each other, but this is a normal thing for them to do. Robert also came along as he supposedly was involved in the same crime sex that his brother Kenneth was and I then interviewed him also, in reference to this. That party is currently living with a party by the name of STELLA ANDERSON, and she also has two children, one girl and one boy, ages 9 & 6. That party did state that he was home that night in question, they returned two movies that they had rented on Saturday night at approximately 2200 hours to a place called Tidal Wave which he believes was in Crystal. This officer then spoke with the girlfriend, Stella where she did confirm this. I also did look at his 1987 Honda with MN lic. and observed that the tires would not match anything we were looking for. At this time I believe we should clear these two individuals. On 11-18-89, Deputy Winkels had observed a van with MN lic.

3394

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1037

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

#612BOR, parked at the parking lot for Southway Bowl in St. Cloud township on Saturday 11-18-89. This van was apparently the same color and appeared to be similar to the van we were looking for. Doing a vehicle registration check on that vehicle it lists to a MARTIN THOMAS O'HARA, Route #1, Box 246, Holdingford.

On 11-26-89, Deputy Winkels and myself went to Holdingford, we did observe the van parked by the O'Hara residence, where observing the van it was not the van in question. This van did not have a bug deflector, also had a roof vent, did not have two door handles in the back. In checking the tires they did not match the tires we were looking for and also the owner has a full beard and does not fit any of the composites. That should clear this van.

On 11-19-89, the FBI computer list came up with similar names and they wished to have them checked to see if they were identical if there was any relationship between them, one of the names was a JOHN SULLIVAN, apparently the name came up three times, two of them were guests at the Days Inn in Waite Park and a JOHN PATRICK SULLIVAN, came to our attention through the DOC as a past sex offender. In checking to see that these were not the same individuals I did determine that the John Sullivan's who stayed at the Days Inn were not John Patrick Sullivan, that was in question.

On 11-19-89, the FBI computer list again came up with similar names with the last name being WEGLEITNER. They were interested to see if there was any connection between a Mr. & Mrs. Daryl

3395

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

2266407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1038

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Wegleitner and a JAMES DAVID WEGLEITNER, who came to our attention from the DOC as a past sex offender. In checking with the St. Cloud Reformatory this officer found that the parents of James David would have been the father David who lives in St. Paul and his mother Sandra who lives in Hugo, MN. It does not appear to be any relationship between the parties indicated.

TB:MAC

3396

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89-5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1039

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer received lead sheet regarding information obtained from Sherburne County Sheriff's Department identifying a possible suspect as JOHN HENRY HONOUR, DOB 11-20-18. Honour has a criminal record of criminal sexual contact with young boys.

Writer received further information from Det. Gary Poslusny that Honour had moved to Gwinn, Michigan.

Writer made several attempts to have a member of the Gwinn, Michigan Police Department contact Honour for an interview.

During the PM of 11-22-89, writer received a telephone call from Sgt. Fred Bolitho, Gwinn Township Police Department, Gwinn, Michigan, phone: 906-346-9224. Bolitho informed this writer that he was familiar with the male individual who he identified as DARWIN HEIKKILA. Heikkila had previously informed Sgt. Bolitho that he had resided with Honour until April/May, 1989. He states that during this time Honour had made several homosexual advances towards him. He further states that Honour would frequently talk about bringing a young boy into the residence.

Bolitho informed this writer that Honour is the owner of a green Ford van and a gray/silver colored 1987 Cutlass Cierra. Honour resides at 86 Johnson Lake Road, Gwinn, Michigan, 49841.

Bolitho states that he had received information that on the weekend in question (10-22-89) that Honour had received medical treatment at the.

2820

Case No.

8006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1040

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

During the telephone conversation Sgt. Bolitho informed this writer that Honour presently resides alone and is very much a loner. He states that in the past Officer's have attempted to make contact with Honour at the residence, but no answer has been received. Bolitho related to this writer that our department should seriously consider Honour as a possible suspect in the abduction of the Wetterling boy.

TB:MAC

2821

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

8 06407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1041

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Lt. Diederichs:

Source, Glen Regan, Willmar, PD, regarding WILLIAM LAVERNE DORMAN, DOB 1-29-55. Contact was made with Litchfield Police Department and an officer had met with this subject and made a report. For the addition to this supplement see Litchfield Police Department report #89006855, whic is attached.

Lead 12110, source, Tom Thumb Store records for 10-22-89. On 10-22-89, at 2034 hours a check for \$3.38 was written to Tom Thumb by Mary Neal Jahn, DOB 7-10-50. Jahn said that she believes she was at the Tom Thumb between 2000 and 2015 hours with her roommate. She had parked her 1986 canyon red Escort, 2-door Hatchback, lic. #PFJ-356 in front and left of the door. She said that she remembers another vehicle being to the right of the door, but does not remember anything about the vehicle or any customers in the store.

I also talked to Lynn Kay Funk, DOB 4-5-44, who is Mary Neal Jahn's roommate. Lynn said that she cannot remember anything or seeing anything.

This is a report on lead #13308. Source of information anonymous. This lead is based on an old lead of 11-1-89, where a female caller had indicated that her male friend took all the tires off his car and had left her place about 2100 on Sunday 10-22-89. Suspect in this lead was DOREY RASSIER, arrangements were made to meet with Dorey Rassier at 1000 hours on 11-22-89. 1000 hours

2802

Case No.

5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1042

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Special Agent John Dougherty and I met with Dorey Rassier. Her first name is DORIS JOAN RASSIER, DOB 1-5-45. She stated that she has three children and they are Deidre-Anne age 25, Danny age 23 and Trevor age 12. She indicated that she is gone with a James Goodrum age 51 who owns a vending company that caters to people outside the city of St. Cloud. He calls the company Goody's snacks and he lives just a short ways off of Clearwater Road. He is divorced and has seven kids, the youngest being about 21. He does not have any handguns, but has some hunting rifles. I don't believe that this matches the profile indicated by the anonymous caller. Closed.

TB:MAC

2803

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

190 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1043

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-22-89, Investigator Jacobs

On 11-13-89, this officer and Officer Steinberg spoke with a Janice R. Harren of 50 No. 15th Ave. Apt. 84 Waite Park. Telephone number 259-8781. Upon speaking with Janice she informed this officer that she in fact had been out at the Tom Thumb at approximately 8:45 on the 22nd and the reason for being there was that her and her boyfriend Curt Larson purchased an item for 14.67. In speaking with Janice, she stated that neither her or her boyfriend, Curt Larson, noticed anything other than 3 or 4 kids near the parking lot of Tom Thumb. In questioning her she could not add anything further. She basically stated that she noticed 3 or 4 kids and that was it. She didn't pay any attention to them.

TB:meg

2781

Case No.

Offense

C/1044

Complainant

Address

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

PO Steinberg:

On 11-22-89, information came from _____ in
reference to _____, he named a party by the name of _____
at P.O. Box 28, Albany, as the person fitting the profile or
behaving strangely. On 12-17-89, Deputy Winkels and this officer
stopped at _____, where we met with

_____. In speaking with
him he did relate that the last time he had been to see

_____ as approximately four months ago, he has been a patient
for approximately the last six to ten years. He stated he has no
problems with _____ or his work and knows of nobody who
does have any problems. The party is employed by Polar American
in Opole, MN, from 7:00 AM to 3:30 PM, Monday thru Friday. He is
currently living with a party by the name of _____, at the
above address. The party owns a Chevrolet pickup truck S-15, MN
lic. _____. After completing the interview that should clear
that party.

On 11-22-89, again from the _____ we were given a party
by the name of _____, from

MN. Doing some checking we found that the parties name is _____

_____. Did make several trips to the Hawick
area, were never able to find the party home. At one of the trips
we were informed that the party does work as a dietician at the VA
Hospital in St. Cloud. This officer did make several phone calls

4970

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

Complainant

Address

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

to the VA Hospital, however, never was able to make contact with the party. We were later advised that if these people did not have any criminal histories that they could be cleared. In checking that parties criminal history he did not have any. His D/L indicated he was 5'7", 160 lbs..

On 12-15-89, party by the name of WAYNE PAULOUSKI, from 247-106th Avenue, Coon Rapids, phone #754-2448, called and stated he worked with a suspect last fall black topping roads. He indicated the suspect to be an ELMER CARL HAMM, DOB 2-13-36, living at 11228-60th Street NE, Albertville, MN. A D/L check on him indicated him to be 5'8", 190 lbs., husky build, hazel eyes. Again because we were advised this party did not have any criminal history he could be cleared and a check of his criminal history indicated he had none.

On 11-28-89, and also on 12-09-90, calls were received in reference to a suspect by the name of RICHARD INSELMAN, 403 Cypress Drive, St. Joseph, 363-7619. Both of the lead sheets indicated the party looked like one of the composites. And one source stated the party is supposedly shaved recently. On 12-17-89, did stop at the address in St. Joe where we did meet with Richard Inselman. This officer is familiar with that party and does not feel that he looks like the composites. This party is personally known to this officer and for that reason he has been cleared. He also has no criminal history.

IB:MAC

4924

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1046

1900-407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-24-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer was advised by Det. Pearce that an ORDELL KLUCAS, the Postmaster at Stewart, MN, had discovered a defaced missing poster which has a picture of Jacob Wetterling on it. On the picture of Jacob Wetterling was the phrase "I was here! Help me lic. #435PTE." This officer and Agent Friehofer met with Ordell Klucas, at the Stewart Post Office. She stated that sometime between 11-22-89 and 11-24-89, Thanksgiving break, unknown parties had written, "I was here, help me lic. #435PTE" on the Jacob Wetterling poster. This officer and Agent Friehofer noticed that on another missing poster at the post office there was also some similar graffiti that stated "I was born in 42 BC". It was apparent to this officer that the writing was the same as that that was on the Wetterling poster. The license registration was not on file in all surrounding states and not on file in Minnesota. Dispatch attempted different forms of the license utilizing the same numbers and letters with negative results. The missing poster was turned over to Det. Pearce who after speaking to these agents destroyed the poster due to the fact that it was very apparent that it was the product of juveniles in the Stewart area.

TB:MAC

3351

Case No.

RC 5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1047

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-25-89, PO Winkels:

On November 24, 1989, this officer and Officer Knutson received lead sheet #13729 identifying a possible suspect as EUGENE EDWARD RIVETTS, DOB 9-17-67.

On this date this officer contacted the Crow Wing County Sheriff's Office and learned from this agency that Rivetts had been taken into their custody on September 13, 1989, and remained in their custody until November 21, 1989, at which time Rivetts was sent to the St. Cloud Reformatory.

TB:MAC

2822

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

8 3407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1048

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-24-89, PO Winkels:

On November 16, 1989, this officer along with Officer Knutson assigned as Investigative team to this investigation, were requested to complete a neighborhood interview at 30317-91st Avenue, St. Joseph, MN.

At approximately 10:10 hours on this date this officer and Officer Knutson interviewed the residents of the above address. These officer's while at this address interviewed JOSEPH CARL WICZEK, 25 yoa, DOB 2-2-64. Wiczek advised these officer's that he is currently employed at Bartley Lindsay, St. Cloud, MN, as a salesman and that he normally works Monday thru Friday's from approximately 6:00 AM until approximately 8:00 PM. Wiczek added that he did work on October 23, 1989. Wiczek advised these officer's that on the evening of October 22, 1989, he and his wife who he identified as JANE MARIE WICZEK, DOB 8-5-64, had been in the Little Falls area and had returned to their residence at approximately 7:00 PM. Wiczek advised these officer's that at approximately 10:00 PM they had gone to bed after watching television for the evening. This television being located in the living room which has a window facing to the east or 91st Avenue. Wiczek added that they have observed no suspicious activity in the area and that they have no handguns. Wiczek stated that they have no criminal history, nor psychological counseling. Wiczeck stated that he does not know of any of the neighbors having any handguns,

2809

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

8 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

criminal history, or psychological counseling. Wiczek stated that an individual who he identified as JASON ADAMSKI, 18 yoa, has a key to their residence and that Adamski is renting the basement as he is a student at the St. Cloud Technical College. Wiczek added that he has lived at this address since September 1986 and that he has had no problems with any of the neighbors. Wiczek stated that he cannot think of anyone in the neighborhood who would be capable of committing this crime.

Upon completion of the interview of Joseph Wiczek, this officer and Officer Knutson interviewed JANE MARIE WICZEK, DOB 8-5-64, 30317-91st Avenue, St. Joseph, MN, phone #363-4723. Jane advised this officer that she is employed by Stearns County Social Services in the accounting division and that she normally works 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM Monday thru Friday. Jane advised this officer that on the evening of October 22, 1989, her and her husband, Joseph, had returned to their residence from the Little Falls area and had arrived at the residence at approximately 7:00 to 8:00 PM. Jane advised this officer that at approximately 8:45 PM she had taken the garbage out to the road while her husband was watching television. Jane advised this officer that this television is located in the living room which has a window facing to the east and had the curtains closed at this time. Jane advised this officer that she was extremely nervous when taking the garbage out due to the extreme darkness. Jane added that she remained outside

2870

Case No.

85 5407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1050

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

of the residence only a very short period of time. Jane Wiczek stated that at approximately 10:00 PM her and her husband had gone to bed and that they do not recall any suspicious activity in the area on October 22, nor any time in the past. Jane added that she does not know the Wetterling family and that she did not observe any police vehicles in the area on October 22. Jane added that she does not recall if Jason Adamski was at home at the time of this incident. Jane had nothing further to add at this time.

On November 17, 1989 at approximately 1310 hours this officer and Officer Knutson interviewed JASON LLOYD ADAMSKI, DOB 4-20-71, 30317-91st Avenue, St. Joseph, MN, phone #363-4723. Adamski advised this officer that he is employed by the Mills Fleet Farm, St. Cloud, MN, and that he normally works 3:00 to 9:00 PM Monday thru Friday and 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Saturday and Sunday's. Adamski stated that he is also a student at the St. Cloud Technical College in the Chef's training class and that he moved to this address on approximately August 21, or August 22, 1989. Adamski stated that he has a permanent address of Route #1, Box 155, Little Falls, MN, phone #632-6062. Adamski stated that on October 22, 1989, he worked at the Mills Fleet Farm, St. Cloud, MN, and that at approximately 5:30 PM he arrived at this address. Adamski stated that he worked out while at home and that at approximately 9:30 PM he went to bed. Adamski stated that Jane and Joseph Wiczek were at home at this time and that he recalls at approximately 9:00 PM

2811

Case No.

89005407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1051

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Jane took the garbage out of the residence. Adamski stated that he has no handguns, no criminal history, and no psychological counseling. Adamski stated that he does not know the neighbors and that he does not know any of the neighbors history. Adamski stated that he has observed no suspicious activity in this area and that no one else has any keys to the residence that he knows of. Adamski stated that he did not have any company on October 22, and that he did not expect any company on October 22. Adamski stated that up until the end of October, 1989, he had been driving a yellow colored Opole GT and that he now drives a brown colored Ford Pinto, MN lic. #585-DER. Adamski stated that he purchased this Ford Pinto from an individual who he did not recall the name of, but stated that the individual lives on 91st Avenue. Adamski stated that his Opole GT is stored at his permanent residence in Little Falls. Adamski stated that it is common for the children to be outside in the neighborhood after darkness. Adamski could provide no further information at this time.

Upon leaving the residence this officer observed a brown colored Ford Pinto parked at this address, MN lic. #585-DER. A registration check on this MN license number identifies the registered owner as Sandra Roberta Wright or Jason Lloyd Adamski, Route #1, Box 155, Little Falls, MN. This vehicle is identified as a 1977 Ford 2-door, brown over brown.

TB:MAC

2812

Case No.

196-407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1052

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-24-89, Investigator Jacobs

On 11-15-89, this officer spoke with a Delores Rothstein, address of 318 10th Ave. So., Cold Spring. The purpose of speaking to her was to determine whether or not she had observed anything on the night that she had stayed at the Super 8 Motel in St. Joseph. I did in fact speak with Delores and she stated that she arrived at approximately midnight on the 21st and then left approximately 0900 hours on the 22nd. She stated that she did not go near the Tom Thumb nor did she see anything of a suspicious nature. No further information from Delores Rothstein.

TB:meg

2746

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89004407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1053

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-24-89, Investigator Jacobs

On 11-19-89 this officer went to the Jerry Boerger residence address of 6130 16th Ave. S.E., St. Cloud for the purpose of determining his whereabouts on the night of the 22nd of October. Information had been received that Mr. Boerger looked like composite number 7. This officer spoke with Mr. Boerger and his wife and initially they could not recall exactly where they were on the evening of the 22nd, then on the following day I received a telephone from Mrs. Boerger and she stated that both her and her husband went to the Black Angus for dinner on that night and returned home about 8:00 and finished the night watching T.V. It should be noted that Jerry Boerger does resemble composite number 7 but he does not have any vehicles that would match up with the tire prints we were looking for. At this time Jerry Boerger should be considered cleared.

TB:meg

2747

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1054

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-24-89, Investigator Jacobs

On 11-18-89, this officer went to Albany to speak with a Al Kutzer of 210 7th St. No. Albany. Phone number: 845-2364, information had been received from Jerry Wetterling that Al may have information about cult activity between St. Joseph and Alexandria. This officer did in fact contact Al Kutzer and in speaking to him, the only thing he knows about cult activity is what he has heard in rumors around town. He stated that he knows Jerry Wetterling and they have been friends for a few years and as I stated before the only information he does have on cult activity is the local town rumors and there is absolutely nothing to substantiate those rumors.

TB:meg

2748

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89004407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1055

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-24-89, Investigator Jacobs

On 11-20-89, this officer was given the name of Mark Scott off the FBI computer list. This officer was able to determine that the names of Gary, Linda and Mark Scott are in fact three different people living in separate areas. Linda is a Linda E. Scott of St. Cloud State University. Mark Douglas Scott of 10124 Lever St., Apt. number 6 Circle Pines. Gary Peter Scott of Beaudette. I'll end this report at this time.

TB:meg

2749

Case No.

89026407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1056

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-25-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer, met with a CHRISTOPHER PHILLIP DURKEE, DOB 8-29-71, 415 West Ash Street, St. Joseph, MN.

When asked as to where he had been on 10-22-89 Mr. Durkee stated that he thought he was in the accompaniment of a LEE LYON, and he felt that he had been at the Granite City Billards located in St. Cloud, possibly 39th Avenue and Division. This officer asked Mr. Durkee if he had occasion to wander the streets of St. Joe in the early morning hours in dark clothing. Mr. Durkee was advised that information had been received that Mr. Durkee had a habit to do so. Mr. Durkee stated that he did have a dark colored jacket and that he occasionally wears dark colored pants. Mr. Durkee stated that he did not recall an instance where he had been out in the late evening or early morning hours just walking around the streets.

Mr. Durkee stated that he associates with a Lee Lyon, an ANDY NOVAK and a JAY OPHOVEN. The Durkee family had two vehicles, lic. #MZK-983 and MIB-790. Both older Toyota station wagons. In examining the tires the tires did not match up to the tire treads which were at the scene of the abduction.

This officer and Agent Friehofer then spoke with a JOYCE KATHRYN BELLFORD, DOB 9-25-52, at her residence at 111 Southwest 5th Avenue, St. Joe, MN. Ms. Bellford stated that she is knowledgeable of the Novak and Durkee children. She stated that Chris Durkee has on occasion been known to wander the streets at

3345

Case No.

89-5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1057

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

night and wearing dark clothing and according to information she
has been able to receive from other juveniles :

She on occasion entered residences in the late PM or early
morning hours and stolen liquor from the liquor cabinets. She
stated that in fact she was earlier this summer missing a bottle
of liquor from her cabinet and that she did suspect

of possibly entering her residence. Ms. Bellford also
related information to the agents that

age that
and his brother along with some other friends had been

and that at one point had committed a

The subsequently died. Ms. Bellford felt that
could be easily checked up on due to the fact that

An attempt was made to ascertain the owner of the
animal, at this time with negative results.

This officer and Agent Friehofer then met with LEE ROBERT
LYON, DOB 6-12-73. Mr. Lyon stated that he was an 11th grader at
Apollo High School and he indicated that he does remember that he
and a friend Christopher Durkee were at the Granite City Billards
on 10-22-89 and the reason he does recall it is that as they were
coming home at approximately 12:30 AM on 10-23-89, they saw the
helicopters hovering over the abduction scene. He stated that he
was certain that Christopher Durkee was with him. This officer and

3346

Case No.

8006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1058

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Agent Friehofer then asked Mr. Lyon if he had any recollection or any information as to the missing bicycle which is owned by Jacob Wetterling. The bicycle was stolen on Wednesday 10-18-89, just prior to the abduction. Lee Lyon stated that his father repairs bicycles, however, he does not recall seeing a bicycle as described to him. Mr. Lyon stated that he would look in the areas where kids have had a tendency to been on bicycles and would contact this department if he should come up with any information on the bicycle.

TB:MAC

3347

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

85 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1059

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent David Price, received lead sheet #13350 dated 11-25-89. Information on lead sheet requested that Officer's contact ELMO REINESSUIS. Reinessuis had previously contacted the command post on 10-24-89 indicating that he had observed a suspicious looking person in the area of the Avon Rest Stop.

At 1402 hours 11-22-89, writer and Agent David Price were present at the Reinessuis residence which is a trailer house located in the city of Albany. He fully identified himself as ELMO MYRON REINESSUIS, DOB 1-19-20, Lot #10, Shamrock Park, Albany, MN, phone: 845-7151. Reinessuis resides at the residence with his wife Vivian and has been residing there since approximately 7-1-88. He indicates that he is self employed as a vending machine operator for vending machines located at the Avon Rest Stop located along the westbound and eastbound lanes. He states that these vending machines are checked on a daily basis and as often as two or three times a day during the summer months.

He recalls that it was at approximately 0700 hours 10-23-89 that he had been present at the eastbound Avon Rest Stop attending to the vending machine. He states that at this time he observed a male individual walking in the vicinity of the rest stop. He described this individual as being approximately 30-50 yoa, height 5'8", weight 150 to 165 lbs., he described the male individual as neatly dressed, wearing a sport coat, tan pants and a large dark

2815

Case No.

8 5407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1060

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

brown, almost black top coat. He further described him as having no facial hair and wearing no glasses. He states that while present this individual made a telephone call from the pay phone. He states that he overheard a portion of the conversation and that this male individual had contacted someone in regards to his vehicle being broken down nearby. The male individual indicated that he was "up at St. Cloud".

During the interview Elmo made it known to this writer and Agent Price that he was legally blind. He indicates that he has no peripheral vision and that at a distance of approximately 5' he can only observe a path approximately 5" in width. During the interview he was unable to completely focus this writer's face without moving his head.

He related to this writer and Agent Price that what made him suspicious of the subject is that he was wearing a coat collar and that his face was partially covered by the coat collar. He related to this writer and Agent Price that he was only able to see a portion of the subject's face while filling the vending machine.

While present at the residence this writer and Agent Price displayed to Mr. Reinessuis composite #15. He indicated that the male individual that he observed at the rest stop had more facial hair and that the forehead was not quite as high. He indicates that the composites cheekbones were also too pronounced and that the face appeared to be too large.

TB:MAC

2816

Case No.

8906407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1061

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent David Price also received lead sheet #13353 dated 11-20-89, with instructions to reinterview Marion Kroska and show her composite #15. At 1530 hours 11-22-89, writer and Agent Price were present at the Kroska residence and interviewed MARION JEAN KROSKA, DOB 6-27-52, Apt. #25, 29607 CR 121, (Wilshire Apartments), St. Joseph, MN, phone: 363-4739.

After showing her composite #15, she indicated that the forehead of this individual was too tall. She related to this writer and Agent Price that the first composite shown to her best resembled the person that she had observed wearing camouflaged clothing in the Tom thumb store on the night of 10-22-89 while she was present.

TB:MAC

2817

Case No.

RC 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1062

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent David Price received lead sheet #13740 dated 11-22-89, regarding a possible suspect who had previously been seen as a patient by Dr. Wetterling. Suspect identified as EDWARD WARGA, Route 1, Box 385, Holdingford, MN.

At 1616 hours 11-26-89, writer and Agent Price were present at the Warga residence and interviewed a male individual who identified himself as EDWARD GEORGE WARGA, DOB 9-5-26, Route #1, Box 385, Holdingford, MN, phone: 573-2204. Said residence is a farm located in Section 29, Elmdale Township, Morrison County. Warga resides at the residence with his wife identified as JOAN ELAINE WARGA, DOB 5-9-35. No other occupants reside at the residence. During the interview that followed Warga acknowledged that he has been a past patient of Dr. Wetterling and according to his records last on 12-6-88. He states that he visited Wetterling initially for a back problem which began during the summer of 1988. The problem was later identified and associated with a prostrate problem. He was subsequently treated by another medical doctor. Warga states that all the visits made by him were at Wetterling's office located in the city of Albay, except for one visit which was at his office in the city of St. Joseph for the purpose of obtaining an x-ray.

Writer and Agent Price discussed Warga's activity on 10-22-89. He indicated that he and his wife most likely would have been

2978

Case No.

89 107

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1063

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

present at their residence. This was acknowledged by his wife who
was present during the interview. Both indicated that only once
in the recent past had they been gone on a Sunday evening. They
indicated that this was at a VFW club which was on 10-29-89.

TB:MAC

2979

C/1064

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

6407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent David Price received lead sheet #8455 dated 11-6-89. Information had been obtained from John Wittrock, who identified a male individual as Wittrock described as a strange person with a past history of mental problems.

On 11-26-89, writer contacted

MN, phone:

Writer learned that

was no longer a resident at the group home, but that he was possibly at the , Willmar, MN.

Writer contacted the

, phone:

Writer at this time spoke to

related to this writer that

the w. e 9-21-89. He is presently at and during the weekend of October 22, 1989, he was not out on pass.

TB:MAC

2977

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1065

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

PO Leigh: 11-26-89, 0030 hours:

This officer was requested by the Task Force to go to the Duane Cromwell residence located in Pleasant Acres. Upon arriving at that location this officer spoke with the complainant who showed this officer a drawing that his 7 year old son Brandon had made. From this drawing the complainant indicated he was able to discern some facts regarding the Wetterling abduction. Complainant described these facts as that he believes that a 53 year old male committed the abduction and this male is an ex-law enforcement officer. Complainant went on to inform this officer that the abduction was completed by using a white in color van with no side windows with windows on the rear door and a stick on type antenna on the back door. Complainant also stated that the van leaks oil. Complainant stated that this department would find the van parked in front of a round roofed storage building. Complainant also stated that the subject would be intoxicated and sleeping and that the subject does own a machine gun and a hand grenade from WWII. Complainant stated the subject should be considered dangerous. Complainant went on to indicate that the subject had beheaded Jacob Wetterling, but now Jacob was at peace with the Lord. Subject stated that we would find this vehicle along with a red van also connected with this case by St. Anna. This officer inquired as to where he got all this information and the complainant stated he got it all from his son's drawing. Complainant would not give this

2895

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1066

29 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

officer his son's drawing. This officer checked the area of St.
Anna on CR 9, CR 154 and CR 52 and CR 3 by St. Wendel with negative
results.

TB:MAC

2896

Case No.

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1067

QC 07

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-26-89, PO Jacobs:

On 11-19-89, this officer received a lead sheet in reference to an incident that occurred in Columbia Heights on 3-28-87. This was reported by the Columbia Heights PD. It would pertain to an 11 year old boy who was sexually assaulted by a male with a gun, this occurred in the restroom of one of their shopping malls. This officer reviewed the reports in reference to this case written up by Columbia Heights PD and they indicated that in reference to this assault they had previously had a couple suspects in regards to composite drawings or look alike. These suspects were definitely cleared by the victim as not being the party who assaulted him. At this point this lead should be considered cleared.

On 11-22-89, this officer received a lead sheet reference to a party that supposedly fit composite #2. This party was identified as CLARENCE F. JAMES of Route #3, Box 102, Sauk Centre, phone #352-6045. This officer and Officer Steinberg located that party and upon speaking to him he did not fit composite #2 or even come close and subsequently it was learned that on October 22, Mr. James was enroute to his place of employment which would be the St. Cloud Hospital, the alcohol dependency unit. He stated that he would have been going through that area at approximately 8:30 or even a little bit sooner as he had to be to work at 9:00 PM. He did not observe anything in the area suspicious and upon checking

2897

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

85 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1068

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Mr. James' vehicles none of them had tires that would match the print. This party should be considered cleared at this time.

On 11-25-89, this officer received a lead sheet indicating a party by the name of ARNOLD HENRY BARTHEL, DOB 5-17-56, Route #1, Box 348, Holdingford, MN, in Morrison County is a known sex offender. This officer located Mr. Barthel and upon speaking with him he indicated that on the night of the 22nd of October between the hours of 1830 and 2030 he was out in the barn milking their cows, this is also verified by his parents and there would be no way that he could be in the St. Joe area at the time of the abduction. Also viewed vehicles sitting in the yard at that residence and none of them matched any of the descriptions.

TB:MAC

2898

Case No.

5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1069

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-27-89, Sgt. Nohner:

This writer is going to go into a list of B classified leads that have been distributed to outside agencies for follow up or followed up over the phone.

The first lead sheet is #9796 dated 11-7-89, source is a Greg Miller, LeSeuer, MN, reporting a suspect who looks similar to composite #3 and was in jail for child abuse and molestation. Suspect is a ROGER WINSOR, Route #1, Box 14, LeSeuer. Assigned to Deputy McLaughlin. Inv. Dave Gliszinski, from LeSeuer County checked with _____ and this suspect was in custody at the time of our abduction. Subject will be cleared.

Next lead sheet is #13797 date is 11-6-89, source is St. Peter Security Hospital. Suspect is a convicted sex offender by the name of RANDY EARL HAMMERMEISTER, DOB 4-11-60, Route #1, Box 115, Rose Creek, MN. Assigned to this writer. Was interviewed at my request by Mower County Sheriff's Department, Sgt. Donald Sorenson. Received a teletype back this date indicating that he had interviewed the suspect at his place of employment in Stacyville, Iowa. Suspect said he had not been north of Rochester for at least a year and was not in St. Cloud on the day in question. He said he worked on his wife's grandmothers brakes at her residence near Austin that day. This was confirmed by DIANE HAMMERMEISTER, Mr. Hammermeister's wife. In addition he said that the last time that he was even near St. Cloud was a year ago for a wedding in Dayton.

3154

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1070

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

This had been for a friend of his a David Hess. Sgt. Sorenson indicated that he believed Hammermeister's story and could sense no deception during the interview. With that information Mr. Hammermeister would be cleared as a suspect as of this time.

The next lead sheet is 13979 from Crow Wing Department of Corrections. Possible suspect who had molested two 17 year old males by the name of KRAIG NORMAN HOLLINGSWORTH, DOB 12-16-65, 7465 West Circle Drive NE, Fridley. Assigned to this writer and referred to Fridley Police Department. On 11-26-89, we received a report back from Fridley PD, Officer Abbott. On 11-22-89, he spoke with Mr. Hollingsworth on the phone and he said that he was most likely with his wife and that he works at the danish pastry shop in St. Paul at 2230 hours on Sunday nights. That he did no further checking as far as verifying his employment and never did make a face to face interview.

On 11-27-89, this officer spoke with the owner of the danish pastry shop in St. Paul. She checked her employment records and found that Mr. Hollingsworth would have been to work at 2230 hours on 10-22-89. Considering Mr. Hollingsworth was at work at that hour it would seem very unlikely he would be able to make it from St. Joseph to St. Paul in that amount of time and be to work at 10:30 in the evening. With that information Mr. Hollingsworth was cleared. Also cleared was record #10426 on the same party.

Next lead sheet is dated October 21, 1989, source is Jill

3155

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

6407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Carlson, Department of Corrections, Glencoe. Reporting a convicted sex offender by the name of MICHAEL GUSTAF KRUEGER, DOB 5-24-53, 202 South Swift, Litchfield, nickname Freddie.

In doing some checking I found that he currently resides at Lot #144, McDonald's trailer park in Hutchinson. A teletype was sent out to Hutchinson Police Department, Inv. Wagie. Requesting he be interviewed and provide an alibi. Teletype was sent on November 25. On November 27, I received a phone call from Inv. Wagie. He said that Krueger is a very unlikely suspect, doesn't drive, has a low IQ, very dirty and smelly. Has no access to vehicles and is somewhat disfunctional. He feels that suspect would be capable of this type of an offense. He said his crime sex charge stem from grabbing a girl in the breast. Other than that he has no other criminal history. The Inv. believed that Krueger was never formally charged for that incident. He said he normally sees Krueger walking around nine months out of the year. He hitch hikes back and forth between Delano and Hutchinson. Inv. said he even tries to sell dope and he's not even very good at that. He said that it was his feeling, knowing Krueger as well as he did that he could be eliminated as a suspect.

With that information Mr. Krueger will be cleared as of this time.

Next lead sheet is #14062 date is 11-23-89, source is MN Department of Human Services on a discharged sex offender by the

3156

Case No.

or 5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1072

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

name of JAMES FREDRICK SLATER, DOB 11-25-44, 932 South Shore Drive, Forest Lake. Assigned to Deputy Cordie, learned that Mr. Slater is currently incarcerated at the MN Correctional Facility Stillwater, subject cleared.

The next lead sheet is #11742, 11-14-89, source is Alpha House, reporting a discharged convicted sex offender with adolescent boys by the name of RICHARD DALE SHERER, DOB 10-5-29. Last known address was 1110 Hiawatha Avenue, #303, Hopkins. Assigned to Deputy Cordie. He did quite a bit of checking on this party and found that he is currently incarcerated in the Ada County Jail in Ada, Idaho. Has been there since 11-19-88.

The next lead sheet is #13904, dated 11-6-89, source is St. Peter Security Hospital. Suspect is a PETER HERBERT LUTHER, DOB 6-12-55, last known address was 215 East 2nd Avenue, Pine City. This was assigned to Sgt. Jerry Olson, Pine County Sheriff's Office. He checked with Mr. Luther's ex-wife Marie. We learned that Peter Luther was currently living with his sister at 17 General Henry Knox Road, in South Burrow, Massachusetts. She said the last time he was in the State of Minnesota was in March of 89.

In addition his criminal history shows his sexual misconduct incidents stem from a He has only this one arrest from 1982. With that he will be cleared as a suspect.

Next lead sheet is #12003, date is 11-15-89, source is Chuck Avrill, Polk County Sheriff's Department, reporting a party who

3151

Case No.

6407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1073

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

resembles the sketch and has done time for sexual abuse in Stillwater. Subject was arrested in 1982. Subject was a STEVEN MARK KNOPPS, DOB 6-5-59. This was assigned to Faribault County. This was on 11-20-89. Received a teletype back from Winnebago Chief of Police Bob Toland. In his teletype he says that Knopps was alibied for the date in question. He was at his home and at his brother's that evening. He remembers the date well because on October 23, he had taken his brother's wife to Mankato where she had twins. The teletype says that his alibi was good. With that information Mr. Knopps will be cleared as a suspect. The last address I have for him is the city of Winnebago, unknown street address.

The next lead sheet is #11423, source is a Sgt. Neil Nelson, St. Paul PD Narcotics. Indicated he arrested a party about ten years ago for molesting a ten year old boy who matches the description. Suspect would be an OWEN CARL MORICAL, DOB 1-20-45, 65 West Geranium, St. Paul. Assigned to McLaughlin to St. Paul PD, Sgt. Schwab, Special Investigations unit. He interviewed Owen Morical on November 20. He was living in the basement of 441 East Page Street, St. Paul. His stepfather, Clarence Brummer, age 80 lives on the main floor. Morical said he was at home on October 22. Brummer was unable to verify this because he could not remember what had occurred on that Sunday. Morical was not allowed to use either of Brummer's cars. Morical said the only car he

3158

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

3407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1074

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

drives occasionally belongs to a Myron Moberg. The Sgt. had checked with Mr. Moberg and he said he had not allowed Mr. Morical to use his truck on October 22. Morical said he has never been in St. Cloud or the St. Joe area and had started a new job at Rainbow Foods at 2195 Hudson Road, St. Paul on October 23. Sgt. checked with the manager of the store and verified that Morical did start the job that day and arrived shortly before 1200 hours on the 23rd. We could not positively eliminate or establish where Mr. Morical was on the date in question, but he was truthful with his answers to the officer. He does somewhat look like the composite, but is much younger. He will be cleared as a suspect as of this date.

The next lead sheet is #11592, date 11-13-89, source is a refused female party. The lead is that her employer is Monticello Insurance Agency, 200 West 6th Street, and the owner knows an individual who looks like the composite, but would not tell her his name. There is no one to contact regarding this lead sheet. Lead sheet cleared.

The next lead sheet is #2289 date is 10-30-89, source is A. M. Sever, 14110 Olovixie Highway, Hudson, Florida. He is a retired St. Petersburg, Florida Detective and he worked a case in 1963 regarding a suspect who was about 20 yoa at that time. The suspect had sexually abused and murdered six people in Florida, Mississippi, and Tennessee. He was convicted and incarcerated unknown where. This officer made contact with St. Petersburg

3159

Case No.

66407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Police Department. They dug through their archives and found the case from 1963 and were able to provide me with a full name and DOB of JOSEPH FRANCIS BRYAN JR., DOB 10-31-38. This officer did some extensive checking and found Mr. Bryan has an extensive criminal history involving kidnap and murder, starting from way back in 1959. We obtained an FBI number and got an FBI rap sheet. The last place we could put him at was at the Federal Correctional Institute in Lompoc, California in 1981. This officer made several calls to the Federal Bureau of Prisons and finally located Mr. Bryan currently incarcerated in Oak Park Heights Prison in Minnesota since 7-1-83 for life. Subject cleared.

Next lead sheet is #1903, date is 10-26-89, source is

..... Said the below listed subject could be one of the top six suspects who could be our man. Suspect was a RANDY ARLAN CHUTE, CR W, Lot 65, St. James, DOB 3-8-65. After doing some checking we found that Chute was currently living in the city of Pipestone. This officer spoke with the Pipestone Chief of Police, James Carstensen. He was familiar with Mr. Chute and indicated that he really didn't think Chute was our man, but would certainly interview him if we requested so. At this officer's request Chute was interviewed by Officer Christ of Pipestone Police. This was on 11-21-89, at approximately 1740. In the interview Chute admitted that he was in the St. Cloud Reformatory in 1987. Concerning his whereabouts on October 22, he said he as

3160

C/1076

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

kind of an all by himself person and that he was probably at home, but really couldn't remember. He said there was nobody he could think of who could verify where he was on that exact date and time. The officer had checked with his employer, Calumet Hotel in Pipestone that he was on duty working that day from 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM. In addition it is a four hour drive from Pipestone to the St. Joseph area. The Chief in Pipestone told me that to his knowledge Chute did not have a vehicle or access to one. Chute was cooperative and when he learned the police were looking for him, contacted the police on his own. An extensive taped statement was taken from Mr. Chute a copy of which is attached. The only negative thing in the interview is that Chute did not want his photograph to be taken because in his words he didn't want it plastered all over the papers. He was making statements that he was just getting his life straightened away, going to college and trying to lead a decent life, a normal life. Mr. Chute said he lives by himself and there was no one who could really tell where he exactly was on that date. Since Mr. Chute was working til 1500 that date, believed to have no access to vehicles, was forward and cooperative with the police, he will be cleared as a suspect as of this time.

The next lead sheet is #9810, date is 11-7-89, source is Ernie Klimek, Chief Deputy Morrison County, reporting a suspect, VA Patient, last known address 319-4th Avenue NE, Waite Park. Suspect

3161

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

CC 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1077

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

said to be a LAVERNE FOX. This record number was referred to #11251. Mr. Fox was already assigned to FBI Agents Biese and Cowley. Suspect already cleared on that lead sheet number 11251.

Next lead sheet is #11994, date is 11-16-89, source is Sandy DeCoux, 1124 Robin Lane, New Brighton, reporting that this past Tuesday, subject's son received a phone call from a middle aged man who attempted to get him to a local store. Incident was reported to local police. This is assigned to Deputy Cordie who contacted the New Brighton Police Department. Their terminology was this call was a code 4 which meant there was no report on this call.

It was a suspicious phone call, no suspect. There was no police report, no further investigation made on this incident from New Brighton Police. Lead sheet cleared.

Next lead sheet is #12813, date is 11-17-89, source is Bernice Eiden, 19363 CR 17, Albany. Reporting a tan van with rusted bottom, white bumper, parked on Main Street of Freeport. License #340BOT, Econoline van, registered to a RAYMOND CHRIST BLOCK of Route #1, Avon, 1970 year. In checking the computer we found that Mr. Block had already been interviewed by Agents Gilgerson and Wilkin. This record was cleared as being referred to record #10205.

The next lead sheet is #1169, date is 10-28-89, source of information is John Braseth, Alexandria Police Department. He said he felt the suspect matches a composite. He faxed us mug shots of

3/62

Case No.

5407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1078

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

the suspect, suspect said to be a GARY ALAN FJOSLIEN, 316 SE 2nd Street, Glenwood, DOB 9-16-50. Assigned to this writer to Glenwood Police Department Officer Schley. Subject has no criminal history.

This is assigned to Glenwood PD on 10-29-89. Received a teletype back on October 30. Mr. Fjoslien had told Officer Schley that on 10-22-89 he was at the Glenwood Hilltop bowling lanes watching the Vikings game on TV until about 1445 hours. At 1700 hours until 1815 hours he was with a James Benson of 10 South Franklin in Glenwood at the Cannonball Kitchen, located at Hwy. 55 and 28 in Glenwood. At 1815 Fjoslien estimated he returned to his residence of 316 SE 2nd Street and stayed there all evening with his mother.

This officer requested a further follow up from Officer Schley that he interview this supposed friend that Fjoslien was with and his mother. Received a fax report from them on 11-21-89 that Officer Schley did interview JAMES ROBERT BENSON. Benson did recall the

afternoon of 10-22-89 when he met Gary Fjoslien at the Cannonball Kitchen on Hwy. 28 in Glenwood. He said he recalled meeting Fjoslien for coffee at the cafe at about 4:00 PM on that day. He says he has coffee with Mrs. Fjoslien every Sunday about 4:00 PM.

Benson said he was unsure how long he spent with Mr. Fjoslien, but said that it was about an hour. He said he remembered this date because Fjoslien had told him the police had interviewed him about his whereabouts on 10-22-89. Officer Schley said he did not interview Mr. Fjoslien's mother, because she would verify any story.

3163

C/1079

Case No.
80026407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

that her son Gary would give her regardless of if it was truthful or not. Mr. Fjoslien would be resembling the first composite of the young man with glasses. He has no other criminal history, but is a window peeker. With that information Mr. Fjoslien will be cleared as a suspect as of this time. He was truthful with the officer about his whereabouts that day and since he does not have an extensive criminal history I wouldn't consider him a viable suspect at this time.

The next lead sheet is #9687, refused complainant, date of the lead sheet is 11-6-89, reporting an ex-sex offender who looks like composite #3, PATRICK CARLINE. This officer had to do some extensive checking just to get a full name and DOB. I finally obtained that as being PATRICK JOSEPH CARLINE, DOB 4-29-40. Current address is 5122 Emerson Avenue North, Minneapolis. In doing a nonautomated criminal history I found that Mr. Carline had been arrested by Minneapolis Police on 9-23-89 for murder. This officer then checked with the Hennepin County Jail and found that Mr. Carline was incarcerated there from 9-23 to 11-3-89. Suspect cleared.

Next lead sheet does not have a record number on it, the date is 10-30-89. Reporting that Merkle, Texas had a similar kidnapping of a young boy who was with other friends at the time of the abduction. Suspect supposedly asked the ages of the boys and the boy was found deceased at a later time. This was assigned to

3164

Case No.

8706407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Deputy McLaughlin. He contacted Merkle, Texas Police Department, they had no information on any such crime in their area. Lead sheet cleared.

Next lead sheet is #11995, date is 11-16-89, source is Richard Matthews of St. Cloud. He said he heard a rumor at the bowling alley about a gravel pit west of St. Cloud near Allen Gettel's place where he use to hunt. He said that a man lives there beside Gettel's pit who was convicted of molesting a child. This was assigned to Officer Cordie. He was part of the ground search that had checked this area extensively, shortly after the abduction had occurred. Also it is unknown who the name of this suspect who is a child molester who lives out there would be. Lead sheet cleared.

The next lead sheet is #1220, source is three different people, three inmates from the Stearns County Jail, Mike Notch, Jeff Weisen, and Mark Varner. They indicated that a JAMES AHERN (sp) had been in the St. Cloud reformatory for a crim sex charge in the past that involved young boys and he was into weapons.

This officer checked with St. Cloud Reformatory and with Department of Corrections. The only James Ahern they had was a Jimmy Ahern who had transferred from Texas and was a burglar. He was only on probation in this state. The only one in the reformatory was a BRIAN EUGENE AHERN, DOB 11-2-62. He was in on a crim sex charge. In checking the computer Brian Ahern had already been cleared. This officer after extensive checking could

3165

Case No.

80026407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

not find a James Ahern any where that had been convicted of a sex charge.

The next lead sheet is #13477, date is 11-20-89, source of information is Janesville Police Department, Janesville, WI. Possible sketch match by the name of RONNIE DALE THOMAS, 11-14-60, 2006 Cedar, Janesville, WI. Information received was that the composite released matched Mr. Thomas very closely. This was assigned by this writer back to Janesville Police Department for further follow up. On 11-20-89, the Janesville Police Department spoke with Mr. Estevo, who is Assistant Manager of Bishops Cafeteria where Thomas is employed. Work records confirm that Thomas would have been working at the time of the abduction on 10-22-89, Thomas came in to work at 0943 hours and remained until 2230 hours. Therefore, he could no longer be considered a suspect and was cleared.

The next lead sheet is #13576, dated 11-21-89, hang up call. A man said that WILBUR MAX is Jacob's abductor and that Jacob is in the woods east of town. This is assigned to Deputy Tom Ehrlichman of this department who lives in Rockville. He checked with several long time residents in the Rockville area, no one has ever heard of a Wilbur Max or a Max Wilbur or any other reasonable facsimile. Also no phone listing for either name in the St. Cloud area. Lead sheet cleared.

The next lead sheet is #11776. Anonymous complaint dated 11-

3166

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

80 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1082

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

15-89, subject looks like the composites 3, 7, & 8. Suspect said to be HARVEY LOUIS CARIGNEN. The anonymous caller said that a book was written about this man called the Want Ad Killer. Assigned to Deputy Cordie. On 11-21, he did some checking and found Mr. Carignen is currently incarcerated at Oak Park Heights Prison. Subject cleared.

Next lead sheet is #12914. Source is Lt. Rick Gautch, Crystal PD. Lead is a third person information from an attorney about a suspicious person who looks like the composite. Suspect said to be an EDWARD HOPKINS, DOB 1-27-19, 5632 Nevada Avenue North, Crystal, assigned to Deputy McLaughlin who referred it to Crystal Police Department. It was referred to Crystal on 11-20-89. They returned a faxed message to us indicating that Mr. Hopkins was interviewed along with his wife. He is a heavy drinker with a past history of indecent exposure and soliciting prostitutes. All of the known incidents have occurred at his residence and he has not been known to drive an automobile for many years. They asked Mr. Hopkins where he had been on the weekend of October 22 and he said he believed he was in _____. The Officer's said in their opinion and observations of Hopkins he does not appear to be in a physical or mental condition needed to commit this type of an offense. In addition Mr. Hopkins has no criminal history. Suspect cleared this date.

The next lead sheet is #10243, source is

3167

Case No.

R 5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1083

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

, reporting a psychopath by the name of DOUGLAS KEITH
MCGAUGHEY, 4-4-63. This writer was informed by Det. Nedermeyer of
Hennepin County that he had done some rechecking with
and learned that Mr. McGaughey was currently at
and was there on 10-22-89. Suspect cleared.

The next lead sheet is #13846. Source is

. Reporting another pschopath by the name of JOHN ANTON
JOELSON, 2-21-64. Address is 1127-26th Avenue NE, Minneapolis.
This writer was informed on 11-28-89, by Det. Nedermeyer that St.
... had made a mistake and this party was in
... on 10-22-89 and will be cleared.

The next lead sheet is #2739, date 10-31-89, source is Jack
Peterson, Department of Corrections, Buffalo. Suspects name came
off a list of sex offenders out of the Buffalo area. Suspect said
to be a MATTHEW PHILLIP EAST, DOB 1-25-64, Route #1, Box 74,
Montrose. This writer spoke with Jack Peterson in Buffalo
concerning Mr. East. He said Mr. East would be a very unlikely
suspect, has only one incident with a 14 year old
He is an over the road truck driver who is married with 2 couple
children. Considering there is only one charge on this party which
is a fourth degree criminal sexual conduct charge against a 14 year
old female Mr. East is going to be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead sheet is #2182, date is 10-30-89, source is Curt
Hoehne, Department of Corrections, Willmar, reporting a convicted

31168

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

or 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1084

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

sex offender by the name of MYRON JOEL GILOMEN. This lead sheet was cleared, as being referred to record #1793 in which Mr. Gilomen was already cleared.

The next lead sheet is #12864 date is 11-6-89, source is _____. Reporting a psychopath, extensive criminal history for aggravated assaults and criminal sexual conduct. Suspect is a ROBERT LESLIE THOMPSON, 9-30-59, last known address, 435 East University Avenue, St. Paul. Assigned to Deputy McLaughlin. He learned on 11-28-89, that Robert Leslie Thompson, DOB 9-30-59, is currently in custody at the MN Correctional Facility, Stillwater, until 1991, no furloughs.

The next lead sheet is #3363, source is Dan Mesey, Bollinger, Missouri Sheriff's Department. Reporting the abduction of a 14 year old female who was never found. She had been forced into a car. Under investigation by Jim Lumis of Cape Girarbeau, FBI in Cape Girarbeau, Missouri. This officer talked with Jim Lumis by phone and he indicated that he was familiar with our abduction and he had already sent a summary of his case to the FBI office in Minneapolis just after our abduction. Lead sheet cleared on 11-20-89.

Next lead sheet is #11967, date is 11-15-89, an anonymous source told us to check with St. Louis Park Police they had an attempted abduction of a little girl and a boy three days after October 22, with a white van involved. Deputy Cordie spoke with

3169

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Sgt. Shook of St. Louis Park Police. They checked their records from October 24 to October 27 and found no call of this type or any suspicious activity matching what we were talking about. Record cleared.

The next lead sheet is #11868 date is 11-15-89, source is A1. The caller is a teacher who called in for the mother of a child in his class. She stated she didn't want to call, but she said the suspect matches composite #3, who is a truck driver who is strange. Suspect lives in New Brighton, but has a cabin in Northern Minnesota and he is gone for about six weeks at a time. Suspect was a WILLIAM EDWARD PIKE. This lead sheet was referred to record #11443 which was already cleared on this same subject. Isanti County had interviewed him and he was trucking over the road during this time to Illinois and returned to Minnesota on the 23rd of October.

The next lead sheet is #12034, date is 11-6-89, source is _____ in _____ reporting a psychopath by the name of JOHN WALLACE STRAND. Assigned to Deputy McLaughlin who learned on 11-20-89, that this party is deceased per St. Paul Police Department records. Cleared.

Next lead sheet is #11779. Date is 11-15-89. Source of information is Esther Wacker of Wakefield. She had heard that the Gogibik County Sheriff's Office had a brown van with white trim and an older suspect doing similar crimes in Wakefield in Iron County.

3170

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

39 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

This would be in Michigan. Deputy McLaughlin was assigned to this lead and learned that this was misinformed information and that Gogibik County was attempting to locate suspect vehicle from the Stearns County Abduction. Lead sheet cleared.

There was on incident that came up regarding a suspect by the name of RICK MINK. Mr. Mink had already been cleared by this writer on record #1269. Another lead sheet had come in on him and I was requested to do some further follow up regarding his alibi. His alibi was that he was staying at a Best Western Motel between Superior and Ironwood on the Bayfield Highway. In doing some checking with Best Western Motels I found the only one in that area would be the Holiday House in Ashland, WI. Phone #715-682-5235. I called there and I spoke with the desk clerk, who was very cooperative in checking their records. She indicated there was an R. Mink registered there on 10-22-89. This was added to the lead sheet and in the computer and Mr. Mink would be again cleared as a suspect.

The next lead sheet is #13268, date is 11-19-89, source is Brooklyn Center PD reporting an exposé resembling the composite by the name of RANDOLPH JOSEPH FILL, DOB 8-8-35. His address is 2932 Northway Drive, #201, Brooklyn Center. Assigned to this writer and referred to Inv. Spahn of Brooklyn Center PD. This was on 11-25-89. Inv. Spahn returned a fax to this writer in which he indicates that he spoke at length with the suspects mother, Verna

3171

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

8' 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1087

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Walker. The suspect has lived at home for approximately 20 years and suffered a complete break down over 20 years ago after graduating from the University of San Francisco. He is on heavy medication and he sees a Dr. Manolis of Southdale Clinic on a regular basis. His mother verified that he had never been to Stearns County nor does he have any ties, relatives here. She said that he would be very surprised if he was ever there or even knew where it was. Also the suspect did not watch TV or read newspapers and likely didn't even know about the case. She says he has a regular routine where he goes to local shopping centers, but was always home for lunch and is never out late. She said a late night for him would be 10:00 or 10:30 PM. His mother was very cooperative, said that he had never been physically abusive and is very passive. In addition the tire impressions we had from the scene were faxed to the investigator and they do not match Mr. Hill's vehicle. With this information Mr. Hill will be cleared as a suspect. He does have a couple of exposing incidents, but I believe he has never been charged criminally and has only been referred to mental type agencies for treatment.

Next lead sheet is #12258. It is dated 11-16-89, the source is Hank Spott from the Hennepin County Work house, reporting a subject with a long criminal record who looks like composite #3. His name is JOHN FRANCIS GOSPEEE, DOB 5-4-20, 3433 Livingston Avenue, Orono. Assigned to this writer and referred to Det.

3172

Case No.

07

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1088

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Werenitz, Hennepin County SO. The subject initially said that he believed on that date he would have been at the St. Cloud Veteran's Administration Hospital preparing to have his hip operated on. He said that the subject was kind of a bragger and made statements about how he had hit a cop once, etc.

Also made statements that he had several vehicles that he had access to.

This officer checked the

spital and learned the last time Mr. Gospeter was there would have been October 8, where he was being prepared for hip surgery, but then declined to go through with the operation. I again contacted Det. Werenitz and he did some further checking of Mr. Gospeter. He found that checking with the Orono Police where Mr. Gospeter lives they are very familiar with him, have a lot of harassment petty type complaints involving Mr. Gospeter. In fact Mr. Gospeter was arrested for shoplifting by Orono Police Department on 10-22-89, at about 1700 hours. The Orono PD had indicated to Det. Werenitz that if this guy claimed he had a lot of cars they had never seen him drive one. They are very familiar with him and said that every time they see him he is walking and as far as they know he has no vehicles available to him at this time. In addition there is not sexual criminal history whatsoever, a nonautomated criminal history showed the only arrest was in 1967 for simple assault. He has an extensive driving record involved

3173

Case No.

8 5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1089

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

with alcohol. In addition the Detective said he doesn't resemble the composite that closely. His current address is 3433 Livingston Avenue, Wayzata which actually is in the city of Orono. With that information Mr. Gospeter will be cleared as a suspect.

Next lead sheet is #2222, date is 10-30-89, source is Michael Downey, Department of Corrections, Alexandria. Convicted sex offender by the name of DONALD JEFFREY ROUSU, 12-10-50, current address 108 SW 4th Street, Forest Lake. Assigned to this writer and then to Forest Lake PD, Inv. Hanegraff. Received a teletype back from them, but they couldn't locate said party at that address. This officer did some further checking with the Probation Officer and he indicated that was his last known address. This officer then reteletyped Forest Lake Police Department with a little additional information. I again requested they attempt to interview him and establish an alibi for the date in question. On 11-28-89, approximately 1425 hours I received a return teletype from Forest Lake PD. They interviewed the suspect and he stated he was at his residence on 10-22-89 and showed a phone bill from AT & T showing several phone calls from his residence to Alexandria phone number 846-0451. Calls were made at 1303, 1905, and 2058 hours. The phone number was said to be his ex-wife's phone. In addition there were 56 calls to that number between 10-6 and 11-6-89. The subject also showed them his work log book and it shows on 10-22-89 that he worked for two hours in the morning. Accuracy

3174

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

P. 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1090

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

of a log book could be questionable as it was handwritten. Considering the suspect claims to have made a phone call at 9:00 PM on 10-22-89, this was verified by phone records, and the fact that he has only one criminal sexual conduct charge which would be against . This suspect will be cleared.

The next lead sheet is #11424, dated 11-13-89, anonymous complaint about a body found in Rice County and the caller asked if a LEO KAMPA had been checked. Kampa was said to be in his late 50's and was on parole for snatching young girls from the St. Cloud area and he had been on parole when he snatched the last one. Deputy McLaughlin called Rice County authorities with this information they will check it out reference their homicide. This officer also spoke with WALTER KURTH, who would be Mr. Kampa's parole officer. He said there was nothing sexual in his background and he had shot a woman in the head in 1969 with a 22 caliber revolver killing her. He said he currently resides at 2415 Central Avenue NW, Albuquerque, NM. A nonautomated criminal history showed some burglary arrests, probation violations, and the murder charge in 1970, but nothing as far as kidnap or abduction or anything sexually related. His full name and DOB will be LEO ALBERT KAMPA, DOB 10-20-28. Considering Mr. Kampa now resides in New Mexico and has no sexual background he will be cleared as a suspect as of this date.

The next lead sheet is #533, date is 10-27-89, source is Curt

3175

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

R 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Hoehne, State Probation of Willmar. Convicted sex offender with a 13 year old female by the name of KENNETH LOWELL MILLS, current address is 314 Central Avenue, Watkins. Assigned to this writer and then to Meeker County Sheriff's Office on 10-29-89. Received an initial teletype indicating he had been interviewed by Deputy Derichs. Mr. Mills, the suspect, stated that he was at his parents residence west of Clear Lake in Forest Prairie Township, fixing his personal vehicle that evening. They had done nothing to verify this however. This writer recontacted Meeker County Sheriff's Office and informed them I would like to take this a step further and attempt to eliminate him rather than just have him say where he was that night and have no further investigation done. On 11-28-89, I received a second teletype from Chief Deputy Bruce Dicke of Meeker County Sheriff's Office. He indicated he checked today with Mills stepfather KEN SCHREINER, and his alibi was verified. Schreiner confirmed that Mr. Mills was at his residence that evening fixing his car. In addition Mr. Mills' sexual background comes from i. Subject cleared as of this date.

Next lead sheet is 2221, date is 10-30-89, source is Michael Downey, Department of Corrections, Alexandria. Convicted sex offender by the name of GARY LEROY REYNOLDS, DOB 2-26-60, 916 Henry Avenue North, Alexandria. This was referred to Correctional Officer Raden who referred it to Alexandria PD. They interviewed

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

07

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1092

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

the subject and said he does not own a vehicle or possess a drivers license. He did not know where St. Joseph is and is mildly retarded. Alexandria Police were convinced he would not be a viable suspect for us in our abduction and the subject was cleared.

The next lead sheet is #884, date is 10-27-89, source is reporting a convicted sex offender who kidnapped a male at gurpoint. Suspect was a EUGENE PAUL GLARATON, DOB 10-13-68. This was assigned to Officer Cordie who did some checking on this party and found that he has been incarcerated at Oak Park Heights Correctional Facility since 9-13-89. Suspect cleared.

The next lead sheet is #11422, source is unknown. Reporting a bus driver who works at St. Ben's, driving the shuttle bus and matches the composite. In addition he has a nervous twitch. Assigned to Deputy Magaard, he found out the party would be a ROBERT JOHN WILLARD, 4-27-52, 11-23rd Avenue South, St. Cloud. Deputy Magaard interviewed him on 11-28-89. Mr. Willard indicated that he was at home at his residence on 10-22-89, at 2130 hours. This was verified by his wife Debra. In addition Mr. Willard has no criminal history other than a DWI arrest in Texas. Suspect cleared.

The next lead sheet is #13487, date 11-21-89, source is , from Pine River. She is claiming that the suspect and his wife had taken her three children in 1977, but she got them

3177

Case No.

RC 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1093

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

back. The suspect has two children now, she doesn't know where they came from. She thinks he may have Jacob because they took her kids and have one more boy that she doesn't think is their's. Suspect was said to be a WILLIAM WARREN BARNHART, 6-18-23. This officer is familiar with the source of information concerning Mr.

Barnhart. _____ has called numerous times and is giving information on everything from bank robberies to abductions. She has also called the Cass County Sheriff's Department with information. In this officer's opinion _____ is not a valid source and we are going to take no information from her at this point. In addition Mr. Barnhart has only carrying a pistol without a permit violation in 1986 down in Faribault. He is being cleared as a suspect.

The next lead sheet is #12254, date is 11-15-89, source is St.

_____ Reporting a convicted sex offender from Pennepin County by the name of LARRY RAY CHRISTENSEN, 2-24-46.

Address of 3325 West Old Shakopee Road, Bloomington. Deputy McLaughlin was assigned to this lead sheet and found on 11-29-89, that the subject had been in custody at the MN Correctional Facility in Stillwater since 9-8-89 and will be cleared.

The next lead sheet is not numbered, it is dated 10-29-89, source is MN State Highway Patrolman Dave Schwanke. Reporting there is a cult house located between Cold Spring and Richmond.

There are signs identifying it is Satan's House. Correctional _____

3178

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Officer Raden made contact with the source and he indicated that the house he was referring to was down by New London/Spicer. This was assigned to Correctional Officer Raden who referred it to Kandiyohi County. They checked this area for any sign of cult activity and had no signs of any cult activity they could see. They said it looked like a spot where kids would go to hide and drink beer, but that would be it. Lead cleared.

The next lead sheet is #12018, date is 11-10-89, source is BCA files. Reporting on a party arrested for false imprisonment, child stranger, 1988 by the name of MARVIN ELMER ANDERSON, 11-23-49.

This officer made contact with Steve at St. Paul Police Department records. He pulled the file on this case in particular and explained that this was an unauthorized use of a motor vehicle where he took a friend's car that had a child in it. He had been charged with false imprisonment and unauthorized use of a motor vehicle as a result of that. He doesn't appear to have anything sexually related in his background. I don't feel he is a viable suspect in an abduction type incident, suspect cleared.

Next lead sheet is #12067, date is 11-9-89, source of information is Lt. Heimbecker, Woodbury County, Iowa. He said that a NORBERT HANSON, had called Woodbury County Sheriff saying he saw a man with a young boy who looked scared in a local cafe, and thought it may be Jacob and his abductor. Norbert Hanson had a phone number in Alton, Iowa of 712-756-8872. I spoke with him by

3179

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

20 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1095

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

phone and he said that the boy sitting in the booth with the man never responded to the man. He said he really couldn't give a description of the suspect other than he was about 5'8", 160 lbs, in his 40's with blonde hair. No vehicle was seen. He had not reported this to the local Sheriff's Office until after he had left the cafe. The name of the Cafe was Charlie's at Ottawa, Iowa. There doesn't appear to be any further information available. He really couldn't describe the facial features of the man. No further investigation possible, record cleared.

Next lead sheet is #2550, date is 10-30-89, source is Ross Hoglund, Department of Corrections, Elk River. Suspect came to us off a sex offender list. Suspect is a MARK STEVEN ARNESON. Assigned to this writer. This arrest that got him a sexual background was for gross Lewdness. He had assaulted . His current address is 18761-261st Avenue, Big Lake. This would be a very doubtful suspect. He has no other sexual background than this one incident and will be cleared as a suspect.

Next lead sheet is #2300. Date is 10-30-89, source is Ross Hoglund, Department of Corrections, Elk River. Convicted sex offender by the name of DAVID JOHN BECKERS. Information also give was that the subject is seriously mentally retarded and is seldom left alone and does not drive, with that information I would not consider him a viable suspect in an abduction and he will be cleared.

3180

Case No.

5407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1096

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

The next lead sheet is #2254. Date is 10-30-89, source is Curt Hoehne, Department of Corrections, Willmar, convicted sex offender by the name of WILLIAM STRAUB, DOB 6-14-42, current address is Box 975, Litchfield. Assigned to this writer. I spoke with Dassel Officer Benno Benoit. He is very familiar with this party and doesn't feel he is capable of this type of conduct. He said this party is into middle aged women, is a heavy user of alcohol. He said he is pretty much always around Dassel and hangs out in the local bars there all the time. Officer Benoit said he would be a very unlikely suspect in this type of an abduction of a young boy. He said he usually hangs around local bars and tries to pick up women. With that information Mr. Straub will be cleared. Also cleared is record #525 on the same party.

Next lead sheet is #13937, date is 11-25-89. Anonymous male reporting a close friend of his matches the description of composite #1. Suspects name is ROBERT HULING, 10568-270th Street, St. Joseph. This was cleared as being referred to record #10612. Mr. Huling had already been interviewed by FBI Agent Price and was cleared as a suspect by providing an alibi.

The next lead sheet is #13507. Date is 11-21-89. Source is Bruce Johnson, County Probation Agent, Litchfield. He had received information on a suspect, past sex offender who lived in the Jackson area. Suspect was released in 1984. He had sexual assaults on his history against children.

3181

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1097

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Suspect is an EARL LEWIS ROSS, DCB 10-21-27. Current address is Jackson, MN, 1535 Louis Avenue.

This is assigned to Deputy McLaughlin and referred to Jackson Police Department on 11-28-89. Indicating that Deputy Hawkinson and Olson met with Mr. Ross. He was cooperative and advised Officer's that he was up north at Lake Wilson in Itasca County. He said he had left Jackson on October 20 and that he drove to Maple Grove where he stayed with JIM DEOTIS of 7681 Burckshire Way, Maple Grove. On the morning of the 21st Mr. Ross and Mr. Deotis left Maple Grove and drove to a cabin on Lake Wilson. Cabin is owned by HARLAND FALCK, 1619-73rd Avenue NE, Suite #104, Minneapolis. He said they drove directly to Lake Wilson and they were up there running a trap line and had contact with a few people up there. These people included a conservation officer by the name of CHRIS JOHNSON, out of Big Fork, phone #218-743-3900. The report further indicates that on the 2nd or 3rd of November, he called LOREN KOENIG of Jackson because he needed money to make the return trip home. Koenig had wired the money to the Scenic Pine Store and according to Mr. Ross he had left the evening of November 3, and drove all night back to Jackson. He had driven through St. Cloud on his way home. He was driving a 76 Chrysler 4-door, MN lic. #CQU-489. He had a boat trailer with a Starcraft fishing boat, MN registration MN3663EX. Mr. Ross said that he knew someone would be checking on his whereabouts and that he had a

3182

Case No.

302107

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1098

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

dream about the incident and he thinks the Wetterling boy went to Esterville, Iowa. Deputy Olson had contacted LOREN KOENIG of Jackson, MN at 507-847-2020 and confirmed that Mr. Ross had left to go to Lake Wilson on the 20th of October. They had left about 4:00 PM and he was driving his 76 Chrysler pulling his boats. He also confirmed that he had wired money for Mr. Ross to the Scenic Pine Store so that he could return home.

In addition to this this officer made contact with Conservation Officer CHRIS JOHNSON in Big Fork. I explained what we were questioning concerning Mr. Ross and he indicated he did recall having a contact with Earl Ross and James Dectis, but couldn't recall exactly which day. He called me back a short time later and informed me that he had contact with those two parties on the 27th of October. He said they had received some information on them about them running a trap line earlier that week. He said in speaking with Mr. Ross he did note that he was in his words quite odd.

It would appear that Mr. Ross was very truthful with the investigating officer's and it is verified that he was in fact in the Itasca County area between October 21 and the 3rd of November, running a trap line. With that information Mr. Ross will be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead sheet is #12014, date is 11-6-89. Source is

Convicted sex offender who has been

3183

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1099

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

recently released. Suspect is a SCOTT BRYAN LOFGREN, DOB 6-13-62, last known address 5840 Gerard Court South, Minneapolis. Phone: 869-4307. This is assigned to Deputy Raden on 11-28. He made contact with the suspect's mother in an attempt to locate him and she verified that he has been with a Red Cross team and living in Hawaii for the past three years and has not been back in Minnesota since. Suspect will be cleared at this time.

The next lead sheet is #12044, date is 11-6-89, source is

. Convicted sex offender recently released by the name of INGVALD JOHN KRISTIANSEN, DOB 1-21-48. Last known address Route #5, Box 40, Fergus Falls. This is assigned to Deputy Raden. In doing some checking with family members, etc, he found an address of Box 209, 18 Plymouth Place in Roseland, New Jersey. Deputy Raden did considerable checking and found that this party had been arrested on the 17th of October by West Orange Police Department in New Jersey, phone #201-325-4000. According to their records he would have been delivered to Essex County Jail on or about that date. In checking with Essex County Jail, the first record they have on him is 10-23-89. He had been arrested for unknown crime, but had a \$50,000 bail. It would seem that either he was in custody at the time of our abduction or if he was not he would have had to have gone from New Jersey on the 17th to Minnesota on the 22nd and back to New Jersey by the 23rd which seems very unlikely. With that information Mr. Kristiansen will

3184

Case No.

.07

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1100

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead sheet is #11954, date 11-15-89, source is a Marie DeLong, 730-14th Avenue South, Apt. #16, St. Cloud. She said she knows a 60-70 year old man who stayed at the Jean Donovan House at the beginning of this month. The man told her he was an escapee from St. Peter Hospital 12-13 years ago. He told her he would never get caught because he has four different types of ID. The man supposedly lived in the Cold Spring/St. Joseph area when he wasn't at the Donovan house. He did not have a car, also had food stamps and was pretty sick. Only name she had was DON, also known as BLACKIE. Assigned to Deputy Raden. He is very familiar with Ms. DeLong. Ms. DeLong is mentally unstable and in addition to that there appears to be no information that could be followed concerning this lead.

The next lead sheet is #11745, date is 11-14-89, source of information is Alpha House, subject matching composite #1, targeting adult women for rape. Suspect is a JOHN FRANCIS ATCHISON, 4-8-42, 215 South Street West, South St. Paul. Assigned to Deputy Raden. He referred it to South St. Paul Police. They interviewed him on 11-18-89. Mr. Atchison does not have a drivers license and he does not own a car. Therefore, he said to the best of his recollection he was probably at home with his family. In addition Mr. Atchison has a speech impediment that becomes worse as he would get nervous. Also Mr. Atchison did call back about ten

3185

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1101

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

minutes after the Officer left wondering how we had access to his file that was supposedly permanently sealed in 1981.

Considering the suspect has no vehicles available and claims to have been home with his family on that date he will be cleared as a suspect as of this time.

Next lead sheet is #11470, date is 11-13-89. Source is a Marie Marsehell, 3711-3rd Street North, St. Cloud. The lead is that the first picture of three in St. Cloud Times is LEONARD STEINKE, 565 Park Meadows Drive. Suspect supposedly did time at . This was referred to record #522. Subject had already been cleared by Boeckers and Waltman.

Next lead sheet is #13865, date is 11-6-89. Source is , convicted and released sex offender by the name of DONALD ARTHUR JENSEN, 9-23-49. Assigned to this officer and referred to Anoka County Sheriff's Office. His current address is 2308 Wingfield, Anoka. It was assigned to them on 11-6-89. Received a return teletype from them on 11-25-89. Officer's checked the residence and made contact with him and he stated that he was working the night of October 22. Officer's contacted his place of employment and they stated that Jensen was scheduled to work at 10:00 PM the night of the 22nd and was present for work. With that information he will be cleared as a suspect.

Next lead sheet is 11788, date is 11-14-89, source of information is Det. Dennis Koch, Watertown, SD. Reporting a

3186

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1102

07

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

convicted 1st Degree Rapist who was on probation by the name of f
ALFRED GIEDD, DOB unknown. Address is 630 South Wells, Apt. #11,
Aberdeen, SD.

Assigned to Deputy Raden and referred to Aberdeen Police
Department on 11-21-89. On 11-22-89, we received a returned fax
report from Sgt. Spitzer, from the Aberdeen Police Department. In
his report he indicates that he interviewed Mr. Giedd in the
presence of his wife. He was very cooperative, but could not
recall specifically where he would have been or what he would have
done on October 22. After doing some checking they believed that
they would have been in Aberdeen on October 21 and October 22. Due
to Mr. Giedd's inability to recall the events the officer contacted
his wife LILA GIEDD. After checking their checkbook she pointed
out an entry on 10-19-89 for a check written at the Super 8 Motel
in Aberdeen. They then recalled that on 10-22, their grandson
Christopher was to be dedicated to the Assembly of God Church in
Aberdeen. Approximately 20 friends and family members came to
Aberdeen to attend this dedication. There was not room for all of
them to stay at the Giedd residence, so some of them stayed at the
Super 8 Motel. Mr. & Mrs. Giedd had gone to the Super 8 Motel on
the 19th to reserve and pay for a room. The Giedd's would have
been at the Assembly of God Church in Aberdeen until about 1300
hours on 10-22-89. Following the church service the family and
friends went to the Aberdeen Inn for lunch. The entire group would

3187

Case No.

55-07

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1103

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

have stayed there until later in the afternoon and after that Mr. Giedd went to his daughter's residence and visited with friends. Both Mr. & Mrs. Giedd did not leave Aberdeen on 10-22-89. They were cooperative and showed no signs of deception. In addition the investigating Officer spoke with Mr. Giedd's parole agent who said Mr. Giedd had been keeping his appointments and was creating no problems since he had been on parole. With this information this suspect will be cleared on this date.

Next lead sheet is #11862, date is 11-15-89, the source is Don Ostrom, Box 396, Parker, SD. His lead was that at the same time of our abduction a man wearing a mask came up out of a ditch and tried to abduct a female on a road in Turner County, SD. Turner County Sheriff's Office number is 605-297-3225. On 11-22-89 this officer spoke with Deputy Nagelmeier, I described the lead we had and he said they did have an incident resembling that. He said, however, it was considerably different. He said they had a man attempt to get into a ladies car at a stop light. She had the doors of her car locked and took off when the man attempted to open her door. They had no suspect, no description, no arrest, and no further information available.

The next lead sheet is #11480, date 11-13-89, source is Gerald Theis, 348 Central Avenue, Eden Valley. Reporting a suspect who fooled around with little boys, was never convicted. Was interviewed by the FBI concerning the Kimball bombing. He is a

3188

C/1104

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

PC 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

drifter, a loaner and he looks like composite #8. May have done
time in prison for burglary. Suspect would be a DUANE HART. This
particular lead sheet was referred to lead sheet #277. The suspect
was already cleared. Had been interviewed by Boran and Roache.

Further investigations will be noted.

TB:MAC

3189

Case No.

89' 5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1105

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent Price received lead sheet #13971 dated 11-27-89. Information had been obtained from Victor Koenig, 17323 Big Fish Lake Road, Cold Spring, MN, phone: 685-3060. Information had been obtained by Koenig from an anonymous female caller indicating that the body of Jacob Wetterling could be found in the well near a church located in Arban. Said church located in Section 28, Holding Township. At approximately 10:15 hours, 11-27-89, writer and Agent Price met with a male individual known to this writer as JOHN EDWARD PETERNELL, 35747 CR 10, Albany, MN, phone: 845-2334. Peternell is a member of the Albany Pioneer Club and is participating in the moving of the church from it's present location to property located along CR 10 near Albany. Writer and Agent Price were shown to the well in question which is located along and near the north wall. The well in question is known as a "Doug Well". It is approximately 3-4' in diameter and is curbed in concrete block. While present the cover of the well was removed allowing officer's to examine the interior. While present it was determined that the well was 28' deep and contained 18" of water. Examination of the well with the use of flashlights did not reveal the presence of anyone being inside.

TB:MAC

2980

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1106

197 097

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-27-89, PO Winkels:

On November 25, 1989, this officer along with Officer Knutson received investigative lead sheet #13853 identifying a possible anonymous female caller as CINDY THEISEN, phone #363-7468, 130 NW 7th Avenue, St. Joseph, MN. On this date this officer and Officer Knutson contacted Theisen and learned that she had moved to this address approximately one year ago from 910 East Baker Street, St. Joseph, MN. Theisen advised these officers that she has no boyfriend at this time and that she has been divorced for approximately five years. Theisen advised these officer's that she was not the anonymous female caller and that she had no knowledge of this anonymous call being placed to the Task Force. This officer and Officer Knutson located at this residence a red Chevrolet Chevette, having on it, MN lic. #154CKK.

Also on this date this officer and Officer Knutson received lead sheet #13854 identifying the possible anonymous female caller as MARY BACKES, 1006 East Baker Street, Apt. #36, St. Joseph, MN, phone #363-8330. On this date this officer and Officer Knutson contacted Backes and learned from Bakes that she had been previously interviewed by Special Agent Doolittle. Backes identified her boyfriend as ROGER SEVERIN BACKES, DOB 3-12-61. Backes stated that her boyfriend was at her residence on October 22, 1989, during the time of this abduction and Backes added that she was not the anonymous female caller. This officer and Officer

2909

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1107

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Knutson located at this address MN lic. #FHV-434.

Also on this date this officer and Officer Knutson received lead sheet #13855 which identified the possible anonymous female caller as ANNE REBER, 1006 East Baker Street, St. Joseph, MN, phone #363-4788. On this date this officer and Officer Knutson contacted Reber and learned that she had moved to 14753 CR 51, St. Joseph, MN, during June of 1989. Reber advised this officer that she is currently married to JOSEPH PETER REBER, DOB 7-21-57 and states that she has been married to this individual for approximately one year. Reber stated that she does not have a boyfriend and that she is not the anonymous female caller.

TB:MAC

2910

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1108

1987 07

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-27-89, PO Rowley:

The following will be "B" leads that officer followed up on.

Suspect: TOM BURTCH. Contacted Officer Bjorklund at South
St. Paul Police, 450-8719 and requested he contact Burtch.

- Was recontacted by Officer Bjorklund
- he interviewed Burtch
- Burtch was at a church function on the evening of 10-22-89
- he attended dinner afterwards with several members.
- CLEARED

Suspect: ALLEN DALE PEIFFER.

11-2-89

- called complainant at 473-1405
- spoke to a Pamela Wolfe at the number (home: 420-7221)
- Wolfe indicated she was aware of Peiffer
- Wolfe manages an apartment complex where Peiffer's girlfriend

lives

- She is aware of Peiffer's indecent exposure background
- Plymouth Police Officer Bob Nesbitt is working on a case
involving Peiffer.
- I called Officer Nesbitt at 559-2800, ext 358.
- he had not yet returned my call
- I had advised his secretary or dispatch of my request.

11-3-89

- called Plymouth PD, Nesbitt off until 11-7-89

2899

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

8 1407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1109

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-6-89

- contact with Officer Bob Nesbitt
- he indicates a feud between Wolfe and Peiffer
- does not feel Peiffer is a good suspect
- guilty of exposure from vehicle, very defensive
- CLEARED

SUSPECT: GARY LEE DEROSIER

11-12-89

- called Little Falls Police at 632-5454
- obtained name Gary Lee DeRosier, DOB 8-17-51
- shows address of Route #1, Rus-Die Manor, Fergus Falls, MN
- phone #218-736-2996
- called DeRosier at 1800 hours
- married with children
- lived in Fergus Falls for 15 years
- was home on 10-22-89, babysitting
- his wife was in East Grand Forks
- now has contacts/glasses and curly hair
- drives the following vehicles
 - 79 Chev 1 ton truck
 - 69 Chev El Camino
 - 84 Buick Skylark
- do not believe a suspect.

2900

C/1110

Case No. 35 407	Supplementary Offense Report STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Offense
		Complainant
		Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

PO Rowley:

SUSPECT: JEAN MARIE SADOWSKI, DOB 12-26-63

- unable to obtain phone listing for Sadowski
- contacted Coon Rapids Police, 780-6487
- requested they make contact with Sadowski on the whereabouts of plate PGC-765
- 2010 hours I was contacted by Coon Rapids
- Negative contact at this time
- will keep trying and notify us.

11-9-89

- contacted Coon Rapids Police at 1530 hours
- spoke with Officer Bob Durenberger
- indicated that Sadowski moved to Wisconsin on 10-25
- new address - 1240 S. 24th St., Manitowoc, WI 54220
- Sadowski's boyfriend is: Ricky Smith Templin

DOB 9-19-63

5'11, 220#, sandy colored hair

- described as being overly nice
- police have had Templin on domestic abuse charges
- ran CCH on Templin
- no sex crime history.

2901

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1111

39' '07

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

10-29-89, 1950 hours, PO Rowley:

SUSPECT: RUSSELL LEE BRUGMAN, DOB 6-9-47

- called Stillwater Prison, 779-2700
- no current info on Brugman
- released in 85
- served time for robbery with gun
- Brugman's agent was William Fair out of Wright County

10-30-89, 1500 hours Rowley:

- called William Fair (Probation) at 682-1106
- found Brugman now lives in Hackensack, MN
- contacted Cass County at 2318-547-1424
- they will check Brugman's alibi
- faxed up suspect photo

10-31-89, 2200 hours, Rowley:

- advised by Chief Deputy Bob Stein of Cass County
- Brugman left Cass County on 10-1-89
- was supposed to go to Missouri to visit father
- contacted Stillwater Prison
- they have no record of family
- suggested to contact Medical Records at the _____ before _____

1600 hours on 11-1-89

- records show an association with a Janet Brugman,
9731 Woodhill Blvd, Lakeville, MN, 612-461-3102
- Brugman (Janet) was not arrested.

2902

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1112

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

- Lakeville Police (Dakota County) 469-3424

- Brugman lives in Scott County, 445-1411

- Brugman arrested in '82 criminal damage to property

- call Jail records at 445-7750, ext. 309.

11-1-89, 1250 hours, Rowley:

- called jail records at Scott County

- called Bob Stien at Cass County SO

- Scott County advised

- Brugman worked for McKinsey Haquet & Gills Construction,

338-3344, 1982

- was treated at the

for Alcoholism

1981.

- was victim of armed robbery in 1981 at Herter's in Burnsville

- born in Kansas City, MO

Rowley:

- unable to find listings in Lakeville for Janet Brugman

- unable to locate an address of Brugman's in Kansas.

TB:MAC

2903

Case No.

8905407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1113

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Lt. Diederichs:

1705 hours on 11-27-89, source Dale Marschell, St. Cloud PD. Man with beard presently charged with crime sex on 7 year old son. SA Dorothy and I talked to suspect JOHN PATRICK ROWAN, DOB 1-9-57, 421-8th Avenue North, St. Cloud. John works at WCI from 3:30 PM to 12:00 midnight, Monday thru Friday. Rowan's wife is MAURA LYNNE OLSON, DOB 8-20-60. Maura works Sunday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday at Fingerhut. Her hours are 11:00 PM to 0700 AM. Rowan told us that he hasn't owned a vehicle since 1985. He also said that he does not own a vehicle. When asked what he was doing on 10-22-89, he said he always watches football, Vikings on Sunday afternoons and thinks he was home that evening watching his son. Presently John Patrick Rowan was in the Stearns County Jail.

1434 on 11-28-89, SA Dorothy and I talked to MAURA LYNNE OLSON, 421-8th Avenue North, she has no phone. She stated that her son is AARON NATHAN OLSON, DOB 7-19-82. We asked Maura if she remembers anything about the night of 10-22-89, she said that she has no recollection of that night. We asked if Rowan would ever leave Aaron home alone and she said that Rowan has on some occasions. She further indicated that Rowan keeps late hours, doesn't let her know where he is or where he is going or what time he will be back and sometimes leaves Aaron at a sitters. She stated that he has had some vehicles, but none real recently.

Lead #496, strange man coming out of Super America with a

3312

Case No.

80025407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1114

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

bandanged hand. This is cleared, as of 0900 on 11-30-89 and several contacts with GAIL HAVLIK, indicated that the suspect has not returned to Super America, so she is therefore, unable to identify him.

This is a lead received on 11-29-89, from Assistant Chief Moline, St. Cloud Police Department, regards to a missing person. Suspect MARK BRADLEY KNAFLA, DOB 11-7-50. On 11-30-89 SA Dorothy and I met with MARK BRADLEY KNAFLA, at 1220-33rd Avenue North, Apt. 17, phone #654-0694. He indicated to us at this time he owns a 1972 Ford Galaxy 2-door, black over maroon, lic. #BIN-446, which is presently parked in the North Village parking lot with a For Sale sign in it and not current registration. He stated that he drives this vehicle only in emergencies. We asked Mark if he had been in St. Joseph and he said he had been in Kay's Kitchen once for coffee and stopped at the gas station across the highway. Thought it was an Amoco station. We asked him what he was doing on 10-22-89 and he said that he usually stays home on Sundays, but he might have gone to church at the St. Cloud Hospital Chapel or Holy Angels. We asked him what he did at that night and he said that he was living at Talsman Court, 1310-15th Street North, Apt. #26 and usually stayed home. He also would take his medication about 2100 and be in bed by 2200. I asked him when he moved from the Talsman Court apartments and he said he was due out on 10-30-89. Asked him when his lease was started in the Townwood

3343

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1115

39005407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Apartments and he said that would be 11-1-89 and it was for apartment #17. Mark then said he was in St. Joseph about a month ago with a friend, this friend would have been RON THIENES, age 25-30 formerly of 1320 Talsman Court. Mark further indicated that Ron now lives at Gray Gables Apt. #5, Sauk Rapids, and works for Yellow Cab, Wednesday thru Sunday between the hours of 1800 and 0600. He further indicated that Ron's parents live on 20th Avenue at 3rd Street North in St. Cloud. When they went through St. Joe they would have done it in the morning or afternoon on Monday or Tuesday being either November 5 or 6th of 89. They went through St. Joe to Albany where they stopped at a restaurant where a lot of Officer's were and they had coffee. They left and headed back to St. Cloud via back roads as Ron was paranoid and thought these officer's were after him. Mark said that he has some good friends in St. Joseph, but he hasn't seen them for about a year. They are Marvin and Noreen Noyes, Route #4, St. Joseph, phone #363-7884. They live in a two story rust colored house on or off of CR 2 on the road to Cold Spring. Mark also indicated that he had gone to see a counselor at the St. Cloud Hospital by the name of Dr. Mehrhof and he also stated that he was being treated for schizophrenia.

TB:MAC

3344

Case No.

89006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1116

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-28-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer met with a ROSALYN GERTRUDE FEIA at her residence at 614-3rd Street South, St. Cloud, DOB 1-26-33. Ms. Feia was a patient of Dr. Wetterling and according to the information she had was mentally ill and hadn't had shock treatment. Ms. Feia stated that she had been a patient of Dr. Wetterling's about five years ago. She stated that she had a back condition which was brought on by the shock treatments which she had received for depression at the Anoka State Hospital approximately 10-13 years ago. Ms. Feia stated that she did not return for any treatments other than the first initial treatments. She stated that he did correct a condition in her neck, however, she stated that her back remained the same and she discontinued his services. She did recall that the time she was seeing Dr. Wetterling that Dr. Wetterling's wife was pregnant. Ms. Feia stated that she is just now learning to drive, just recently purchased a vehicle. She stated that on 10-22-89 to the best of her recollection she was at her residence at 614-3rd Street South. She stated that she very rarely ventures out and does not watch television. She indicated that she is fairly certain that she was at her residence on 10-22-89.

Ms. Feia went on to state that she had a conversation with a nun who apparently had some contact in St. Joe and the sister indicated to her that Jacob was the best son that the Wetterling's

3348

Case No.

89006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1117

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

had and that he (the suspect) took the best one. Ms. Feia did not indicate that she had any animosity towards the Wetterling's, she is very concerned about her past experiences involving electro shock therapy and at one point indicated that the reason for the electro shock therapy was that she had a child that died two or three days after birth and was very depressed about the situation. Ms. Feia has a vehicle which she recently purchased, lic. #987-DEN and in examining the tires of the vehicle they did not come close to matching the tires of the prints left at the scene. Due to the fact that Ms. Feia lives alone and does not have a telephone, has no other way of substantiating her location this officer and Agent Friehofer secured from her residence.

TB:MAC

3349

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

85 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1118

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-28-89, PO Winkels:

On Monday, November 27, 1989, this officer worked lead sheet #11168 identifying the source of the information as Terry Toenjes, phone #612-852-7748, P.O. box 24, Carlos, MN. This lead sheet identifies a possible suspect as JAMES LYTTON as possibly being capable of committing this crime. This individual is the same individual identified by lead sheet #11436, the source of information on this lead sheet being Tracy Otto, phone #612-255-9082, Cloverleaf Trailer Park #211, St. Cloud, MN. Otto identifies the possible suspect as JAMES ARTHUR LYTTON, with an age being in the mid 50's and a former address of Clear Lake, MN. This lead sheet also identifies Lytton's former wife as LONNIE DAVIS, with an address of HCR73, Box 750, Walker, MN, phone #218-547-2220, with a husband's name of William Davis. Otto advised this officer that Lonnie Davis may have further information on a current address of James Lytton. Tracy Otto also advised this officer that her stepbrother who she identified as ERIC DAVIS, Clear Lake, MN, phone #743-3889, may have further information.

On November 27, 1989, this officer contacted Eric Davis by telephone and was advised by Eric Davis that he has not seen his father, James Lytton for 18 years and that he has no further information.

On November 27, 1989, this officer contacted Lonnie Davis by telephone. Davis advised this officer that she believes James

3151

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

pr 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1119

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Lytton is in the Reno, Nevada area and identified James Lytton's brother as WILLIAM LYTTON, Reno, Nevada. Lonnie Davis also advised this officer that James Lytton is capable of committing this crime and that he does like handguns. Lonnie Davis also advised this officer that James Lytton has a sexual preference of both male and female juveniles. Lonnie Davis added that she does not know of James Lytton being in the Minnesota area for the past several years.

This officer located a telephone number for William Lytton from U.S. West Directory Assistance. This telephone number being 702-322-0104.

On this date this officer contacted the wife of William Lytton who identified herself as JOAN LYTTON, by telephone. Joan Lytton provided this officer with a full name and DOB identifying JAMES ARTHUR LYTTON, DOB 2-25-24 and a possible address being the Mobile Home park located on West 4th Street, Reno, Nevada, possible name of the mobile home park being Mountain View. Joan Lytton advised this officer that she has not seen James Lytton for approximately five years.

On November 27, 1989, this officer had telephone contact with Det. Murray, Reno, Nevada Police Department. Murray faxed to this officer the information identifying James Arthur Lytton with an address of 1455 West 4th Street, Reno, Nevada. Murray also faxed to this officer booking cards and a photograph of Lytton. This

3152

Case No.

8006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1120

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

information is attached to lead sheet #11436. This officer was also advised by Det. Murray that on October 18, 1989, their agency had had the abduction of two juveniles. These individuals being brother and sister. This officer was advised by Det. Murray that they have no leads in their case. After viewing the photograph of Lytton which was sent to this officer by Det. Murray this officer observed that the photograph sent is similar to composite #3 in reference to this case.

On November 27, 1989, this officer faxed to Det. Murray of the Reno Police Department a cover letter and attached to this cover letter one copy of the "missing abducted poster" identifying Jacob Wetterling, one copy of the examples of clothing worn by Jacob Wetterling at the time of his abduction, one copy of composite #3, and one copy of composite #7. Copies of this information sent to Det. Murray are also attached and made part of lead sheet #11436.

On this date this officer requested the assistance of FBI Agent Odegard and completed lead sheet #14340. This information was dictated by Agent Odegard to the Las Vegas Office of the FBI and is to be forwarded to the resident agent in Reno, Nevada for follow up investigation.

TB:MAC

3153

C/1121

Case No.

46

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Suicidal male

Complainant

Terry Cromwell

Address

927-11th Av. S., St. Cloud

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-28-89, PO Magaard:

This officer assisted Officer Beckenbach of this department with a report of a suicidal male in his residence, and with the report that he may have possibly injured himself with a sharp edged object, knife.

Upon arriving at the Duane Cornwell residence, located in Pleasant Acres, this officer met with Officer Beckenbach just east of the residence. After conferring with Officer Beckenbach, this officer and Officer Beckenbach approached the residence in an attempt to make visual contact with Mr. Cornwell.

After having negative contact through any of the windows with Mr. Cornwell, this officer and Officer Beckenbach then approached the residence, and rang the doorbell and knocked on the front door and did not receive any response, however, while on the door this officer and Officer Beckenbach did observe a light go off in a room in the residence.

This officer then again pounded on the door and attempt to gain Mr. Cornwell's attention with negative results, at which time this officer was advised by Lt. Brigham of this department to clear away from the residence and secure the perimeter. Upon beginning to clear the residence, this officer observed a voice from inside the house yell to this officer. The voice inside the residence inquired to this officer who's at the door at which time this officer identified himself as the Sheriff's Department. Again the

3137

Case No.

46

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Suicidal male

Complainant

Terry Cromsell

Address

927-11th Av. S., ST. Cloud

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

voice inquired as to who was knocking and again this officer identified as the Sheriff's Department and inquired of Mr. Cornwell that this officer wished to speak with him. Cornwell indicated to this officer that he was going to dial 911 if we did not go away. This officer advised Mr. Cornwell that this officer was merely concerned for his safety and if he wished he could call 911. It was at this time that this officer and Officer Beckenbach cleared the immediate area of the residence and secured a position on the outside perimeter awaiting arrival of assistance from the Task Force from the Wetterling Abduction. The Task Force was made up of Benton County SO, Stearns County SO, and members of the FBI.

This officer and Officer Beckenbach then blocked off the roadways leading past the Cornwell residence and maintained a position in a neighbors residence keeping a visual contact on the front and rear door while an individual from the FBI spoke with Mr. Cornwell on the phone. At approximately 0230 hours, this officer and Officer Beckenbach were advised that all units were clearing due to the fact that there apparently was nothing this department could do to force him out of his residence and due to the fact that he was in the residence by himself and at this point was no longer indicating he would harm himself.

This officer and Officer Beckenbach cleared without incident.

TB:MAC

3138

Case No.

Offense

Complainant

Address

Supplementary Offense Report

146

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-28-89, PO Leigh:

While this officer was on duty and at home this officer was informed by my spouse that she had received a phone call from a Duane Cornwell at approximately 0830 hours and that Duane Cornwell requested that I phone him back. At approximately 0930 hours this officer phoned Duane Cornwell who briefly informed this writer that he had written several notes regarding the Jacob Wetterling abduction again obtained from drawings from his son. This officer also listed several demands that Duane had listed regarding his involvement in this investigation. This officer informed Duane Cornwell that I was home and off duty and that I would contact members of the Task Force for them to contact him. At this time Duane Cornwell indicated to this officer that he would like to be contacted by members of the Task Force and he would show them where he believes Jacob's body is at. Again this officer was informed by Duane Cornwell that Brandon is a messenger from God. This officer informed Mr. Cornwell that I would contact the Task Force and ask them to contact him shortly.

11-28-89, 1800 hours:

This officer received a phone call from Duane Cornwell at approximately 1815 hours. This officer was advised by Mr. Cornwell that he had a negative experience with members from the Task Force in that they did not know what they were doing. This officer

3139

Case No.

7146

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1124

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

advised Mr. Cornwell that there are many facets of this investigation that he would have no knowledge of and to any single person who is unaware of all the facets of the investigation, the investigation procedures might not seem appropriate. This officer advised Mr. Cornwell that the individuals conducting the investigation are highly trained professionals who are doing everything they possibly can. Mr. Cornwell then informed this officer that he had written a song for Jacob and again began to talk about his beliefs as to the whereabouts of Jacob Wetterling. This officer advised Mr. Cornwell that I had to leave my residence to take my son to a meeting and that he should contact the Task Force.

11-29-89, 1430:

This officer was requested to come to the Law Enforcement Center to assist with Duane Cornwell. This officer was advised by dispatch at the LEC that they believed they were talking to Cornwell on the phone. This officer listened on the phone and could identify Mr. Cornwell's voice. This officer was asked by dispatch to speak with Mr. Cornwell. This officer began conversing with Mr. Cornwell and was advised by him that he has more information regarding the location of Jacob Wetterling. This officer asked Mr. Cornwell if he would like me to come out to his house. Mr. Cornwell said yes. This officer arrived with Officer

3140

C/1125

Case No.

Offense

Complainant

Address

Supplementary Offense Report

146

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

David Hoeschen of the Stearns County Sheriff's Department and this officer introduced Mr. Cornwell to David Hoeschen. This officer advised Mr. Cornwell that David Hoeschen was going to be there to watch his residence while we left for Mr. Cornwell to show me the location of Jacob Wetterling. At that point Mr. Cornwell said that David did not need to stay there that he could come with. At that point Mr. Cornwell invited us both into the house because he wanted to explain things to us. Mr. Cornwell again showed us his son's drawings and other papers and notes that he had made and indicated on maps that he had drawn where he believes where the body would be at. Mr. Cornwell went on to indicate again that he believed that the body is inside of a 18 wheeler, black semi truck and trailer. Mr. Cornwell stated that he believed that this semi tractor trailer would be in the woods off of Two Rivers Lake Road in the woods. While talking with Mr. Cornwell he would have severe mood swings where he would be crying and complaining as to his harassment and treatment and then he would be laughing and kidding with these officer's regarding how we were on top of things in his mind. These officer's left to go out to the area in question according to the information given to us by Mr. Cornwell. This officer had Mr. Cornwell riding with this officer in the squad. Upon arrival on Two Rivers Lake Road and looking to the north into the wooded area this officer along with Mr. Cornwell saw headlights from a vehicle in that area. Mr. Cornwell began to panic and was

3141

C/1126

Case No.

46

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

screaming at this officer to get out of the area before we would be killed. This officer advised Mr. Cornwell that we were in no immediate danger and that we had to take a look at the situation. Mr. Cornwell began to get very panicky and demanded that I follow his orders and leave the area. Mr. Cornwell went on to demand that we call in reinforcements and get as many police officers in the area as possible in that the killers were there and that we were in great danger. This officer then drove out onto CR 9 north and could plainly see a vehicle moving in the field directly to my west which would correspond to where we were lined up directly south of the vehicle on Two Rivers Lake Road. This officer could see a field access road where I could get closer to this vehicle. This officer informed Officer Hoeschen of my intent to drive down to the other vehicle and request that Sgt. Robischon come to the area and that Mr. Cornwell was becoming extremely agitated and did not want to be with this officer. Upon arrival of Sgt. Robischon Mr. Cornwell exited this officer's squad and entered Sgt. Robischon's squad. This officer drove down the field access road and found that it was a tractor pulling a manure spreader with a farmer of the last name of Dobis. This officer told Mr. Dobis we were checking the area out because we had a report of poachers and saw his headlights in the field. Mr. Dobis said that he was glad to see us checking such reports out, he had no problem with us being on his property to check out such reports. This officer then met

3142

Case No.

146

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, MinnesotaC/1127
Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

with Officer Hoeschen and Sgt. Robischon, back on Two Rivers Lake Road where at that location we were requested by Mr. Cornwell to walk back to the tree line from that road. This officer went back to the tree line and checked several different locations, but could find no signs of any criminal activity where any vehicle or storage container of any type in the area. This officer walked back to the squads parked on Two Rivers Lake road and we left the area. These officer's went back to the Cornwell residence where Mr. Cornwell invited us in. Sgt. Robischon, Officer Hoeschen and myself sat with Mr. Cornwell at his residence and spoke with him at length regarding all of his beliefs on this case. These officer's continued to stay with Mr. Cornwell and he again continued to exhibit extreme mood swings. At one point Mr. Cornwell indicated to this officer that he was going to get his son and leave. Mr. Cornwell also showed this officer along with Officer Hoeschen how we should find the perpetrator of the Wettering abduction and as he put it beat the living shit out of him. In the discussions with Mr. Cornwell he appeared to be very emotionally distraught and this officer believed that Mr. Cornwell might do possible physical harm to himself if left alone. It is this officer's belief that Mr. Cornwell should be taken to a medical doctor to be examined. Later on this same date when two other officer's from the Task Force arrived, Mr. Cornwell became extremely agitated and barricaded himself in his office. Mr. Cornwell refused to open the door or

3143

C/1128

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

Complainant

Address

7146

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

let us talk to him and we eventually had to force our way into his office and remove him from his office and place him in handcuffs to speak with him about his actions. Mr. Cornwell was talked to at length by the two investigators from the Task Force. While this officer was outside of the Cornwell residence this officer was advised that Mr. Cornwell admitted to taking Jacob Wetterling. Mr. Cornwell was taken from his residence to the Stearns County Law Enforcement Center.

TB:MAC

3144

OFFENSE REPORT
STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
ST. CLOUD, MN

REC'D BY: DOEDEN
DAY S M T W T F S

Control Nbr. 89007146

IC" Use only when optional line is included.
CE" Use only when optional line is omitted.

MESS. KEY: E C I / CONTROL NUMBER (OCA): 89 00 7146 / CONT. AGENCY NCIC INDET. (CAG): M N 073 0000 /
NBR: 2 / DATE REPORTED (RPD): 11 28 89 / TIME RPD (TRP): 22 05 / LOCATION GRID NBR (LGN): 004R /

PLACE COMMITTED (PLC)

ST WENDEL TWP

L NBR: 3 / HRD: P / SQUAD OR BADGE # (SBN): 2573 / TIME ASIG. (TAS): 2205 / TIME ARR. (TAR): 2210 / TIME CLR. (TCL): 0236 /

NBR: 4 / ISN: 01 / UOC: 9720 / UCS: S / UCS CODES: -Pending, C-Exc./CLRD, U-Unfounded / J-CLRD/Arrest Jv., A-CLRD/Arrest Adult-Juv. / R-Ref. Oth. Agen., S-Assit./Advised, G-GOA/UTL, T-Other

Reported By: CROMWELL, TERRY
Address: 927 11th Ave. So. St. Cloud Fire Nbr. Phone Nbr.: 250-0352
Complainant: Same
Address: Fire Nbr. Phone Nbr.:
Incident Description: Suicidal male

HRD Codes
P-Phone
R-Radio
A-Alarm
I-In Person
V-Visual
M-Mail
T-Other

OFFICER / SQUAD ASSIGNED: BECKENBACH 221-1479 SUPERVISOR APPROVED: ADD'L. REPORTS: ENTERED C.J.R.S.

11-28-89, PO Beckenbach:

Officer Magaard and myself were dispatched to 9514 Crestview Drive, St. Joseph, MN, Pleasant Acres on a possible suicidal male in his possession possibly a gun and knife. Parties full name and DOB would be DUANE HAROLD CORNWELL, 5-12-36. Officer Magaard and myself secured the scene at which time Task Force arrived and Frank Wippler from the Benton County Sheriff's Department took over control of the scene.

TB:MAC

PERSONS NAMED IN REPORT

16. Name Terry Cromsell	17.D.O.B.	18. Code C	19. Name Duane Cornwell	20.D.O.B.	21. Code S
22. Name	23.D.O.B.	24.Code	25. Name	26.D.O.B.	27. Code
28. Name	29.D.O.B.	30.Code	31. Name	32.D.O.B.	33. Code

DISPOSITION: Unfounded ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exc. Clrd. ☐ Ref. Other Agency ☐ Inactive ☐ Other ☐ 3145

Officer's Signature Supervisor's Signature Addtl. Reports

Case No.

RC 5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1130

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

PO Henning:

On today's date Deputy Joe Cordie of the Stearns County Sheriff's Department requested me to check a farm site located in Eden Lake Township, on CR 43 approximately one mile south of Hwy. 23. I did go to the farm site and did locate a real estate sign out near the roadway. Real Estate Company is Sauk River Realty out of Richmond, MN. I did check the farm house and it appeared that someone is living at the farm site. I was unable to look through any windows because of plastic covering most of the house and with curtains drawn. There was one window located on the north side of the residence that I was able to look through. I looking through this window it did appear that someone was living there. There also was a dog chained up outside the house, inside one of the out buildings. The dog appeared to be well fed and did have water and food. There was one set of tracks leading from the house to the dog. I also checked other out buildings and did not locate anything.

Dispatch did contact the real estate company and did talk to a Max Mattison. Mattison informed us that he indeed has the house for sale and that it is owned by a JAMES ASCHER, who lives in Plymouth, MN, phone #476-0039. I also learned that a Debbie and Tim Ascher lived on the farm site until approximately September or early October. Mattison further stated that to the best of his knowledge there is no one living currently at the farm site. He

3/1/16

C/1131

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

8' 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

was out there approximately ten days ago and did find doors open
and the buildings unoccupied. The above information was given back
to Deputy Cordie and he was going to make contact with Ascher down
in Plymouth to verify whether or not there is someone currently
living back on the property.

TB:MAC

3147

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1132

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-29-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer were advised by a member of the Task Force that a JOHN PATRICK ROWAN, DOB 1-9-57, was presently incarcerated in the Stearns Correctional facility in regards to a first degree criminal sexual conduct charge. The sexual contact involved _____ and that was when he resided at 421-8th Avenue North, Apt. #3, St. Cloud. This officer and Agent Friehofer initially met with Mr. Rowan at the Stearns County Jail. He indicated that he felt that he was either at home at his residence babysitting a 7 year old son or at Tom's Bar in the city of St. Cloud on October 22, 1989. Mr. Rowan stated that he does not own a car, he stated he does not have a vehicle at his disposal. He stated that his girlfriend and mother of the 7 year old son, MAURA LYNN OLSON, DOB 8-20-60, works weekends at Fingerhut in St. Cloud. He stated that he usually babysits his 7 year old son at that time, however, on occasion he has gotten a babysitter and has gone up to Tom's Bar. He stated that his girlfriend Lynn Olson does not have a vehicle, nor does he. Mr. Rowan stated that the charges involved sexual contact _____ and he stated that the charges were trumped up and he has never had a problem with children.

This officer and Agent Friehofer then spoke with _____

, DOB _____, at her residence,

. She

stated that JOHN PATRICK ROWAN, has been in trouble in the past,

3413

C/1133

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

or 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

however he stated all of his problems involve alcohol and that when he is intoxicated he has had a tendency to become violent, towards her and that on at least one occasion he assaulted and raped her. She stated that there is another charge pending on John Rowan with his involvement with another adult female in which he allegedly assaulted that female because the female would not give John Rowan a ride to wherever he wanted to go. stated that on 10-22-89 she was working at Fingerhut and to the best of her knowledge she was home at 3:30 AM. She stated that she was relatively certain that at 3:30 AM her boyfriend John Rowan was at home in bed. stated that she does not know of a vehicle which is available to him. With that information this officer, although unable to clear Mr. Rowan has reason to believe that he is not involved due to the fact that he does not have a vehicle. Mr. Rowan also advised agents that the last time he was in the St. Joe area was approximately two years ago when he was employed at Gold N Plump processing plant in Cold Spring. He stated that he would drive through St. Joe on his way to work. He does not recall ever having stopped at the Tom Thumb.

TB:MAC

3414

Case No.

RC 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1134

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

D. Pearce:

On 11-29-89, a search warrant was obtained to search the residence (property) located at 9514 Crestview Drive, Pleasant Acres, St. Wendel Township, County of Stearns. The residence in question is owned by Duane Cornwell. A search warrant was drawn up by the County Attorney's Office. Stearns County District Court Judge Richard Ahles signed the search warrant. Search warrant was executed at 1630 hours. People present during the execution of the search warrant, Frank Wippler, Benton County, Chris Friehofer, FBI, Steve Mund, Stearns County, Chuck Olson, Stearns County, Al Catallo, FBI, Kent Christianson, Hennepin County, Dennis Sigafos, BCA, Byron Gigler FBI, David Hoeschen Stearns County and Sheriff Charlie Grafft.

Officer Hoeschen obtained the keys for the Cornwell residence. Officer's gained entry by the use of the keys through the garage and service door into the residence. Det. Mund was assigned to be photograph officer. Before any searching began, Det. Mund took photographs of the property to be searched. The following items were seized pursuant to the search warrant. The receipt and inventory and return was filled out by this writer. Items included one Ruger model 10/22 carbine, serial #230-72810 scope, (tan gun case). One Beretta model 303 12 gauge shotgun, serial #L92109E (camouflaged case). One Remington 700 bolt action rifle with scope, serial #A6394557 (tan case). One P. Beretta 20 gauge shotgun, 3148

Case No.

80 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1135

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

serial #L84778E (gun case). One Hiawatha model 594 single shot 20 gauge shotgun, serial #P677564 (camouflaged stock). One Charles Daly Dayton 12 gauge shotgun, serial #12-76X3375 (camouflaged case). One 12 gauge shotgun with camouflaged finish, with scope (white case). One Daisy BB gun, (lever). One Crosman pump BB gun. One Winchester model 70XTR 30.06 with scope, serial #61534276 (tan hard case). One Smith & Wesson 22 caliber revolver, model 17-5, serial BB1300 in a green camouflaged case. One Remington 11-87 pump, serial #PC029965 (brown cloth case). Handwritten notes and one drawing, one note pad also containing composite of suspect. One receipt from Pine Shadow Farm, #9159 with the name of Duane Cornwell. One check #4826 in the account of Duane Cornwell, drawn on the First State Bank of St. Joseph, dated 10-22-89 in the amount of \$239.91, makers signature Duane Cornwell. Handwritten notes written on Stearns County Promotion paper. One camouflaged shotgun barrel, box of freezer paper, brand name Papermate and miscellaneous photos and handwritten notes.

Evidentiary items 1-10 were found in a shed outside. #11 (Smith & Wesson 22 caliber revolver and case) were found on the kitchen table. #12 was found in the Dodge Ram Charger in the garage. #13 from a table in the living room. #14 from back office. #15 living room table. #16 & 17, kitchen table. #18 from the back shed. #19 kitchen and #20 from the kitchen, (open briefcase). All items of evidence were photographed by Det. Mund

3149

Case No.

85 5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1136

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

prior to them being collected. The 28 pieces of evidence were packaged by writer, Deputy Hoeschen and Frank Wippler. Officer's cleared the Cornwell residence at 1740 hours. Officer's locked both the door and the garage. All items seized pursuant to the search warrant were transported to the Stearns County Sheriff's Department and placed in the property room. Items will be marked with property tags on 11-30-89. Writer left page 2-1, Affidavit part of the search warrant and a copy of the receipt and inventory and return at the Cornwell residence (living room table).

Stearns County District Court Judge Richard Ahles signed the search warrant in question he also signed an order sealing the search warrant. Investigation to continue.

TB:MAC

3150

Case No.

89 5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1137

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-29-89, PO Jacobs:

On 11-28-89, this officer received a lead sheet indicating that a HERBERT WAYNE MAVIS, DOB 4-15-45 had previously been arrested in 79 for a sexual assault on a female. It was possible that Mr. Mavis is now in the St. Cloud area. Upon further investigation this officer determined that Mavis does not live in the St. Cloud area and per records and his DL information it indicates that he did not live in this area since 4-17-86 when they attempted to mail him his drivers license. At this time this party should be cleared due to the fact that he is not in the area and we were unable to locate him.

On 11-23-89, this officer received a lead sheet in reference to a MICHAEL PHILLIPPI, DOB 12-2-39, 13997-325th Street, St. Joseph, MN. Lead sheet indicated that this party was mentioned due to the fact that he is a former patient of Dr. Wetterling and he apparently behaved strangely. This officer and Officer Steinberg spoke with Mr. Phillippi, he stated that he had been a patient of Dr. Wetterling's longer then five years ago. He also indicated that he had no complaints about the care he received and he has had no contact with Wetterling since. In further talking with Mr. Phillippi he also stated that on the night of October 22, he was at his residence and was not near the Tom Thumb Store at all. We checked the vehicles that were in his yard and there was no indication that any of the tire tracks matched the suspect tire

2981

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1138

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

tracks. AT this time this party should be considered cleared.

On 11-27-89, this officer received a lead sheet indicating that a party by the name of CHESTER RADGEWSKI, of 2734 Lincoln Street NE, Minneapolis. This party apparently made numerous inappropriate remarks unknown as to what those remarks were about the Wetterling family and the police. This information came from a Carol Reed of the Metro Coordinating office for Jacob Wetterling, phone #823-3335. Due to the fact that this party lives in the Metro area, FBI Agent Eric Odegard sent a lead sheet to their office down there and they will be checking on this party.

TB:MAC

2982

Case No.

RC 6407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1139

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-29-89, Lt. Diederichs:

Source Mark Frauendienst, 5693-60th Street SE, St. Cloud, MN,
phone: 259-0149. Suspect: EUGENE ALLEN BARRY, DOB 5-28-59, was
at Fort Stewart, Georgia on 10-22-89. This was confirmed by Lt.
John C. Flowers, phone #1-912-767-7080. Lt. Flowers checked the
records which showed no papers for leave, pass or travel on 10-22-
89. They would also talk to Barry and I should call back at 0900
Eastern Standard time on 11-29-89.

8:12 on 11-29-89, Lt. Diederichs:

I made contact with 1st Sgt. Larry Wooten and he confirmed
that Barry was on base. This lead is cleared.

TB:MAC

2983

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1140

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-29-89, Lt. Diederichs:

Lead #13857, source Christine Haukebo, St. Cloud Times Reporter. Suspect: CHARLES LEMBECK. Source indicated that suspect looked like bearded man in drawing #5. Charles Lembeck was interviewed previously in this investigation by SA Herbert Dahl and I and Charles Lembeck was never known to me to ever have a beard. Cleared.

TB:MAC

2984

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-30-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer spoke with a BRUCE JOSEPH DALTON, DOB 6-9-50, Box 52, Kimball, MN. Mr. Dalton had been convicted of second degree criminal sexual contact a number of years ago. The other information indicated that he was an occupant of Days Inn in Waite Park. Agent Friehofer contacted his place of employment, Melvis Libbesmeier, Mr. Libbesmeier stated that on October 23, 1989, Dalton arrived at work at 8:30 AM, which is a common practice. Mr. Dalton is an over the road truck driver for the Libbesmeier firm. Mr. Dalton was subsequently contacted the evening of 11-30-89, he indicated that he was at his residence which he shares with his stepfather Ben Lutgen and his mother Adeline Lutgen at 30 Cherry Street, Kimball, MN. Mr. Dalton stated that he recalls going to bed at approximately 2000 hours. Contact was made with Ms. Adeline Lutgen, the mother of Bruce Dalton. She corroborated Mr. Dalton's statement that he was in bed at 2000 hours on 10-22-89. She stated that she recalls that he was there due to the fact that Sunday the entire family was home for a barbeque on 10-22-89. She stated that she recalls that because of the fact that it was MEA weekend and the family had come home. Mr. Dalton was very cooperated and stated that he expected a call from this agency due to his previous criminal sexual conduct conviction. With the information supplied by Mr. Dalton his employer and his mother Adeline Lutgen, this officer cleared Mr. Dalton.

3416

Case No.

89000047X

.407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1142

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

D. Pearce:

On 11-30-89, writer tagged all evidence (20 items) which were seized pursuant to a search warrant at the Duane Cornwell residence on 11-29-89. Evidence was previously secured in the property room on 11-29-89 by this writer. See attached property inventory receipt.

It should be noted while officer's were at the search warrant at the Cornwell residence on 11-29-89 in examining the firearms seized it was evident they were not properly stored. All the guns which were in cases had moisture on the weapons causing rust.

On 11-30-89, writer registered the search warrant at the County Attorney's Office pursuant to the order issued by District Court Judge Richard Ahles.

TB:MAC

3368

Case No.

800-5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1143

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-30-89, Mund, Steven J:

Chief Deputy Frank Wippler and this writer proceeded to the
and residence to interview them. They are the
parents of

Approximately 0730 hours writer interviewed

indicated that she was born in MN. Her
father is . Her mother is . They
reside in , MN, phone indicates

that she is one of nine children. She was married on
MN. She is not currently working full time, but
does work as a CPA, part time during the tax season.

brothers and sisters and their related spouses
and identifying information is as follows.

, born in resides in MN,
phone is a medical doctor. Her husband is
who is an Engineer for

Brother born in Resides in
MN, phone is an Engineer at

He is married to She works in
personnel for a medical equipment company, unknown at this time.

Brother born in owns

MN, phone It should be
noted that indicated that her brother has

3352

Case No.

89-13407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1144

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

already been spoken to.

Brother

born in

. He is a truck driver

and resides in

MN. He just recently moved there and

has no further identifying information.

wife

is

. She is a teacher's aide for the

Brother

, born in

. He resides in

MN on the family farm, phone

was

married to a

who is currently residing in the state of

Virginia. It is

belief that

has been

married twice since divorcing

current

wife is

. She is a physical therapist at

the

MN.

Brother

born in

. Resides in

MN, phone

works as an artificial inseminator for

is married to

is not employed outside the home.

Brother

born in

has down syndrome

and resides in a group home in

MN. It is a part of REM

program.

Brother

born in

resides in

and works for an unknown pollution control clean-up company.

indicated that her immediate family consists of

her husband and three children,

age 11,

3353

Case No.

89026407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1145

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

DOB

and

According to

on Thursday, October 19, 1989, she and

took

down to

residence. That

went camping with

and his son's

and

. That they were camping in the Duluth area.

That on Sunday October 22, 1989,

and

herself went to

and

to pick up

. That he

participated in a punt, pass and kick competition in Rosemont, MN.

The family also stopped at some friends by the name of and

. Phone number of the

She believes they reside some where out of Apple Valley, MN.

are friends from Tracy, MN and

having

gone to Moorhead State College with

indicated that on Sunday, October 22, 1989, they

arrived home at approximately 1830. It was not prearranged for

to go to Jacob's house, but that at approximately 1900 to

1930 hours Jacob called.

agreed that

could go

there.

indicated that she and

took

to the

Wetterling residence arriving at approximately 2000 to 2015 hours.

She stated that the trip over to the Wetterling residence was
uneventful and she did not notice any vehicles or persons walking

on 91st Avenue. That she only went just inside the main entrance

door. She observed Jacob at the house, but no one else.

indicated that all the bikes and scooters used by

3354

Case No.

89-5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1146

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

the boys to go to the Tom Thumb store were the Wetterling's.

Neighborhood friends of _____ are _____, who's

father is _____ (sp), who's father is _____

(sp). _____ also plays with _____ on 91st Avenue.

_____ best friend is Jacob Wetterling. Further was _____

_____ the baseball coaches son. The _____ have moved to

Duluth.

Only other residences that _____ has stayed over at other than

relatives was _____ stepfather is _____

Extra curricular activities for _____ include Central MN Youth

Soccer association, baseball team coached by Tom Larson out of

Waite Park, and an assistant coach Lee, last name unknown. He was

also involved in Hockey.

_____ and Jacob were further involved in an after school

football and soccer program at North Community school. That the

coaches were unknown to _____ but it was arranged through the

St. Cloud YMCA.

Neighbors to the _____ include a _____ and _____

They live directly north of the _____ They are currently

divorced with _____ living in some apartments near Northway

Drive. _____ indicated that _____ played with _____ a number

of times down at the park and also played basketball in the

driveway. That on Sunday 10-22-89, _____ was talking with _____

prior to going to Jacob's residence. _____ is to work for 3355

Case No.

80005407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1147

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

a plastic company in the Fingerhut complex. wife is
 , who works for United State Cellular in St. Cloud.

According to she will be leaving St. Cloud on 12-15-89
 to take a promotion at another office. Neighbors to the south of

the are and . That the have

two children that have occasionally gotten into arguments with

That the are neighbors that appear to have

arguments with other neighbors in the area. indicated

that the have had no specific arguments with the

or any threats were made to them.

Neighbor to the southwest behind the residence is and

Phone indicates that

is probably her closest friend in the neighborhood. That

they speak on a regular basis. Neighbors to the northwest of the

residence is a last name unknown. Neighbors to the southeast

of the residence, across the street are a and , last name

unknown. Neighbors directly east of the residence are and

indicated that has babysat for

the in the past. Neighbors to the northeast of the

residence are and Neighbors north of the

residence are and did indicate

that is possibly an alcoholic.

stated that does have religious education

classes on Wednesdays from 1930 to 2045 hours. These are conducted

3356

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89005407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1148

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

by the St. Joseph Catholic Church, but held at the new church located just on the north edge of St. Joe on CR 2. She believes that his instructor is a male.

indicated that she is not familiar with or know Duane Cornwell. She did state that she has a day care provider across the street from there, but that would not have had contact with Mr. Cornwell.

does have a friend by the name of

They live across from Great Plains Supply on CR 133. That at one point the Sheriff's Office was called out to the residence due to the fact that father held a gun to his mother's head.

Interview was concluded approximately 0845 hours.

Approximately 0900 hours writer interviewed PATRICIA MARIE ROLFZEN, 205-5th Avenue East, 210, Sartell. Phone #255-0012, DOB 11-24-63.

Ms. Rolfzen indicated that she was married to Thomas Joseph Felmlee, DOB 2-5-61. That their divorce was just final on 11-21-89. Ms. Rolfzen indicated that the reason for the divorce was related to arguments and that Tom wanted children and she didn't. She could not provide a specific explanation for the divorce.

When asked about any sexual preferences of Thomas, Patricia indicated that she knows of no unusual sexual practices.

Thomas is to work for Wiman Corporation. That he is an extruder in the plastics division and works a number of different

3357

Case No.

89005407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1149

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

hours. He is to drive a 1978 Chevrolet Mazda, kind of brown in color.

Ms. Rolfzen indicated that she moved out of their residence next to in June of 1989. That Tom Felmlee has moved recently in the past two weeks to an apartment, unknown location. She could provide no further information at this time.

Writer determined THOMAS FELMLEE to live at 3201-14th Street North, #112, St. Cloud. Phone #259-6483. Investigation to continue.

TB:MAC

3358

Case No.

89-407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1150

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-30-89, 0730 hours, Wippler:

Writer and Det. Steve Mund went to the _____ and
 residence, _____ in _____ MN. It was determined
 that I would interview _____ upstairs and that Det. Mund
 would interview _____, his wife, downstairs.

Interviewed _____

DOB _____

MN, phone _____

Background _____

information on _____ his father's name is _____, who is
 deceased, mother's name is _____ of _____ MN.

Has a brother _____

MN, approximate 51 yoa,

phone # _____

, 50 yoa,

MN, sister _____

phone # _____

; sister _____

MN, 49 yoa;

Brother _____

MN, 48 yoa, phone _____

brother _____

MN, 47 yoa, phone _____

sister _____

MN, 42 yoa, phone _____

brother _____

40 yoa,

SD; sister _____

39 yoa,

MN, phone _____

brother _____

38 yoa,

MN, phone _____

brother _____

37 yoa,

MN, phone _____

brother _____

33 yoa,

VT; sister _____

32 yoa,

phone _____

All brothers and sisters are _____

married with the exception of _____

and _____

stated that he graduated from _____

1972 and _____

from June of 72 to July of 73 he worked for the _____

3336

Case No.

8006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1151

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

in MN, has since closed for business, for

a couple of months in 1973 he worked for the

in MN. Approximately a year from 73-74 he hired out as a

farm laborer and in 1975 thru 1983 he rented a farm and was

farming. 1976 he married his current wife, in

. In September of 83 moved to Fairmont, MN near the Iowa

border where he continued farm labor. 1984 was to Ceylon, again

near the Iowa border, southern, MN, he was doing some hoof trimming

for farmers, most of his work ended up in Central, MN, so on

October of 84 he moved to Sauk Rapids, lived in Sauk Rapids

approximately one year and in August of 85 moved to the current

residence at MN. and have

three children, stated that went to

grade school at in St. Joseph where he met Jacob

Wetterling and he describes the relationship between and

Jacob Wetterling as being best friends. Both boys currently attend

North Junior High school, however, they ride different school buses

to and from school. A common denominator between the two boys is

that they are very active in all kinds of sport activities through

the school and throughout the summer months in St. Joseph.

further told me that and Jacob would spend time at

each other's residences and stay overnight. On October 19, 20, 21,

which was MEA so the kids did not have school, had gone

camping with his uncle and his two children

3337

Case No.

89-107

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1152

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

and , they camped up near Duluth, MN. On the 22nd of October
 went to Rosemont High School with his parents and
 participated in the Multi state run, pass and kick football
 contest, returning home to St. Joseph approximately 6:30 or 7:00
 PM. Shortly after returning home Jacob called and wanted to
 come and stay overnight at his residence as there was no school
 again on Monday, the 23rd of October. stated that they
 agreed to allow to do this and that took her son

to the Wetterling residence at approximately 8:00 or 8:15
 PM. stated that his marriage to has been very
 normal, they have had no real problems in the marriage. has
 not seen anybody outside of the marriage relationship with and
 he believes that is not seeing anybody outside of the marriage
 beyond himself. He describes the family of the and the
 as getting along very well, he stated it goes back to
 the roots in MN where both the families originate. There
 have been no problems between any of his brother's and sister's and
 his family nor any of the family and his family.

When inquired about his neighbors and how he got along with
 his neighbors he stated that Meemken who lives just to the south
 of him has a mentally retarded youngster and that there has been
 some problems in the neighborhood with Mr. Meemken yelling at other
 children. He stated nothing in particular with and Mr.
 Meemken, but generally a neighborhood. further stated

3358

Case No.

8005407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1153

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

that as far as he knows, their family has no enemies, gets along very well with everyone he deals with. For the past six years he has been a cattle Hoff trimmer, he says he has approximately 130 customers in the Central MN area and that these farmers call him when they are needed of his services. He stated that of all the customers he has he hasn't had a problem with any of them and he can't recall anyone that he had any particular problem with that he could relate to me.

TB:MAC

3339

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1154

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-30-89, Sgt. Nohner:

This writer is going to go into a list of B classified leads, giving record number, dates, descriptions and the result of said lead.

The first record # is 11481, date is 11-15-89, source is Jerry Provost, 17125-11th Avenue North, Plymouth. He had made a citizen arrest about seven years ago on a suspect who was exposing himself in a Ridgedale store. Assigned to Officer Cordie who first obtained copies of the exposing incidents from the Minnetonka Police Department. Suspect had been involved in exposing himself a couple of times in the shopping mall. In addition to that he had been caught fondling a young girl in a shopping mall. Suspect was an ALBERT EUGENE FILLYAW, 6-18-31, 12823 West Marion Lane, Minnetonka. This is assigned to Jerry Cziok, Inv. for Minnetonka Police Department. This was on 11-29-89. On 11-29-89, we received a returned fax report from Minnetonka Police. Mr. Fillyaw was interviewed on 11-28-89 at his place of business where he is a truck driver. Mr. Fillyaw checked his records to determine where he was on 10-22-89, and found that he was in the Twin Cities area. After reviewing receipts he determined that on Sunday the 22nd he would have been doing a wiring job at his daughter's house in South Minneapolis. Fillyaw told the Investigator, he believed he started early in the afternoon and completed the job after dark. Mr. Fillyaw also spoke with his wife and they attempted to recall if

3190

Case No.

07

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1155

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

they had done anything unusual that evening, but they really couldn't. Mr. Fillyaw's vehicle is a 1975 GMC van, beige in color, having a ratty appearance. In the description given in the report it would not match our suspect van. Mr. Fillyaw denied having anything to do with the boys disappearance, and said that they had had topics of discussion over breakfast for the past month and the best theory they had been able to come up with was that it was some type of satanic group. Mr. Fillyaw said that he was "no angel", but he would not understand why anyone would do something like this crime. Mr. Fillyaw insisted that any report that the investigator would send to the Task Force would include his offer of assistance. Fillyaw said it was a very slow time for his business and he would enjoy helping in any way that he could. Throughout the interview the only question Fillyaw was apprehensive about was that he was asked if he had any guns. At first he said he didn't want to answer that question, but then said that both he and his son were lifetime NRA members and that the investigating officer could draw his own conclusion from that. Mr. Fillyaw is 58 years of age, 6' tall, 260 lbs., mostly gray hair. He had some severe scarring on his left hand that is quite obvious, speaks with a southern accent.

Officer Cordie made contact with Mrs. Fillyaw concerning her husband's whereabouts on 10-22-89. She said it would have been the weekend before the 22nd where her husband would have been doing the

3191

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1156

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

wiring job at the daughters house. She said she would have been working on the weekend of the 22nd and returned home from work at about 5:00 PM on Sunday evening the 22nd and she and her husband remained home for the remainder of the evening. She said her husband had gone to his daughters house the afternoon of the 22nd, not for the purpose of wiring, but for the purpose of measuring a door that they were going to be moving a piano through. Deputy Cordie said when he spoke with Mr. Fillyaw's wife on the phone she was quite certain of this and was quite believable.

Considering the investigation that was done and the fact that Mr. Fillyaw produced a gas receipt for the afternoon of the 22nd, in the metro area, which is consistent with what he told the investigating officer he will be cleared as a suspect as of this time. Also, he has the exposing incidents and the one incident where he had approached a young girl at a shopping mall and put his hand on her buttocks. Other than that he has no criminal history. Mr. Fillyaw was never formerly charged with this exposing incident or this fondling.

The next lead sheet is #13896. Date is 11-6-89, source is reporting a convicted sex offender by the name of JOSEPH CHARLES LANGERT, DOB 2-15-58. Address is 4700 Aberdeen Road, Mound, MN. Assigned to this officer and referred to Mound Police Department on 11-25-89. On 11-28-89, received a return report from Mound PD. They indicate in their report that

392

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1157

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

he was interviewed by Officer Nillum, on 11-28-89, at about 1600 hours. Langert was questioned and said that on 10-22-89, he thought he was at the local IGA store during the evening. After doing some checking for several minutes. Langert found a receipt for the IGA store in Mound for 10-22-89 at 1930 hours. Langert also stated he had lunch with his parents on that day at about 12:00 Noon. Langert stated several times he had nothing to do with the abduction and invited the officer to look around his house which the officer did, found nothing that would indicate that Langert was tied to this abduction. He has two vehicles, both are Jeeps, one a Jeep CJ7, RGM-995, the other a Jeep Cherokee EVT-001.

In addition Mr. Langert mentioned a sex offender who he was at St. Peter with, who resembled some of the pictures he has seen on TV. Said person is suppose to be a ART HARRINGTON.

Considering Mr. Langert can put himself in Mound at 1930 hours at a local grocery store and the fact that he was very cooperative with the police when questioned he will be cleared as a suspect as of this date.

The next lead sheet is #11918. Date is 11-14-89, source is a Wanda Bunes, Itasca County Jail. Listing a suspect who is currently at a halfway house in Minneapolis. Was sentenced May 86 for First Degree Crim Sex with a child. Has a history of child molestation, was released from Stillwater in the middle of October, 1989. Prior to being sentenced he was on probation for another

3A3

Case No.

077

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1158

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

crim sex charge. This is assigned to Deputy Cordie. Suspect in this case was MILTON SANDER FLOWER, 5-6-18. Last known address is Route #2, Balsam, city of Bovey. Deputy Cordie did some checking and found Mr. Flower had been released from Stillwater on October 5, 1989. He was currently staying at a halfway house in the Twin Cities area by the name of Reentry Services, Inc., in St. Paul. Deputy Cordie obtained copies of the log sheets concerning Mr. Flower's whereabouts on October 22. He was shown to be out of the halfway house on October 20, at 11:37 AM and returned to the halfway house on October 22, at 1719 hours. In addition to that we checked him against the possible times for the attempted abduction in New Brighton. This was on November 8. Mr. Flower had been out on November 8 between 8:50 AM and 2:28 PM, which would put him out of the picture for that attempted abduction also.

The next lead sheet is #14615 date is 11-6-89, source is _____ released a _____ the name of ROBERT DONALD WEBB, DOB 3-19-35, 3532 West 66th Place, Chicago. Assigned to Deputy Raden who did some checking and found that Mr. Webb was still incarcerated at _____ the last time he was out was on 10-5-89 for a furlough with staff, other ther that he has been on grounds. Suspect cleared.

Next lead sheet is #14582 date is 11-15-89, source is _____ reporting a _____ offender by the name of DONALD JAMES PIERCE, 1-1-41. Assigned to Nedermeyer, 394

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1159

37

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

suspect was cleared, was in Stillwater Penitentiary at the time of the abduction.

The next lead sheet is #14572, date is 11-15-89, source

Reporting a convicted sex offender by the name of DENNIS PROCHASKA, assigned to Nedermeyer, lead sheet cleared, suspect deceased as of 3-21-86.

Next lead sheet is #14573, date is 11-10-89, source is Bob Ferrari, Department of Corrections, St. Cloud. Convicted sex offender by the name of COREY JAMES YOUNG, 2-11-70. Assigned to Raden, cleared. Was in the Morrison County Jail at the time of the abduction.

Next lead sheet is #14574, date is 11-6-89, source is reporting a released psychopath by the name of TIMOTHY WAYNE NYGAARD, 1-7-64, suspect cleared by Nedermeyer was in

The next lead sheet is 14575, date is 11-6-89, source is reporting a released sex offender, DAVID ALLEN SHARP, DOB 10-1-47, assigned to Nedermeyer, cleared, was in jail at the time of the incident.

The next lead sheet is 14576, date is 11-6-89, source is released sex offender by the name of WILLIAM EMIL CARDWELL, 6-30-65, cleared by Nedermeyer, in jail at the time of the abduction.

Next lead sheet is 14577, date is 11-6-89, source

3195

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1160

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Convicted : _____ released by the name of
WAYNE DAVID JEPSEN, 6-13-53, assigned to Nedermeyer, cleared as
being in jail at the time of the incident.

Next lead sheet is 14578, date is 11-6-89, source is _____
reporting a convicted released _____ by
the name of JACK STEPHAN JOHNSON, 11-23-44, assigned to Nedermeyer,
cleared as being in jail at the time of the abduction.

The next lead sheet is #14579, date is 11-6-89, source is _____
reporting a convicted released sex
offender by the name of JAMES DONALD KLANDERUD, 10-21-46, assigned
to Nedermeyer, cleared in jail at the time of the abduction.

The next lead sheet is 14580, date is 11-6-89, source is _____
Suspect is a PATRICK HENRY CAIN, 3-17-
41, assigned to Nedermeyer, cleared was in jail at the time of the
abduction.

The next lead sheet is 14581, date is 11-6-89, source is _____
reporting a convicted released sex
offender, LARRY VICTOR EDSTEOM, DOB 10-31-41. Assigned to
Nedermeyer, cleared, suspect was in jail at the time of the
incident.

The next lead sheet is 14567, date is 11-6-89, source is _____
Reporting a convicted released sex
offender KIM ALAN ROGUES, 6-3-55, assigned to Nedermeyer, suspect
was in jail at the time of the abduction.

316

Case No.

5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1161

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

The next lead sheet is #14566, date is 11-6-89, source is

Reporting a released sex offender,

BEVERLY IRENE AMBROZ, DOB 5-15-54. Cleared by Nedermeyer, suspect is a female.

Next lead sheet is #14568, date is 11-10-89, source is Crow Wing Department of Corrections. Sex offender by the name of CHARLES ANTHONY HOWLE, 5-14-69. His address is 501-7th Avenue, Ironton, MN. Assigned to Nedermeyer, cleared, suspect was in custody at the time of the abduction.

Next lead sheet is #14569, date is 11-10-89, source is Bob Ferrari, Department of Corrections, St. Cloud, sex offender by the name of RICHARD JAMES ABASTA, DOB 2-9-75. This suspect was cleared he is 14 yoa and was in at the time of the abduction. This had been assigned to Nedermeyer.

The next lead sheet is #14570, date is 11-10-89, source is Department of Corrections in Crow Wing. Suspect is a SHAWN MICHAEL NELSON, DOB 6-25-75. Suspect cleared, he is 14 yoa. Had been assigned to Nedermeyer.

Next lead sheet is #13473, date is 11-20-89. Reporting an abduction that occurred in Great Falls, Montana. They had an abduction of an 9 year old girl which occurred about a year ago. She was abducted and the body was found about a year later 45 minutes from town with a bullet hole in the skull. Further info could be obtained from Great Falls Police. Assigned to Deputy

3197

Case No.

107

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1162

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Raden, who made contact with Great Falls, Montana Police Department. They said no suspect was ever arrested or questioned and victim showed up missing, then dead. They had no physical evidence of any type and no suspects. Lead sheet cleared.

The next lead sheet is #12253, date is 11-15-89. Source is reporting a convicted released sex offender by the name of DONALD OLIVER CHARLESTON III, DOB 9-29-50, his address is 5281-132nd Court, Savage. Assigned to Deputy McLaughlin and referred to Savage PD. Date referred was 11-19-89. On 11-30-89, received a fax report from Det. Klegin. He had interviewed the suspect on 11-30-89 at 1300 hours. Questioned him concerning his whereabouts on Sunday, October 22, and the suspect said that he was with his stepfather MICHAEL SANDERSON, his half brother MICHAEL JR and a friend of his scouting some land for deer near Motley. He said they left the area around 12:30 and returned home about 1600. He said he remained home the remainder of the evening. Det. Klegin then contacted Mrs. Charleston to verify the story. She did confirm that her husband Don had gone up to Motley that day and returned in mid afternoon and he had remained home the rest of that day. With that information, Mr. Charleston will be cleared as a suspect.

Further investigations will be noted.

3198

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1163

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-30-89, Sgt. Nohner:

This officer received lead sheet #14622, on the morning of 11-29-89. The source of information on this lead was Det. Larson of Sioux Falls, SD Police Department. They had an alleged sighting of Jacob Wetterling at a gas station in Sioux Falls and I received a faxed copy of their report. In their report they had a couple young boys reporting a sighting of Jacob Wetterling at a local gas station. The young boys believed they had seen Jacob in a pickup truck and had gone across the street to the laundromat where they looked at a poster, they came back and looked at the boy and were almost certain it was Jacob. One of them yelled Jacob, Jacob and the boy that was filling the tire on the pickup with air looked up at them and the man that was standing next to him slightly kicked or nudged the boy and the boy immediately bent his head back down and covered his face while he filled the tire with air. They said that the boy went in to return the pressure gauge and when they walked out they asked the boy what his name was. The boy stammered and then ran back to the pickup, got in and the pickup drove off quite quickly. The boys neglected to write down the license plate number, but knew that the first number was 6 and some where in there was an E as in Edward. Unable to tell the state, but believed to be South Dakota. Pickup was described as being black or dark brown, short box, jacked up real high off the ground. Investigating officer then went to the gas station and interviewed

3/9/91

Case No.

5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1164

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

the attendant, TROY PIERRET. Officer Baker went to the Laundromat and pulled the poster off and brought it over to Troy, when he saw the picture he said Yeah that was the boy that brought the tire gauge back. He said that the eyes were very similar to the boy in the picture. Only vehicle description he could give was possibly an older Ford or Chevy, 78-79. He also said that there is a 24 hour a day tape video being run in the station and that the tape could be obtained the next day.

At about 0900 this date, I received a phone call from Det. Larson of Sioux Falls, SD Police. He informed me that they had checked in this camera and found out it is a dummy camera, there is no tape in it and is of no assistance. He said the sighting had been turned over to the FBI Office in Sioux Falls, SD for follow up.

Any further developments on this will be noted.

TB:MAC

3200

Case No.

80-5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1169

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-1-89, PO Nolan:

On this date SA Dennis Owens and myself interviewed DOROTHY "DOTTIE" MARIE CORNWELL, DOB 4-22-43. Dottie resides at 915-6th Avenue NE, Apt. #1, Buffalo, MN, phone #682-6832. Dottie stated that she is currently married to Duane Cornwell and they have a son BRANDON DUANE CORNWELL, 4-21-82. Dottie stated that she first met Duane in 1974 and that she and Duane lived together until 4-6-82 at which time they got married. Dottie stated that Duane had already bought the house located on Crestview Drive located in St. Joe in 1981. Dottie stated that she moved out of this residence on July 28 or 29, 1989, due to a domestic assault which occurred on that date. She stated that she took her son Brandon and moved to Buffalo and has not returned to the residence on Crestview Drive to live. Dottie stated that Duane has been married on two prior occasions, his first wife's name was JoAnn (current last name unknown). JoAnn and Duane had five children; Terry, Jim, Debbie, Brent and Deanne. Duane's second wife is a Marjorie Brunette. Marjorie and Duane had one daughter Stacy. Dottie stated Marjorie is currently living in Mesquite, Texas. Dottie stated that Duane abused marijuana and alcohol throughout their relationship and that as a result of his chemical usage he would be unable to perform sexually.

She stated that prior to their getting married he was abusive, however, would always smooth things over,

2359

Case No.

80006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1170

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Dottie stated she was not aware of Duane physically or sexually abusing Brandon. Dottie stated that Brandon is afraid of Duane because of Duane's violent outbursts and screaming. Dottie also added that she had heard that Duane had physically abused his

Dottie stated that Duane did have pornographic magazines and gave the example of playboy. She also added that they had a satelite TV and that he would go downstairs and watch porno movies. Dottie could not provide any additional information as to what type of movies Duane would watch.

Dottie talked about how she first met Duane and that they played, she sang with Duane in his band called Duane and the Country Girl

3360

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

39000407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1171

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

from 1974 to 1978-79. Dottie talked about Duane having an extramarital affair with a Brenda Schaefer in 1976 or 1977 according to Dottie she and Duane had had a fight and Duane left and was out all night and then the following morning he had gone to the Four Winds Music shop and had bragged to his friends about the night he had spent with this Brenda Schaefer. Duane had even told Dottie about this affair. Dottie stated that Duane is quite the hunter and that he goes for long periods of time hunting and fishing in Missouri, Montana, Canada and Lake Michigan. In the local area he is known to hunt along the Mississippi River, in Avon and Rice. Dottie stated that he use to own 40 acres outside of Avon on Minnie Lake, however, he sold that to a Hans (last name unknown). Dottie suggested contacting Avon State Bank for Hans last name. Dottie stated that Duane had long distance service with AT & T and Northwestern Bell. Dottie stated that she doesn't know the Larson's who are neighbors to Duane. She stated that Duane has always liked guns and that he has always kept a revolver in the house in his office. According to Dottie she doesn't believe the guns were loaded. Dottie stated that he use to keep a revolver in his truck, however, on the domestic assault that occurred on 7-28 or 29th of this year, the officer's removed the revolver from his truck on that date. Duane has no other storage area that Dottie is aware of. Dottie state that Duane use to be an English teacher and Coach in Henderson and Rosemont, MN. She stated that Duane was

3361

Case No.

89006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1172

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

fired from one of the jobs because he was living with a woman and he quit the other position because he wasn't making enough money.

According to Dottie Duane drove a Dodge Ramcharger and that this was his main vehicle she wasn't aware of other vehicles that he would have access to. Dottie stated that he has not driven her vehicle since she left him in July. According to Dottie, Duane did not stop very often that she was aware of at the Tom Thumb Store in St. Joe. She stated that she and Duane occasionally went to the Delwin for a dance, however, haven't been there for some time.

however, Dottie also added that Duane does have an account with the

Delwin. Dottie stated that Duane's friend Ralph Nordick called her

last evening on 11-30-89 and that Ralph talked to Dottie about when

he had been hunting with Duane in 1974 and Duane had told Ralph

that after his second wife had left him he had a 14 or 15 year old

girl come and stay at his house while he was gone. Duane talked

about this girl would live at his residence and take care of the

chickens. Duane told Ralph that one day he came home and the girl

was missing and that he had been arrested. His alibi was a phone

call to his mother. According to Dottie, Duane had also told her

about this case and stated that Duane was living at that time by

Monticello on a hobby farm. Duane had told Dottie about this case

and also told Dottie that Marjorie his second wife had taken the

girl and killed her. Duane had apparently told his son Terry that

he had heard this girl was buried in a shallow grave by the barn.

3362

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

395 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1173

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

According to Dottie she stated that just approximately two months ago, Duane brought up the subject of this missing girl. According to Dottie she doesn't think that Duane is the abductor of Jacob Wetterling due to the fact that Jacob isn't a girl. According to Dottie if there had been a girl missing he would be very suspicious of Duane, however, she also added that Duane is very vindictive and he holds a grudge. According to Dottie, if Duane felt threatened that their son, Brandon was going to be taken away from him she could see where Duane would rationalize in his mind that if he was going to hurt he would hurt someone else by taking their son.

According to Dottie, Duane doesn't know the Wetterling's at all.

Dottie stated that she has dealt with Patty, first two or three years ago Patty had ordered some balloons from Dottie and approximately two weeks before the disappearance Dottie again talked to Patty about ordering some balloons, however, Dottie added that this was her contact with the Wetterling's. On the weekend of 10-22-89, Dottie stated that Duane had custody of their son Brandon from possibly Wednesday evening until Sunday afternoon.

Dottie stated that Duane wasn't going to return Brandon until 5:00 PM on Sunday 10-22-89, however, called earlier and she met him at the Hasty or Monticello Truck Stop at 2:00 PM with Brandon.

According to Dottie at that time Duane was dressed in camouflaged clothing and jeans. Dottie stated that she took Brandon and that she didn't see Duane then until the following Monday morning when

3363

Case No.

89-5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1174

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

she went into work. Dottie stated that she had heard on the radio about Jacob Wetterling being abducted and that when she walked in the house Duane was sitting at the kitchen table and she said to him my God isn't that something about Jacob. Dottie stated Duane replied yeah isn't that something and didn't seem real surprised. Dottie stated there was nothing unusual about Duane at that time and stated that occasionally they have had conversation about Jacob as far as if anything new has developed on the case since his disappearance. Dottie stated that she has been very cooperative in the custody of Brandon in that Duane has had custody of Brandon every weekend since that time. We asked Dottie if Brandon had said anything about drawing any maps and Dottie thought that Brandon may have made a comment to her about drawing a map, however, she wasn't sure. On the Saturday or Sunday following Thanksgiving, Duane had called Dottie and told her that Brandon and him had had a vision from God and that they had both started shaking. At that time Duane had indicated to Dottie that this vision involved the location of Jacob Wetterling. According to Dottie when Duane gets violent he becomes very excited and his voice becomes high pitched and cracks. Dottie also added that Duane is not very truthful. Interview with Dorothy Cornwell was concluded.

TB:MAC

3364

Case No.

80006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1175

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-1-89, PO Jacobs:

On 11-28-89, this officer was given a lead sheet pertaining to a JOE MILLER, DOB 3-19-39, Box 457, St. Joseph, this party was a

In checking through records this officer determined that this party had already been interviewed previously and at this time this party should be considered cleared, due to a previous contact.

On 11-28-89, this officer was given a lead sheet pertaining to a NORBERT DARDIS, 29358 Kraemer Lake, St. Joseph. In checking through the records it was determined that this party had been interviewed previously and at this time should be considered cleared due to the previous contact.

On 11-28-89, this officer received a lead sheet pertaining to a BERNARD ROERING, DOB 1-18-63, 507-1st Avenue North, St. Joseph.

According to the lead sheet this party had been a previous patient of Dr. Wetterling's and possibly fit the profile. In speaking to Mr. Roering he advised this officer that he had last seen Dr. Wetterling approximately two years ago, he was very happy with the service he had received and had no complaints about him and also he knew of nobody that had any dislikes for Dr. Wetterling or his family. This officer also checked the vehicles within Mr. Roering's residence, neither of those vehicles fit the tire pattern of the suspect vehicle. This party should be cleared at this time.

On 11-29-89, this officer was given a lead sheet pertaining

3340

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89005407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1176

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

to a AL BLENKUSH, DOB 11-5-20, 509 CR 2 South, St. Stephen, MN.

This officer and Officer Steinberg spoke with Mr. Blenkush and he informed us that he had been a patient of Dr. Wetterling's and the last time he had been seen by Dr. Wetterling was about a month ago, he apparently goes to him quite often for rumitism and other aches and pains. He advised that he was very satisfied with the care he was getting and he knew of nobody who had any complaints about Dr. Wetterling or his family. This party should be considered cleared at this time.

On 11-29-89, this officer received a lead sheet indicating that an ELMER MACIEJEWSKI, DOB 3-1-34 of 14183-360th Street, Avon, phone #356-7123. Elmer had been a previous patient of Dr. Wetterling's and in speaking to him he informed us that he did not know anything and also that he was very happy with Dr. Wetterling's work. This party also had a vehicle in the yard, license #226BOT, checked the tires on this vehicle and they did not match the imprints of the suspect vehicle. This party should be considered cleared at this time.

TB:MAC

3341

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1177

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-1-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer was advised by Agent Sigafoos of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension that one of the items discovered in Duane Cornwell's residence and an item that he referred to as having been purchased on 10-22-89, was a package of freezer wrap. Agent Sigafoos requested that this officer and Agent Friehofer meet with the owner of the Tom Thumb Store at St. Joe and Rice, MN, to determine where the freezer wrap was purchased. This officer initially went to the St. Joseph Tom Thumb and discovered that the price listed on the freezer wrap was \$2 and that the freezer wrap on the shelf at the Tom Thumb Store was \$2.19. The manager indicated that there had been a price increase since the abduction, however, she stated that the records indicated that the price was \$2.19 prior to the price change.

This officer and Agent Friehofer then met with a Rod Steid, manager of the Tom Thumb store at Rice, MN. He indicated that the price for the freezer wrap at the Tom Thumb Store in Rice was also \$2.19 and that there was a different pricing apparatus used on the wrap that was at the store. The cashier tapes for 10-22-89 were made available to this officer and Agent Friehofer an attempt was made to isolate the alleged purchase made by Cornwell. There is no indication from the tapes that there was a purchase of that amount as indicated by Mr. Cornwell in his taped statement. The freezer tape was placed into evidence at the Stearns County Law

3771

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1178

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Enforcement evidence room and the tapes were held by this officer
pending dispersal to Mr. Cornwell.

TB:MAC

3772

Case No.

22-407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1179

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-1-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer were advised by a member of the Task Force that information had been received that a DUANE CORNWELL had alleged to have spent certain periods of time 10-22-89, hunting on an individuals property. The individuals were DAVID RAAB of Rural Avon and ARNOLD KREMERS of Rural St. Joe and GILBERT MEYER of Rural Avon.

This officer and Agent Friehofer met with GILBERT SABESTIAN MEYER, DOB 4-6-14, 13007 CR 3, Avon, MN, 56310. Mr. Meyer stated that he did recall having given permission for Duane Cornwell to hunt geese on his property which is located approximately five miles north of the Cornwell residence just off of CR 3 in St. Wendel Township. Mr. Meyer stated that he does recall that Mr. Cornwell hunted geese on the weekend of the goose hunting opener and that he has been back since the goose hunting opener hunting a number of times. Mr. Meyer stated that he does not remember the exact date that Mr. Cornwell was on his property, however, he stated that he does recall that Mr. Cornwell was on his property hunting geese on the goose hunting opener.

This officer and Agent Friehofer then contacted DAVID JOSEPH RAAB, 34934-140th Avenue, Avon, MN. Mr. Raab's DOB 3-14-56. Mr. Raab stated that he runs a hunting reserve in which he maintains a flock of pheasants. He stated that he does recall that on 10-22-89 between the hours of 1700 and 1800 Duane Cornwell was at his

3422

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1180

22-407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

residence. He stated the reason he does recall this is that on 10-22-89 and continuing on into 10-22-89, there was a grass fire which in turn caused the peat in the ground near his residence to smolder. He stated that the Department of Natural Resources fire fighting team was in the area the entire day of the 21st and 22nd. On the 22nd, Duane Cornwell arrived at the above mentioned time and made a comment to David's father Leo Raab that he (David) should sue the DNR because of the peat fire that occurred on Saturday the 21st. He stated that Duane did not sign the hunting register in that it did not appear that he purchased any pheasants for shooting. Mr. Raab stated that he does not recall exactly what Mr. Cornwell did out at the hunting reserve, however, he did state that the reason he does not recall is that they were quite busy with the fire fighting situation.

This officer spoke with a member of the Arnold Kremer family, they indicated that Arnold Kremer was presently unavailable to meet with agents. The family representative indicated that Duane Cornwell does have permission to hunt geese on the Kremer residence, however, the family member did not know if Duane Cornwell had been on the Kremer property that day. An attempt will be made to contact Arnold Kremer in reference to Cornwell's possible hunting on that residence.

TB:MAC

3423

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1181

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-1-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer had received an information sheet from the Task Force members indicating that a DIANE SPANIER of St. Joseph, MN, had overheard people talking about a priest, who had been demoted. She stated that the priest lived in a house down from St. Ben's. Ms. Spanier stated that on the evening of 10-22-89, neighbors indicated they had heard dogs barking around the Sauer residence. This officer and Agent Friehofer spoke with a MRS. ROMAN MEYER, St. Joseph, MN, she stated that a small hobby farm just to the north of the Meyer residence on CR 121 and adjacent to the east entrance of St. Benedict's University had recently been purchased by a FATHER AUGUST SAUER, the priest at the St. Andrew's Parish Church in Greenwald, MN. The only controversy involved in Mr. Sauer is that he had allegedly purchased the residence from a relative who was being placed in a nursing home and that Father Sauer allegedly purchased the residence for a very small sum of money. Ms. Meyer also advised this officer and Agent Friehofer that the residence and outbuildings had been searched the second or third day after the abduction.

This officer subsequently made contact with FATHER AUGUST SAUER at the St. Andrew's Parish in Greenwald, MN, phone #987-3160.

Father Sauer stated that he had purchased the residence from a relative and the last time he was in the St. Joe area was in September, which was at the time of the estate auction. Father

3417

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1182

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Sauer stated that he gets into the city of St. Cloud once a week to visit a friend at the Veteran's Administration Hospital and that he other then driving through St. Joseph has not stopped there since September. Father Sauer stated that he would have no problems with the search of the residence and stated that contact with a John Eich of St. Joseph, MN, could be made and that Mr. Eich has a key to the residence and it could be examined at any time. It should also be noted that Father Sauer has a very distinct German accent and would be easily recognized by any would be victim.

This officer and Agent Friehofer, made contact with John Eich he indicated that three days after the abduction Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation obtained the key from Mr. Eich and the residence as well as all the outbuildings were searched. With that information the Sauer information sheet was cleared and Father Sauer was cleared as a potential suspect.

TB:MAC

3418

Case No.

27 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1183

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-1-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer were advised by the Task Force that a BARBARA JEAN LOVELL, an employee of Fingerhut Security had contacted the Task Force in reference to a CLARENCE PETERSON, who is a truck driver for North Star Transport. According to Ms. Lovell, Mr. Peterson, had made a comment "we're the people who play with children's butts". This officer spoke with Ms. Lovell, she stated that Mr. Peterson is a truck driver who occasionally stops at Fingerhut and has occasion to make very off colored remarks. She stated that on one occasion after the abduction of Jacob Wetterling, Mr. Peterson made a comment that he was from Jordan, MN, and subsequently made the comment "we're the people who play with children's butts". The comment was made in reference to the surmac criminal sexual conduct case and the number of other criminal sexual conduct cases which had gained a lot of notariety in the city of Jordan and Scott County.

This officer contacted a CHUCK LARSON, Safety Director of North Star Transport and learned that the driver was CLARENCE EDWARD PETERSEN, DOB 5-9-34, 20291 Cedar Valley Road, Jordan, MN, phone #492-6189. Mr. Larson indicated Mr. Petersen is 6'3", 260 lbs., and has on many occasions made some off colored remarks which make Mr. Larson questioned the sanity of Clarence Petersen. A check with the records of North Star Transport indicated that between 10:22 and 10:23, Clarence Petersen was in Avaland, New

3419

Case No.

221-1905

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1184

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Jersey and McCutchen, New Jersey. Mr. Petersen is an over the road
trucker for North Star. The dispatch record and computerized forms
indicated that Petersen was at those locations. Chuck Larsen, the
Safety Director indicated that if the records indicated that it was
literally a certainty that Mr. Petersen was in the state of New
Jersey at that time. With that information Mr. Petersen was
cleared as a potential suspect.

TB:MAC

3470

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1185

20055407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Lt. Diederichs:

Lead #14621, source is James Moline, Assistant Chief, St. Cloud Police Department. Suspect is MARK BRADLEY KNAFLA, DOB 11-7-50. On 12-1-89, 10:03 PM, SA John Dougherty and I made contact with RITA JEAN BERGERON, DOB 7-31-58. She informed us that she had contact with Mark Knafla and one of her first contacts she noticed that he was flirting with all of the women around the playground which is in the back part of the Maplewood parking lot. Although she thought he was harmless and that he just wanted to talk to people. She did indicate that she heard where he had attempted to take two little girls to his room, but she thought some of the other ladies might have some information on that. She stated that on the date in question with regard to the missing boy incident with Cory Carner, when they returned to the playground area, Mark's car was sitting close to the playground. When they arrived Mark put his bike on the roof of his car and he had set Cory's up on the roof of the car alongside of it. Then Cory asked for his bike back and Mark took the bike down and gave it to him and Cory left. Shortly after that he came and sat down on the pickup table by me and he told me that he had found Cory by the ducks along the river and brought him back. He left his bike on his car and he went up to his apartment. Rita also said that Mark would sit down and talk to the kids and was nice to the kids in the area. She further indicated that Linda Carner looks for Cory alot in the area. Also

3389

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1186

22-5407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

was told that Andrea Kuzak (sp), 1240-15th Street North, #22, may have some information in regards to Knafla, also Assistant Manager Joel Johnson of 1230-15th Street North, #30.

1352 on 12-1-89, contacted ANDREA ANN CUSAK, DOB 1-7-53, phone #259-4839, 1240-15th Street North, Apt. #22. She indicated that later in July of 1989, she had a contact with Mark Knafla. She indicated early in the morning about 9:00 she was sitting on the picnic table by the playground reading when Mark came up and asked her to read the bible to him. Mark was carrying a bible. Then Mark asked Andrea if he could read to her, Andrea stated she felt uncomfortable and she left.

1431, met with JOEL EUGENE JOHNSON, DOB 10-4-54, 1230-15th Street North, Apt. #30, he is assistant manager. He indicated that he had nothing to add on the Cory Carner matter, although he did state that the mother has looked for him a lot, but he said sometime in September, Mark Knafla was at the playground and had asked a bunch of kids to come up to his apartment. One of these kids being Abby Rachel Johnson, 10-3-82, his daughter. The kids had left that area and went inside they had no further contact with him.

This is lead #14396, source Steven Alman Jacobson. Lead suspect looks like composite #5 and lives with parents, Melborn Hims1, Route #1, Avon, 356-7405. Went to the Melborn Hims1 farm, two miles north of Avon on CR 9 where we met with RUSSELL JOHN 3390

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

2226407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1187

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

HIMSL, DOB 8-24-61. Russell is presently wearing a foo man chu mustache and said that he was not or has not had a full beard for years. I asked him what he would have been doing on 10-22-89, he checked the calendar and said that he thinks that they would have been hunting pheasants in Madison, WI. We also checked the black Ford Fairlane, lic. #BAG-809 which had last been registered in 1988. Russell at this time does not match the composite and the black Ford Fairlane was not registered since 88, Russell should be cleared.

This is lead #14628, source Dale Marschell, suspect JOHN PATRICK ROWAN. Discussed this lead with Det. Charles Olson who had been working on lead #13735, source Peter Legus, suspect also John Patrick Rowan. This lead will be completed by Det. Olson. Cleared.

This is lead #14501, source _____ suspect PAUL MCCULLOUGH, was interviewed by Ted Boran, FBI on a Saturday. He said that he is employed by Tom Thumb, St. Joe and he is a patient of Dr. Wetterling's. His wife is also a patient and this was discussed with Ted Boran. This will be cleared.

Lead #13859, source anonymous, suspect BERNARD KLEIN, 11-27-10. Contacted Bernard Klein on 12-4-89 about 12:30 hours and learned that he is a retired reformatory guard who retired in 1972, who doesn't look like any composites and just celebrates his 79th birthday.

3391

Case No.

00005407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1188

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Lead #11897, source Todd Bulera, suspect DAVID COLLINS. On
12-4-89, discovered a Rhode Island connection and Neil Nedermeyer,
B Team would check. 1330 Rhode Island Department of Corrections
states suspect in custody on 10-22-89 and is still in custody.

TB:MAC

3392

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

2007407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1189

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent Fred Temper, received lead sheet dated 10-23-89. Information had been received from an anonymous caller indicating that a male individual residing at 907-8th Avenue South, St. Cloud, indicated that he had "killed a kid". The subject was identified by the first name of DAVID and having a possible last name of NABLE. The subject was residing at the Jean Donovan House, 907-8th Avenue South, St. Cloud, MN.

Writer and Agent Fred Temper made numerous attempts to contact the subject at the Jean Donovan House. Each time an attempt was made the subject was not found at the residence in question. Writer and Agent Fred Temper questioned a female manager of the residence. She indicated that the residents are only identified by their first name and that no further inquiries are made regarding their identity. The house in question is used as a place for the homeless which enables them to obtain a meal at minimum or no charge and a place to stay.

Writer subsequently received information that a female identified as BARBARA KNOBLOCH, had contact with the subject in question. The subject had contacted Knobloch and had made numerous harassing phone calls to her. A complaint regarding this matter had been registered with the Sauk Rapids Police Department. On 10-29-89, writer was present at the Sauk Rapids Police Department and received a copy of Sauk Rapids Police Department offense report

3386

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

12651407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1190

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

#89002707, dated 10-23-89. Their report indicates that harassing phone calls were received by Barbara Knobloch, 944-1st Street South, Sauk Rapids, MN, from a male individual who she identified as DAVID "NAPP". The officer responding to this incident was Capt. Art Daniels, Sauk Rapids Police Department. Contact was made with "Napp" via telephone by Daniels. The subject was uncooperative.

Writer subsequently contacted Ms. Knobloch via phone. She indicated that a male individual who she identified as DAVID NAAB, had been a _____ during the same time that she had been, 10 or 12 years ago. She identified the subject as DAVID NAAB, W/M, age: late 30's, height 5'9", average build.

Writer contacted _____ and determined that the identity of the subject was DAVID GEORGE NAAB, DOB 11-22-48. A MN drivers license check indicates an address of 1918 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, MN. A criminal history check indicates two arrests from the Willmar Police Department.

Writer determined on 11-27-89, that the subject was _____ at the _____

During the AM of 11-28-89, arrangements were made by this writer and Agent David Price to interview the subject at the _____

Officer's arrived at the _____ at approximately 1100 hours. Upon arrival at _____ it was determined that Naab

3381

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1191

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

was not present. Officer's left the _____ and returned
at approximately 12:45 hours and it was once again determined that
Naab was not present. A search had been conducted by the staff of
_____ but were unsuccessful in locating Naab. It was
determined that Naab had been present at the _____
since 11-3-89.

TB:MAC

3388

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1192

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent Price were in receipt of lead sheet #14696 dated 12-1-89. The lead sheet describes a male individual known as CARL GERDES, as a possible suspect in the Jacob Wetterling kidnapping.

At 1555 hours 12-2-89, writer and MN BCA SA Brad Barker were present at the Gerdes residence. Writer and Barker interviewed a male individual who identified himself as CARL WILLIAM GERDES, DOB 5-5-13, 256 South 41st Avenue, St. Cloud, MN. Phone: 253-3278. The residence in question is located in St. Cloud Township where Gerdes resides alone. He states that he has been residing at the residence since 1963.

During the interview that followed Gerdes states that on the evening hours of 10-22-89 he would have been home at his residence. He does not recall specifically what he had been doing, but states that he is always home on Sunday evenings. He states that he first heard of the incident during the following day on WJON radio. He states that he did not know the Wetterling family. He indicates that he seldom goes to the city of St. Joseph.

TB:MAC

4075

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1193

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-2-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer were advised by a member of the Task Force that information had been received of a potential involvement of a GERALD SCHWINDEN, 32776 Ironwood Drive, St. Joseph, MN, phone #363-7985. Upon speaking with Gerald, he indicated that he was with his wife on 10-22-89. He stated he was home the entire evening and recalled watching the movie "Color of Money", from 2000 hours to 2200 hours. Mr. Schwinden does look somewhat like the elderly man composite. He indicated that he does on occasion go to the Tom Thumb, however, he indicated that he does not go to the Tom Thumb more than three times a year. He stated that he has not been there recently. Mr. Schwinden stated that he did not know the Wetterling family other than through Mr. Wetterling's billboard advertisements. Mr. Schwinden's attitude and disposition were friendly and somewhat out going, was more than willing to speak to the agents and did not seem concerned that his name had been brought up. With the information and the corroboration on the part of EDDIE SCHWINDEN, Mr. Schwinden's name was cleared as a potential suspect.

TB:MAC

3421

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1194

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-2-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer received a information sheet indicating that a MERIL ANTHONY CAMPBELL, DOB 9-18-43, Box 612, Oglivie, MN, was a convicted sexual offender and requested that these agents determine his locale on 10-22-89. This officer was able to determine that Meril Campbell was an inmate at the Lino Lakes Correctional Facility on 10-22-89 and is presently there. This information was gathered from Lt. Schmitz of the Lino Lakes Correctional Staff. With that information Mr. Campbell's information sheet was cleared.

TB:MAC

3412

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1195

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-2-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer met with a WILFRED MICHAEL SCHULTE, DOB 3-28-20, 1038-29th Avenue North, St. Cloud. Agents had been advised that Mr. Schulte drove a smaller blue car, possibly a Toyota and that he looked like one of the composites involving the elderly male. Mr. Schulte stated that he has a son-in-law and daughter, Jerry Klaphake who live near the Wetterling's and that he has occasion to babysit at that residence. He stated that on the 22nd of October he was babysitting for his grandchildren at 1050-28th Avenue North in St. Cloud. He stated that he does recall that because his daughter is a teacher and that during the MEA break his daughter and son-in-law went to Las Vegas for a break at which time he babysat his grandchildren. Mr. Schulte was a very outgoing individual with an accomodating disposition. Mr. Schulte stated that he does occasionally stop at the Tom Thumb Store when he is babysitting his grandchildren out in St. Joseph. He stated that he stops approximately maybe once or twice a month to pick up items for his grandchildren. He stated that he does not recall having been there during MEA Vacation around the 22nd of October. As previously stated Mr. Schulte indicated that he was at his other daughter's residence babysitting the children while they were out of town. With that information this officer cleared Mr. Schulte as a potential suspect or as a potential look alike on the composite.

TB:MAC

3415

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1196

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-2-89, Capt. Kritzeck:

Approximately 2245 hours this date, Officer Joe Lichy, received a call at the Task Force from Patty Wetterling, who stated that they had been receiving some calls at their residence. Officer Lichy then talked to Bill Bronson, who was at the Wetterling residence and received a call at approximately 2338 on phone #363-4479. The young caller stated that his name was John Frankenstein and that Jacob was with him. At approximately 2300 hours a young person called and stated that they were at the Miracle Mile shopping center and Jacob was with them. At approximately 2324 they also received a call from a young person who stated they were at the Snyder store and they had found Jacob. Officer Lichy then contacted US West for a phone trace on 363-4479.

0210, 12-2-89, This officer received a call back from Bill Landrum, AT & T Security, phone #1-708-515-1285, who stated that phone calls received at 363-4479 at times between 2237 hours and 2330 hours he has listed on the phone trace six calls made from phone #612-927-4667. For the phone number times being 2237.04 hours, 2309.52 hours, 2316.30 hours and 2330.04 hours. This officer then contacted the US West Business repair service and talked to Judy, phone #620-2484. Judy stated that phone #612-927-4667, is listed to a DAVID H. JAVINSKY, 2607 Kippling Avenue South, St. Louis Park, MN.

At approximately 0230 hours this officer contacted St. Louis

3384

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1197

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Park Police Department and requested them to go to the David H. Javinsky residence at 2607 Kippling Avenue South in St. Louis Park and see if anyone is at that residence and if anyone had made phone calls.

Approximately 0245 hours this officer received a call from St. Louis Park Police Department dispatcher who stated that Officer Terrence Herberg, badge #P164, had went to the residence and talked to a 12 year old male. Dispatcher stated that the officer told her that it was a prank phone call from that residence. Dispatcher stated that Officer Herberg would like the information of what was said and possibly copies of the tapes from the phone conversation as he was going to initiate criminal charges in St. Louis Park.

Dispatcher also stated that Officer Herberg would send his reports to this office. I also informed her that an agent from the FBI would be contacting a supervisor from St. Louis Park Police Department on 12-2-89, AM.

Officer Lichy from the Stearns County Sheriff's Department also informed this officer that at 2320 hours on 12-2-89 he received a phone call on 612-259-3981, Task Force number from a young male individual who said his name was John Rhine, his address was 2700 Kippling, Minneapolis, MN, and his phone number was 927-5141. Person stated that he had heard information from Nick Rible, who lived at 3316 Kippling in Minneapolis and who's dad's name was Jake, that Jacob was in Antartica. Officer Lichy made purple lead sheets on all of these calls that were received.

3385

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1198

107

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-4-89, Olson, Charles K:

At the request of BCA Agent Dennis Sigafos this officer and Agent Friehofer, drove from the DUANE CORNWELL residence to the Tom Thumb store on CR 134 and CR 75 and subsequently to the abduction scene to determine the length of time that it would take Mr. Cornwell to make it from his residence to the abduction scene. Allowing for approximately one minute and 30 seconds at the Tom Thumb store it would have taken Duane Cornwell 9 minutes and 30 seconds to make it to the abduction scene. That time was allowed for Mr. Cornwell to exceed the speed limit by five miles/hour up to the St. Joe City Limits at which time the speed limit was utilized.

TB:MAC

3424

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

00006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1199

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

PO Bechtold:

Met with Roger Bjorkland, at the abandoned creamery building in Opole. Det. Mund and the Task Force had requested that I go through this building with Mr. Bjorkland as they had a tip that Jacob Wetterling was in this building.

We searched through the main building and one other building with negative results. Mr. Bjorkland said that the third building he rents out to a friend of his from work and that he did not have the key for this building. I asked dispatch to inform Det. Mund of my findings and Mr. Bjorkland said that if we needed to get into the other building he would be able to get a hold of the keyholder.

TB:MAC

3383

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

CC 6407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1200

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-4-89, Olson, Charles K:

Received from Ed Sowada, Assistant County Assessor, legal description of a lot owned by Duane Cornwell. Description is as follows: Lot 1, block 2, Pleasant Acres Addition, plat 4. Sowada indicated that the vacant lot is located on Wildwood Drive in St. Wendel Township.

TB:MAC

3382

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1201

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Lt. Diederichs:

This is lead #13860, LORI HOLM. On suspect JOHN DOW. On 12-5-89, SA John Dougherty and I made contact with JOHN GLENDON DOW, DOB 6-16-47, 3201-14th Street North, Apt. #115. He indicated that he is a full time student, drives a 1978 Black El Camino, that he hasn't had a full beard in some time and works as a nursing care professional. He deals with retarded and mentally handicapped adults and some juveniles which require one on one counseling and therapist as a personal care attendant. He was born in Bemidji, MN, has two boys, one John II, age 10, Gerad age 5, who live with their mother at Fort Collins, Colorado. When asked if he recalls where he was on 10-22-89, he stated he didn't he would either have been at school, home or at his girlfriend's house. He pointed out that his would be the only El Camino in the parking lot, checked the vehicle, lic. #709-DEM, the tires on that vehicle do not match this individual as far as we are concerned should be cleared as a suspect.

This is lead 14621, source of information James J. Moline, Assistant Chief St. Cloud Police Department. Suspect is MARK BRADLEY KNAFLA, DOB 11-07-50. On 12-8-89, at 0957 hours I met with RONALD KIRK THIENES, DOB 6-9-57, 1119-1st Avenue North, Sauk Rapids, phone #255-9645. He is a friend of Mark Bradley Knafla and was with him possibly on 10-25-89 when they went for a ride to Albany where they stopped at a cafe where all kinds of police were

3790

Case No.

Offense

C/1202

Complainant

Address

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

5407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

at. This is what Mark had said with his last contact of being in the area of St. Joe. Ronald described Mark as being a very mellow individual and he has known him since 1978 and indicated that he hadn't talked anything real weird or anything of this nature that would even fit with the St. Joe or the kidnapping incidents. Ronald works with Yellow Cab three days a week, 12 hour shifts and is off Monday, Tuesday and Fridays. Ronald believes that on 10-22-89 he was working on that night shift. We will be clearing Mark Knafla as a suspect, due to the fact that he does not fit the profile and has no registered vehicle that he would be using.

Regarding lead #8381, source Jeannie Gallagher, suspect PAUL DENNIS JENNY, was interviewed, supplement made, he was cleared as a suspect. Contact was made with Jeannie Gallagher in regards to the vans and she was referring to vans she had seen approximately 12 months ago. This should be evaluated for further investigation if needed.

Lead #14508, source patient list, suspect DEAN ARCENEAU, had a phone number of 845-4802, called that number found out it was a company that Dean had worked for, no longer works for that company and may be selling insurance for Combine Insurance. This lead was turned back for reassignment or reevaluation.

Lead #13335, source of information FBI computer list. Received information to compare relationship if any between HUBERT L. HENNEN of White Bear Lake as a source of Budgetel license MN 3791

Case No.

,07

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1203

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Hockey. And a JERRY HENNEN of White Bear Lake, BCA files, Neddermeyer's files and the FBI Ped list. It was determined that HUBERT LEWIS HENNEN Jr., has an address in White Bear Lake, MN of 3751 Kenny Lane and also several other vehicles listed to the same name, same DOB at 6825 Greenway Lane, Forest Lake, MN. On JERRY HENNEN, was unable to come up with any names and/or address or vehicles listed to him. In checking the various lists determined that Jerry Hennen had a mailing address of 3777 Highland Avenue, White Bear Lake. This was either off of the FBI list or Neddermeyer's list. Contacted White Bear Lake spoke with Lt. Jim Moeller and he indicated that he was familiar with this address as he happens to be the landlord of that property, its a duplex and he indicated that he had a Jerry, but he thought the last name was HENTCHEN (sp). He indicated that he would do some checking and get back to me.

1425 hours on 12-11-89, Lt. Moeller contacted me and informed me that the license number of 252-DXN on a Ford pickup belonged to this JERRY DEAN HENGITGEN. This should be a 79 Ford pickup and it listed to JERRY DEAN HENGITGEN, DOB 10-26-42, at 258 Wedgewood Drive, Mahtomedi. The physical description indicates him as being 6'2, 230 lbs., and brown eyes with glasses. On HUBERT LEWIS HENNEN JR., his physical description is DOB 4-25-37, height 5'10", weight 180 and brown eyes. From the 45's I don't believe these two are the same individual. With this information I believe the computer SHOULD BE UPDATED.

3792

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1204

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent Price received lead sheet #14895 dated 12-3-89, from the Roseville Police Department (Roseville Case file #89054540). The offense report attached is dated 12-2-89 and had been reported by JUDY TARBUCK, 2976 Matilda, Roseville, MN, phone: 482-8649. The report indicates that the complainant and other witnesses observed a male individual of suspicious nature near the complainant's residence on 12-2-89. Subject was seated in a blue colored Chevrolet Citation bearing MN registration MGJ-951. A MN registration check of the license number indicates the vehicle registered to NICOLYN LEONE RAJALA, DOB 3-26-48, 136 North 21st Avenue, St. Cloud, MN.

At 1535 hours 12-5-89, this writer and Agent Price were present at the address of 136 North 21st Avenue, St. Cloud, MN. Writer and Agent Price interviewed a male individual who identified himself as WILLIAM DEAN VOSSLER, DOB 7-27-46, 136 North 21st Avenue, St. Cloud, MN, phone: 253-5414. Vossler relates that he resides at the residence with the female identified as the owner of the registered motor vehicle. Also residing at the residence is her 15 year old son identified as Steven LaCroix. Vossler indicates that he is employed as a free lance writer.

Observations of Vossler by interviewing Officer's indicates that Vossler fit the general description of the subject described by the complainant and witnesses.

3677

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1205

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

In the presence of Nicolyn Rajala, Vossler related that on 12-2-89, he had been present in the Minneapolis/St. Paul vicinity. He indicates that from 1000 hours to 1330 hours he and Rajala attended a computer class at the Dunwoody Institute. That from 1400 hours to approximately 1500 hours they ate a meal at Totino's Restaurant which is a pizza place located near Downtown Minneapolis. From this point they proceeded to the Rosedale shopping center for a period of time. He states that he then dropped Rajala off at the residence of her sister at approximately 1600 hours. The residence is located in the city of Roseville at the address of 2978 Northview Street, Roseville, MN. He states that from this point he drove to a nearby park approximately two blocks away where he spent some time alone seated in the 1983 Chevrolet Citation. He states at this time he sat and read and for a period of time he slept. He states that during his presence near the park he did observe a van and a brown station wagon at a nearby residence. He believes that the people noted him sitting in the vehicle. Writer and Agent Price then inquired of Vossler's activity on 10-22-89. Vossler at this time produced paperwork indicating that he was on a trip. That on a specific night in question (10-22-89) he would have spent the evening at the Bel Aire Motel, 312 East King, Chamberlain, SD. A motel receipt was provided to the officers.

TB:MAC

3678

Case No.

3407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1206

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-5-89, Mund, Steven J:

Writer reviewed a search warrant and affidavit and order for sealing of said warrant prior to presenting to Judge Thomas A. Gazala. After review Judge Gazala authorized the search of the lot owned by DUANE CORNWELL in Pleasant Acres.

Minneapolis K-9 officer William Lundquist, FBI Agents Albert Catallo, Herb Dahl, and Paul Cooley, St. Cloud Police Officer Eric Knutson and this writer proceeded to the location. Search was commenced at approximately 11:08 hours on this date. Search was concluded at approximately 11:45 hours with no items discovered.

Due to the fact that Mr. Cornwell was not available at the location and the lot is empty with no structures there on the warrant and return will be mailed to Mr. Cornwell at the hospital where he is presently located.

Writer presented the documents as instructed by court order to Stearns County Attorney's Office for holding pending the unsealing of this warrant.

TB:MAC

3425

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1207

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Olson, Charles K:

This officer was advised by a member of the Task Force that there was a Wetterling family who resided in the city of Willmar.

This officer was directed to speak with Jerry Wetterling of Willmar, MN and determine whether there was any relationship with Jerry Wetterling in St. Joseph. This officer spoke with Jerry Wetterling via landline. He indicated that he has resided in Willmar for approximately 30 years and he has no relationship, whatsoever, with the Wetterling family. He stated that he

indicated he has made numerous attempts to contact Jerry Wetterling to determine his ancestry and also to determine if they are related in any manner. He stated he has never had a reply from Jerry Wetterling. Mr. Wetterling stated that he attempted contacts with Jerry Wetterling from St. Joe out of curiosity more than anything. Wetterling indicated that he has a number of adult sons, he said he himself is in his late 50's and he has lived in Willmar, for as stated over 30 years. Mr. Wetterling stated that his ancestors originate from the State of North Dakota. Mr. Wetterling stated that he does not know of any reason why anyone would possibly have mistaken Jerry Wetterling of St. Joseph, MN for him and committed the abduction. He stated that he has no problems with anyone that he knows of, he has never received any threats.

This officer advised Mr. Wetterling that if he should have any contact with anyone in reference to this case that he should contact this officer.

3760

C/1208

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-6-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer met with Holly Eickhoff at her residence in Kale Court, St. Joseph Township. Initially there had been a discrepancy in the information received by this officer and Agent Friehofer in the neighborhood canvassing and in the initial contact with the Eickhoff's with another agent. Ms. Eickhoff had advised the initial interviewing agent that she had had a friend over that evening on 10-22-89 and that she had not mentioned it to this officer and Agent Friehofer. Upon interviewing Ms. Eickhoff, she stated that she did have a friend over an individual by the name of MANDY DICKINSON of St. Cloud, MN. She stated that she had neglected to advise Officer's during the neighborhood canvas and did not recall at the time that Mandy Dickinson had spent the evening. This officer then asked Ms. Eickhoff if she had had any type of food delivery, due to the fact that the parents were gone and the possibility that they may have had food delivered. Ms. Eickhoff stated that she recalled that they had had a Dominoe's Pizza delivered that evening between 5:30 and 7:00 PM. Ms. Eickhoff stated that she was certain that it was Dominoe's however, it could have been Herk's Pizza in St. Joseph, MN. With that information this officer and Agent Friehofer contacted the local pizza delivery companies and noted that there were three companies that delivered in the St. Joseph area, those being Dominoe's Pizza out of Waite Park, 256-2nd Avenue South.

3761

Case No.

or 5407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1209

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Waite Park, second being Gary's Pizza out of St. Joseph, MN and Herk's Pizza out of St. Joseph, MN. This officer and Agent Friehofer then contacted the manager of the Waite Park Store, WILLIAM DENNIS ALLEY. Mr. Alley indicated that the records would be pulled to determine whether a pizza was delivered in that area, however, he stated he worked that evening and he did not recall such a delivery. Mr. Alley stated that there are approximately 15 drivers who drive for Dominoe's Pizza out of Waite Park and that the names and other information would be provided to Investigating Officers.

This officer and Agent Friehofer then spoke with the Manager's of Gary's Pizza and Herk's Pizza and they both indicated they would cooperate in any manner and would provide information as to the drivers and the information as to what was delivered and where the evening of 10-22-89.

TB:MAC

3762

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1210

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-6-89, Sgt. Nohner:

This writer is going to go into a list of B priority leads that have been cleared through investigation. This writer will be giving the record #, date, source, a brief description of the lead, suspect, who the lead was assigned to and how it was cleared.

The first lead is #2228, date is 10-30-89, source is Department of Correction, Mike Downey, Alexandria. Reporting a convicted sex offender by the name of JOSEPH OLIVER JOHNSON, DOB 12-31-42, possible address, P.O. Box 45, Nelson, MN. Assigned to this writer. In doing some checking through various sources, this officer found that Joseph Oliver Johnson had an outstanding warrant out of Douglas County for Worthless checks. His drivers license showed a Box 242, Underwood address. This officer found that Joseph Oliver Johnson was living at a Rural Route, Alexandria address with a phone number of 762-2053. This was given to the Douglas County Sheriff's Office and he was eventually arrested and brought to the Douglas County Jail on their warrant. He was interviewed at that time by Sgt. Gabe Pipo. He gave an alibi for the date in question of being at a DARYL KLEIN farm near Breckenridge on October 22. He said he was working on the Klein farm. Sgt. Pipo also said that this subject did have a strong resemblance to our most recently released composite drawing. This writer made contact with DARYL KLEIN at his farm near Breckenridge, phone #218-643-2517. He said he was familiar with JOSEPH OLIVER

3682

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

Complainant

Address

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

JOHNSON and Joseph Oliver Johnson had worked for him in September, but he hadn't been there since October 8. This writer then sent a teletype back to Douglas County Sheriff's Office to the attention of Inv. Jerry Werner. I requested someone reinterview Mr. Johnson as this alibi was false and attempt to establish a stronger alibi for the day in question. I received a return report from Inv. Werner on December 4, 1989. In that interview he indicates that he thought the Deputy was referring to September 22 and not October 22. After doing some checking he finally figured out that on October 22, he would have been helping his current girlfriend move into his home in Underwood. His girlfriend would be a BRENDA COLLE. Mr. Johnson was very cooperative with the Officer during the interview.

This officer then attempted to locate a phone number for Brenda Colle in Underwood, found no listing. I made contact with Ottertail County, Lt. Poslusky. I asked that someone make contact with Brenda Colle and see if this story is true. On 12-6-89, I received a return teletype. It said that Deputy Thompson talked to Brenda Colle and she states that she, her sister and Joe Johnson were together all day on Sunday October 22, from the early morning hours until bedtime. She said Johnson got up early the next morning and went to work at Lamm's Farm by Alexandria. This would be consistent with what Mr. Johnson had said in his interview. He will be cleared as a suspect as of this time.

3683

Case No.

Offense

Complainant

Address

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

C/1212

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

The next lead sheet is #2071, date is 10-30-89, source is Clare Colberg, 2450 Island Drive, Spring Park, MN. She says a MARK WALSH is a divorced man with an 11 year old son whom he lost custody of. She says he is a loner, bad drinker, lives at Lord Fletcher Apartments and hasn't been seen for three weeks. This was referred to Orono Police Department for follow up. This was on 10-30-89. This writer received a return report for the second time on 12-6-89. I had already done a narrative on this party listing him as cleared, but for some reason the lead sheet has disappeared and I cannot locate it. In their report they indicate that Mark Walsh was interviewed and he was fully identified as MARK CASEY WALSH, DOB 5-31-58. Mr. Walsh said that he was a heavy drinker and really had some trouble remembering where he was from time to time. He seemed relatively certain though that on 10-22-89, he was staying at a female's house in Minneapolis. He gave the name of an individual who could substantiate his alibi. These people would be Kathy Jones who resides at 2919 Filmore Avenue NE, Minneapolis and another party by the name of Alex Koenig, he resides some where on Hanson Avenue in the city of Coon Rapids. The officer then took a transcribed statement from Mr. Walsh. Since Mr. Walsh did not have a phone the officer used the car phone and called ALEX KOENIG. Mr. Koenig said that he had spent time with Mark Walsh during that weekend in question, but he was not 100% certain as to which day it was. He said that Mark Walsh had been staying with a Kathy

3684

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

2006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1213

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Jones in Minneapolis that weekend. In addition to this the officer said it did not appear that Walsh would be a viable suspect at this time, nor does he fit any description or psychological profile that has been issued on this case. The Investigating officer was Officer Schauss.

In addition to this Mr. Walsh has no criminal history of anything of a sexual nature. With that Mr. Walsh will be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead sheet is #15044, date is 11-10-89, source if Bob Ferrari, Department of Corrections, St. Cloud, reporting a sex offender by the name of CHESTER ANTON SKALSKY, DOB 4-27-50. Current address if 307-1st Avenue NE, Little Falls, assigned to Deputy Cordie. Referred to Morrison County Sheriff's Office. This was on 12-1-89. On 12-6-89, I received a return report from Paul Tschida, Sheriff of Morrison County. Chester Skalsky had come into the Sheriff's Office and they discussed his whereabouts on the past several weeks. He has been at the VA Hospital since 11-27-89 where he had some repair work done on his synthetic voice box. He has been staying at a boarding home at 307-1st Avenue NE and said he was there on October 22, which was verified by MRS. RUTH ANDERSON, operator of the boarding home. Skalsky was in an accident several years ago, walks with an obvious limp and is shaky, does not drive and suffers from severe double vision. He is cleared as a suspect.

The next lead sheet is #14345. Date is 11-6-89. Source is

3685

Case No.

107

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1214

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

MN. Reporting a released

/ the name of JERRY PAUL HAHN, 7-21-60. Assigned to Deputy Cordie. He referred this complaint to Eagan Police Department. They interviewed Mr. Hahn, reference his whereabouts on October 22, 1989. He was working that evening at a cleaning job. I checked with his employer, ROLLAND MAINTENANCE and they confirmed this. This lead had been sent out on 11-28-89 and we received the return report on 12-6-89. With that Mr. Hahn will be cleared as a suspect.

Investigating Officer for Eagan PD was Linda Myhre.

Next lead sheet is #2443. Date is 10-30-89, source of information of Bob Wacker, of Bay Village, Ohio. He states that October 27, a young girl 11 years old was taken out of a shopping center in Bay Village and the two composites looked very much alike. The girls name is AMY MIHALJEVIC. This officer is familiar with this case. Information was received from Bay Village several weeks ago for comparison. The FBI in Ohio is working on the Bay Village Case. No further information can be developed from this lead at this time and it is considered cleared.

The next lead sheet is #11826, date is 11-15-89. Source is Det. Rowley, DesMoines Police Department. Reporting a suspect who had been arrested for exposing himself to a young juvenile, November 8 in the parking lot of a shopping mall in DesMoines Iowa. Suspect was a VERNON JACOB DORAN, 9-24-48. 2703 South East 8th

3686

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1215

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Court in Des Moines, Iowa. Suspect was driving a cream colored MN van lic. #213-BRC. Assigned to this officer and referred to Det. Rowley of Des Moines Police Department. I spoke with Det. Rowley on the phone on November 23. I received a return report from Officer Rowley on 12-6-89, indicating on November 24, he had interviewed Mr. Doran. Mr. Doran is currently employed by Costal C. Mart Service Station in Des Moines. Mr. Doran left Minnesota in November 1988 where he use to work for Comb Liquidators in Minneapolis. He left employment due to time off problem. Mr. Doran said he had no first hand knowledge of the missing Jacob Wetterling, states he has never been in the St. Cloud area. Mr. Doran said he didn't know anything of the case and said he never saw any newspaper articles that had anything to do with the missing boy. Mr. Doran has no criminal record with the Des Moines Police Department and apparently is not going to be charged in this exposing incident either. Although Mr. Doran could not give specifics about where he was on October 22, he seems like a very unlikely suspect. In addition I have received a photo of Mr. Doran from Det. Rowley and he does not match any of our composites at all. With that this lead sheet will be cleared. Also cleared will be record #11846 which is a different source on the same party.

The next lead sheet is #14700. Date is 12-1-89, source is a Tom Brewer, 9265 East Courthouse Building court. City of Inver Grove Heights. His lead is that he had seen Jacob in the Twin

3687

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1216

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Cities in a brown cadillac with a man who was fighting to keep the boy in the car about 1600 hours on 12-1-89. He had obtained a license plate number of 2515HA, which registered to a 78 brown Cadillac belonging to an ALYCE RUTH FLASCH, 3-20-33, 1036 Margaret, St. Paul. A teletype and phone request were made by this officer to St. Paul Police for immediate response to this report. This was on 12-1-89 at 1648 hours. I received a return teletype from St. Paul Police on 12-1-89 at approximately 1900 hours indicating a squad had checked the residence and the vehicle was not there. As of 12-5-89, I had received no further information and called St. Paul Police. They said that was all the information they had also. I then sent them another teletype requesting they go to the residence and speak with the registered owner of the vehicle and see if this incident could be resolved. On 12-6-89, I received a fax report from Officer Renteria. His report shows that he did respond to the address in question on 12-5-89 at approximately 1930 hours. There he spoke with JOHN MARION BALDWIN and ALYCE FLASCH. Also spoke with a RAY TOLLEY. The boy in question would be a JOSEPH JEROME LEWIS, DOB 9-22-78. All these people live at 1036 Margaret in St. Paul. The Officer spoke with Joseph Lewis who said that Alyce Flasch and John Baldwin are his grandparents. The boy also said that other people have told him that he looks like Jacob Wetterling. With that information this lead sheet will be cleared.

Next lead sheet is 14708, date is 11-8-89, source of 31688

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1217

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

information is a Sue Schroeder, unknown phone number. Reporting a party with extensive criminal history, but nothing sexual by the name of KEVIN GABRIEL WILCOX, 5-27-68. Assigned to this writer.

I did some checking with Department of Corrections people and found that Mr. Wilcox was currently residing in St. Cloud at 313-11th Avenue North. I first spoke with his prior probation officer who was Chuck Ness out of Pipestone. I then spoke with his current probation officer who was Tom Kritzeck out of St. Cloud. Both probation officer's said he is a very unlikely suspect in a burglary, forgery, doesn't match any of the composites at all.

According to Mr. Ness he said Mr. Wilcox would probably be too lazy to do something like this. In their words he would be a million to one shot at doing something of this nature. With that he will be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead sheet is 13631. Date is 11-22-89, source is Edina Police Department, Inv. Mike Lutz. Received a fax from them concerning a suspicious person following a 7 year old boy who was walking home. In this faxed report it says that on 11-21-89 a

of _____ in Edina reported the following.

That his son _____ who is 7 years old had been walking Eastbound on _____ when a suspicious car pulled up next to him and slowed down. There were two occupants that said yeah you kid come here. The complainant said his son began walking away and the car slowly followed him. The passenger of the car got out and began

3689

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1218

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

following the boy on foot. At that point ran home and did not see the boys again. The vehicle was described as an older sedan, white over two tone green, medium to large in size. Both suspects were white male teenagers with light hair, one wearing a baseball cap. On 12-5-89, I spoke with Inv. Lutz again. He indicated that they had no further information then what was on the original report that was faxed to us and that if anything else develops as a result of that case he will certainly contact us, but their department has very little to go on on this case. Lead sheet will be cleared as of this time unless further information is received from Edina Police.

The next lead sheet is #15069. This concerns a fax we received from West St. Paul Police, Inv. Bridger. This fax report states the following. That on 12-1-89, he was contacted by RONALD WILLIAM OSBLOOM, DOB 4-25-27, 521 Ashley Avenue, Minnedota Heights. Mr. Osbloom told Inv. Bridger that the manager at Snyder Drug Store had instructed him to call the Inv. The Inv. arranged for him to come down to the station for an interview and taking of photographs. The Inv. took two photographs using the above complaint number which is 897828. His report says that Mr. Osbloom did strongly resemble the composite that was posted in the station, when asked his whereabouts on Sunday, October 22, 1989, at about 2115 hours he responded that he was working that night for Indian Head Truck Line in Roseville. The officer's report indicates that

3690

Case No.

39005407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1219

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

a Dick Smith who is the personnel director confirmed that Mr. Osbloom had punched the time clock at 8:46 PM on Sunday, October 22, and worked until 0630 hours on Monday, October 23. The source on this complaint would have been a Tom Watts of 1410 Christensen in West St. Paul. Mr. Watts apparently works at the Snyder Drug store on 1153 Robert Street in St. Paul and had reported the suspect looking like the composite to the West St. Paul Police. Mr. Osbloom will be cleared as a suspect as of this time.

The next lead sheet is #15068, date is 12-4-89, source if BCA files. Convicted kidnapper and rapist by the name of RYAN MICHAEL MEACHAM, DOB 7-9-70. Current address unknown. Assigned to Deputy Cordie who did some checking and found that Mr. Meacham was in jail, Goodhue County from 7-28-89 with a release date of 12-24-89, suspect cleared.

The next lead sheet is #15067, date is 12-4-89, source of information is BCA files. Reporting a sex offender, strong arm rapist by the name of RICHARD ARTHUR WILLIAMS, 7-16-54, last known address, 3928-2nd Street NE, Columbia Heights. Assigned to Deputy McLaughlin who found that the suspect was currently in custody, MN Correctional Facility, Stillwater, since August of 88.

Further developments will be noted.

TB:MAC

3691

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1220

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-6-89, PO Winkels:

On November 25, 1989, this officer received lead sheet #13828.

This lead sheet identified the source of the information as Sandra Keith, 726 SE Wilson, St. Cloud, MN, phone #253-9419.

Information obtained from Keith is that she had been in the Coborn's Store, St. Cloud, MN, on Tuesday, November 20, at approximately 1700 to 1730 hours. Keith identified the Coborn's store as being the Coborn's on Fifth Avenue South, St. Cloud, MN.

Upon contacting Keith this officer learned that while she was in the store she had seen an individual who she believed looked like composite #18. Keith also advised this officer that the management of the Coborn's Store may know who this individual is.

On November 25, 1989, this officer contacted the manager of the Coborn's Store, located at 327-5th Avenue South, St. Cloud, MN, phone: 251-0484. This manager is identified as Mike Waxlax. This officer was advised by Waxlax that he does know who this individual is, but that he does not know the individual's name.

On November 30, 1989, this officer obtained information from the management of Coborn's that the individual that this officer is attempting to identify was identified by Coborn's management as OSCAR LONG, 315-4th Avenue South, Apt. #306, phone #255-5436. This officer was advised that this individual has a New Mexico identification card, identification card #207-052.

On December 3, 1989, this officer interviewed OSCAR JOHN LONG, 3685

Case No.

07

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1221

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

DOB 7-28-57, SSN

. This interview was conducted at the

Stearns County Sheriff's Department. Long advised this officer

that he is currently living at 315-4th Avenue South, Apt. #306, St.

Cloud, MN, with an individual that he identified as TREVOR STEIG.

Long advised this officer that he is employed by Kelly Services,

St. Cloud, MN, at the Fingerhut Corporation and that he works 7:00

AM to 4:30 PM, Monday thru Friday. Long also provided this officer

with his New Mexico identification card which identifies him with

an address of 801 Central Avenue NE, Albuquerque, NM, 87102. ID card

. Long advised this officer that approximately October 13,

1989, he moved to the St. Cloud area from Grand Forks, ND. Long

advised this officer that he had been a student at the University

of North Dakota, Grand Forks and that he plans to become a student

of St. Cloud State University in the Spring of 1990. Long advised

this officer that he does not have a valid drivers license and that

he does not have a vehicle. Long advised this officer that he does

not drive. Long identified his father as retired Army Colonel

William F. Long Jr., 44 Poplar, Newport, Rhode Island, phone #401-

846-1416. Long added that he had stayed at the Gateway Motel his

first couple of days in the St. Cloud area.

On December 3, 1989, this officer contacted the Gateway Motel,

St. Cloud, MN. This officer was advised by the management of the

Gateway Motel that Long had been a registered guest at the motel

from October 13 thru October 15, 1989. Long added that he had been

3696

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1222

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

arrested by the University police in Grand Forks, ND in August,
1989, for disorderly conduct. Long denied any involvement in the
Wetterling abduction, stating that he does not have a vehicle nor
does he drive.

TB:MAC

3697

C/1223

Case No.

Offense

Complainant

Address

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

07

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-6-89, PO Winkels:

This is a supplemental report to lead sheet #8488 identifying a possible suspect as CHRISTOPHER DEAN HOYT, DOB 7-8-71.

On November 20, 1989, this officer spoke with Bob Hoyt, Douglas County Sheriff's Office, Superior, WI, phone #715-376-2661.

Hoyt advised this officer that he is Christopher's father and that his son was at their residence in Gordon, WI on October 22, 1989,

during the evening hours. Bob Hoyt stated that he had changed the oil in Christopher's vehicle on October 22, and that he recalls the

date because he was on vacation at the time. Bob Hoyt added that he does not believe his son could be involved in this incident.

TB:MAC

3698

C/1224

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

Complainant

Address

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-6-89, PO Winkels:

On December 6, 1989, this officer received lead sheet #15004 which identified the source of the information as Milton Hanson, MD, Minnetonka, MN, work phone #474-1552. This lead sheet identifies a possible suspect as STEVEN or STEPHEN SCHUSTER. Information obtained from the source is that Schuster possibly looks like one of the composites. The source stated that he believes the suspect was in the

from October 18, 1989 to November 13, 1989, but that he believed this information should possibly be verified.

On this date this officer contacted the

and spoke with Officer Encinas.

This individual verified that STEVEN SCHUSTER, was a from October 18, 1989, to November 3, 1989.

TB:MAC

3699

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

Complainant

Address

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

C/1225

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-6-89, PO Jacobs:

On 12-5-89, this officer spoke with a party by the name of LLOYD KALLEVIG, phone #507-275-3849 of Hendricks, MN. This would be in reference to the lead sheet #891 regarding Mr. Kallevig's cabin which is located in Battle Lake on Gerard Beach. Information was received that there was activity on the night of October 22 at that cabin and it was suspicious. This officer spoke with Mr. Kallevig and stated that on that night his son was up there and that Mr. Kallevig and his wife have been up there since and there has been no suspicious activity at the residence and at this time the cabin is closed up for the winter which consists of the windows being blacked out with black plastic. At this time this lead sheet should be cleared.

On 12-4-89, this officer received a lead sheet pertaining to the patient list, patient's name would be IVER LINNEMANN of Box 297, St. Joseph. Lead sheet #14502. This officer spoke with Mr. Linnemann and he advised me that the last time he had been cared for by Dr. Wetterling was possibly in 1984, he also stated that he is very happy with his service and also stated that he knows of nobody that does not like the Wetterling family. At this time Mr. Linnemann should be cleared.

On 12-3-89, this officer went to Route #2, Dassel to speak to a KIRK FREDRICK LIEBERG, DOB 7-24-54, this would be in reference to lead sheet #14067. Information was received that Kirk was a

3679

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1226

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

discharged sex offender back in 1984. Upon going to the Lieberg residence this officer spoke to a Mrs. Clinton Lieberg, Kirk's mother, she stated that Kirk was not at home and that he was currently housed in the Parkside Home Center in Tower, MN. This officer subsequently contacted the Parkside Home Center at 218-753-5876 and in speaking to their supervisor they informed me that Kirk was incarcerated there and that he has not been permitted to leave the facility. He has been there since early this summer, so at this time Mr. Lieberg should be cleared.

IB:MAC

3680

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

2007

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1227

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Lt. Diederichs:

This is lead #14953, source anonymous, suspect LYNN ELIZABETH WETTERLING, lead indicated that she had received a letter to Lynn Wetterling at 344-33rd Avenue North, Apt. #103, and thought it was strange. 1546 on 12-6-89, made contact with a LYNN ELIZABETH MISCHKE, DOB 10-19-56, home address 13592 CR #3, St. Cloud, MN, phone #743-3846, height 5'2", 115 lbs., blue eyes. Lynn indicated that she has married recently her maiden name was Wetterling. She was born in Fergus Falls, her parents are Jerry Wetterling of Route #5, Willmar, MN, their phone number is 612-235-5747. She also indicated that as far as she knows she is not related to the Wetterling's in St. Joseph. She is employed at K-Mart, St. Cloud, MN, full time works the hours of 7:00 to 3:30 PM and the K-Mart phone number is 259-0991. Cleared.

TB:MAC

3474

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1228

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-7-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer met with the Manager of the Dominoe's Pizza system, he provided the names of the drivers that were employed at the Waite Park system and also he displayed to this officer and Agent Friehofer the location of Pizzas delivered on 10-22-89. None of the deliveries were in the vicinity of the abduction scene. The manager indicated that the only way that a pizza would have been delivered is if the manager of the store or employees of the store were sending the pizzas out and pocketing the costs. This officer had dispatch run the names of the drivers through NCIC and also ran criminal histories on them and none of the drivers for Dominoe's Pizza had a criminal record. The manager indicated that there was no one who had recently quit nor did there appear to be anyone that he could recall that had gone through any type of personality change, missing work anything like that after 10-22-89.

TB:MAC

3763

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1229

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-7-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer were advised by Chief Lorentz of St. Joseph Police Department that he had received an information packet from the manager of Gary's Pizza which listed the names of the drivers and the work sheet for 10-22-89, indicating how many pizzas were delivered and also the locations. The worksheet indicated that there was one pizza delivered to 91st Avenue on the same street as the abduction scene and it was delivered by a JAMESON ANDREW CLOTT, DOB 3-27-70, a student at St. John's University. The only other driver that delivered that evening was MARK G. FORTMAN, DOB 7-17-68, also a St. John's University student. The residence delivered to on 91st Avenue South was the very first residence off of CR 134, that being 30389. This officer and Agent Friehofer interviewed both drivers that evening, Mr. Clott and MARK GERARD FORTMAN, DOB 7-17-68, 109 North College Avenue, St. Joseph, MN, home address of 2111 Telemark Lane NW, Rochester, MN, 55901, phone #507-288-1338. Mr. Fortman stated that he does not recall being in that area or vicinity that evening he does recall that between 10:30 PM and midnight, the helicopters were hovering in the area and there appeared to be a considerable amount of commotion. Mr. Fortman stated that he does not recall delivering out on Kiwi or Kale Court and does not know the Wetterling family. Mr. Fortman stated that his only contact with Wetterling's is that he lives next door to Wetterling's chiropractic practice and that he has

3764

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1230

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

seen Jerry Wetterling leaving his place of business. He stated that he has had no problems with Mr. Wetterling as being a next door neighbor in a college rental situation. He stated that there have been no complaints lodged against their residence from Mr. Wetterling. Mr. Fortman also advised this officer that no one had quit or had any apparent emotional changes since 10-22-89. He stated that the same group has been working all year, that being at Gary's Pizza. While this officer had dispatch run all of the employees of Gary's Pizza through NCIC computers and there were no criminal histories on any of the individuals, other than minor traffic violations. Mr. Fortman was advised to contact this agency should he come up with any information in reference to the abduction on 10-22-89. Reference Jameson Clott's information, see Agent Friehofer's report.

TB:MAC

3765

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1231

CC 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-7-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer was advised by the manager and owner of Herk's Pizza, DIANE HERKINHOFF, that she had the list of the names of the employees of Herk's Pizza and the names of the two drivers who were working that Sunday. The two drivers were interviewed by this officer and Agent Friehofer, the first one being a PAUL JOHN KOELFGEN, DOB 6-10-68, 25 Ash Street, St. Joseph, MN, phone #363-7516, student at St. John's University. The second individual is CHARLES JOHN MILLER, DOB 8-25-68, 116-10th Avenue SE, Apt. #104, St. Joseph, MN, phone #363-4938, local address 5419 Hwy. 25 NE, Foley, MN 56329, phone #968-7891. Mr. Miller was interviewed by this officer and Agent Friehofer, he indicated that he did not recall having delivered a pizza out in that area that evening, 10-22-89, he stated that the only thing that he recalled of that evening was the helicopter's in the area and that his apartment complex is on 10th Avenue SE and over looks 95th Avenue to the east. He stated that he recalled the helicopters hovering in the area of the field just to the east of their apartment complex. Mr. Miller stated that he has delivered pizzas up in that area however, he did not recall to who, he stated that he did not believe he delivered a pizza that evening to the Fickhoff residence. Mr. Miller was advised to contact this agency should he hear of any information in reference to the abduction of 10-22-89.

TB:MAC

3766

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1232

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

D. Pearce:

On 12-7-89, writer was contacted by Officer Bitz, Rice Lake, WI Police Department. Officer Bitz requested a member of the Task Force contact a RICHARD SLAGSTEAD, at his home phone #715-234-9081. Mr. Slagstead may have information on a possible suspect in the abduction of Jacob.

On the same date at 1000 hours writer made contact with Dick Slagstead. Writer identified himself as a Detective with the Sheriff's Department. Dick Slagstead indicated the composite which was in the Rineland Wisconsin Newspaper concerning Jacob's abduction looks like an Indian. Mr. Slagstead has no further information concerning any possible suspects. The lead is cleared, no further action will be taken unless new information is received.

TB:MAC

368.1

Case No.

00006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1233

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

PO Steinberg:

On 11-25-89 a party by the name of Frank Lehn from 3227-9th Avenue South, Minneapolis, home phone: 612-724-4539 called in a lead about an ELDON ANSLAN LONE, 410-4th Avenue, Foley, MN. Reason for his calling about Mr. Lone was that the party matched composite #5 of the party with a beard and cap. This officer did stop at that address in Foley, however Mr. Lone was not home, this officer was told that he would be out of state for at least a couple of weeks. This officer then stopped at the Benton County Sheriff's Department and spoke with Det. Michael Theis, and did ask possibly that he could stop back at a later date and interview Mr. Lone.

On 12-08-89, Det. Theis did stop back at the Lone residence, however did not find Eldon home, but did speak with Eldon's wife Ann. A copy of Det. Theis' report will be attached to this report.

Information had been received from Ross Hoglund, from the DOC in Elk River in reference to a sex offender, that sex offender would have been a MARVIN MELFORD GRIPP, 416 Polk Street, Big Lake, MN. Apparently his sex offense would have been with

Deputy Jacobs and myself did stop down at the trailer court in Big Lake and found out that the Gripp's had moved out on October 15, 1989 and that Gripp's wife by the name of April had moved to 3301 CR 18, Plymouth, MN, Apt. #215 and that she had no phone. We also were informed that she works at Si-Med in Plymouth, phone #420-0700. We also received information that Gripp

4087

Case No.
89006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1234

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

himself may work at United Van Bus, 2601-32nd Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN, phone #721-6501. After gathering that information I did contact the Plymouth Police Department who did attempt to make an interview with Mr. Gripp. They did make contact with his wife April and a short time later received a telephone call from Marvin himself. However, the only interview they were able to do with him at that time was over the phone. After interviewing Marvin over the phone who attempted to alibi himself out that he was at his wife's apartment babysitting the kids as his wife had overdosed on alcohol that evening and then gone to the hospital. At this time the Plymouth Police Department has not been able to verify that alibi. That same evening after talking with Marvin Gripp an anonymous phone call came into one of the Rainbow Food Stores in the city of Plymouth where a male voice indicated to an employee by the name of Dan Ogle that the male indicated that he had dumped the body behind the Village Square apartments and used a white station wagon to do it. Behind the Village Square apartments is a swamp in which the body was now dumped. Plymouth Police Department that evening did a field search with several officers and were unable to locate anything. The next day they did obtain some dogs and also some more officer's and once again did a thorough search of the field. The Plymouth Police Department found a white station wagon parked by the area of that Village Square Apartments which upon running the license plate number found

4088

Case No.

00005407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1235

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

that it was listed to April Gripp. The Plymouth Police Department did make several attempts, yet to make contact with Marvin Gripp, however, they have not been able to do so. This information has all been given to the FBI who dictated a lead down to their office to find Mr. Gripp and talk with him in reference to this.

On 11-25-89 a lead came from a Harvey Young from Rural Route, Waverly, MN, phone: 658-4543 in reference to a look alike of composite #3. Mr. Young indicated that a party known as HARLAN ADICKES from Howard Lake, MN, would be a look alike. On 12-09-89, this officer and Officer Winkels did stop at Mr. Adickes residence just outside Howard Lake where in comparing him with the composite, do not feel that he matches it. We also did check his vehicles, found that he owns a van, MN lic. #MDX-973, also a Dodge Omni, 083-BNT. In checking the vehicles they were not the type of vehicle we were looking for, nor do the tires match on any of them.

Information was received from the Department of Corrections in reference to another sex offender, by the name of DAVID MITCHELL GUSTAFSON, 310-14th Avenue SE #2, St. Cloud, MN. On 12-09-89, Deputy Winkels and this officer did stop at the address on 14th Avenue SE and did talk with David Gustafson. He did indicate that he was currently living in that apartment with his girlfriend, REBECCA THOMPSON, and that day of October 22, 1989, they had been to his grandparents residence, his grandmother is a FLORENCE GUSTAFSON, who lives in Oak Park, phone #968-7608. That party did

4089

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1236

22006407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

state that he had been at his grandmother's until approximately 2130 to 2200 hours that evening. This officer did call the Grandmother before leaving Mr. Gustafson's residence and did confirm his alibi.

On 11-30-89, information was received from a Steve Poissant, from 204-4th Avenue North, St. Cloud, phone #252-8789, in reference to another look alike of composite. That party who would be a look alike would be a CALVIN LOUIS HOLMES, from 807 McKinley Place South, city of St. Cloud. They also indicated that he was driving a 1977 GMC pickup truck. Deputy Jacobs and myself did stop at 807 McKinley Place South in the city of St. Cloud where we did speak with Calvin Holmes. Were able to observe him and did not feel that he looks similar other than the fact that he is balding to the composites in the paper. We also did check his vehicles, found that he does not own any of the vehicles of the type we are looking for, nor do any of the tires match.

On 12-06-89, party by the name of Steven Cartwright, from Princeton, phone #389-2522 had called in stated that he had been to a house in Waite Park at 44-1st Street North, which belongs to a JERRY A. KNUITSON, whom the complainant had sold the house to on a contract for deed. The party has been receiving late and also bad check payments on that house and had stopped out there today and attempt to speak with Jerry Knutson in reference to that. He did stop at the house several times the first time the house was

4090

Case No.

93006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1237

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

quiet, the second time the stereo was on very loud and when he knocked he received no answer. On the third trip back to the house he walked up to the door he thought he heard what sounded like a kids laughing cough and it stopped when he knocked on the door. The party stated he looked in the door and saw a red jacket hanging on a door inside the house, again no one answered the door and he could not see anybody in it. At the time he came and reported this at the Law Enforcement Center they did call Deputy Jacobs and myself by phone and at this point we were within four or five blocks of that residence. Deputy Jacobs and myself did stop by that residence where again we found the stereo playing extremely loud, upon knocking on the door nobody answered it. This officer did walk all the way around the house, peering in all the windows, and was unable to locate or see anybody. This officer also did check the sleeping room behind the garage and that was also empty. This officer also was able to look inside the garage and the door was standing open, was not locked and did not locate anybody. It should be noted that the red jacket that was probably seen by the complainant, would be one that is owned by Jerry Knutson which was observed by this officer on several other occasions when this officer has been at the house, one of which was to do a search warrant.

TB:MAC

4091

Case No.

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1238

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent Price received lead sheet #10554, dated 11-9-89. The information obtained identifies a male individual as ROBERT RONALD WUOTILA, DOB 10-30-43, as a possible suspect. Furthermore, Wuotila is the owner of a 1977 Ford van, bearing MN registration 515-AIU.

No information regarding criminal history can be located. No record present.

Also attached is a Meeker County Sheriff's Department offense report dated 11-6-89 (offense report #89006545). The Meeker County Sheriff's Department interviewed a male individual who identified himself as the owner of Ron's Standard, Dassel, MN. Ron indicated that he had observed a male individual driving a motor vehicle which was later determined to be registered to Fenton Motors, appeared to be similar when compared to composites issued by the Jacob Wetterling Task Force.

It was also determined that Wuotila had a brother identified as STEVEN MARK WUOTILA, DOB 4-28-53, 21151 Hwy. 23, Richmond, MN, phone: 597-3340.

At 10:15 hours, 12-8-89, writer was present at the Wuotila residence located along MN Hwy. 23 in Munson Township. He identified himself as previously indicated. He relates that he is employed as a truck driver and that he does have a brother as previously identified in this lead sheet (ROBERT RONALD WUOTILA),

4072

Case No.

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1239

37

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

DOB 10-30-43). Steven indicates that his brother Robert is employed by a shipping company as an engineer and spends a considerable amount of time on ships crossing the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Steven states that when his brother does return to the State of Minnesota he normally stays at the ScotWood Motel, Litchfield, MN, phone #693-2496. Steven recalls that he himself had left on a truck route on October 22, 1989 and had just returned on 12-6-89. Steven states that his brother Robert was not home at the time he left, but believes that he returned a short time afterward.

Writer and Agent Price have previously been at the ScotWood Motel, Hwy. 12 East, Litchfield, MN and had observed and taken into possession a charge sheet dated 10-26-89 through 10-31-89. The charge sheet is in the name of Robert R. Wuotila, 528 South Holcumbe, Litchfield, MN. The later address is that of Wuotila's mother.

Writer and Agent Price had also been present at Fenton Motors, Litchfield, MN, phone: 693-3224. While present Officer's spoke to a male individual who identified himself as a service manager and Greg Knoietzko. In checking their service records Knoietzko noted that Wuotila had used a customer vehicle while his father's Buick Century, bearing MN registration RCH-467 was being serviced. This is the vehicle that Robert Wuotila had in possession at which time the owner of Ron's Standard had obtained the license number.

4073

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1240

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Steven Wuotila further informed this officer that his sister
Arliss Theis, Plymouth, MN, phone: 559-5743 would have more
information regarding the presence of his brother in the State of
Minnesota.

TB:MAC

4074

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1241

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

At 12:55 hours, 12-8-89, writer was present at the LEC and met with Cook County Deputy Sheriff, David Wirt, 17 North Broadway, Grand Marais, MN, phone: 218-387-1668.

Writer at this time received a photo copy of Cook County Sheriff's Department Offense report #88001862 dated 10-20-88, regarding and exposing incident investigated by Wirt. A suspect identified in this report is ROBERT LOUIS GORDON, DOB 12-7-64.

Gordon at the time of the incident was employed by a construction company owned by his father. Gordon presently resides at Star Route, Mahnomen, MN. Lead sheet completed by this writer. Writer at this time also received from Cook County Deputy Sheriff David Wirt property contained in a black gym bag. The bag contained miscellaneous clothing items, toilet paper, gloves. These items were reported found to the Cook County Sheriff Department on 11-4-89 (case file #89002219). The gym bag and contents were received by this writer and tagged with property tag #6732.

TB:MAC

4062

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1246

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-8-89, Sgt. Nohner:

This writer is going to go into a list of B classified priority leads giving record number, date, source of information, lead, suspect and results.

The first lead sheet is #6173, date is 11-8-89, source of information is Department of Corrections, reporting a convicted sex offender with weapon by the name of HENRY ARTURO MAXWELL, DOB 6-14-51. This lead was assigned to Deputy Cordie who did some checking and found that on 10-22-89 Mr. Maxwell was at the

The suspect is still in custody at the Suspect cleared.

The next lead sheet is #6013, date is 11-8-89, source is Department of Corrections, Larimore. Reporting a party with numerous sexual assaults by the name of JOSEPH ANTHONY LOMBARD, 11-20-59. This lead was assigned to Deputy McLaughlin. He did some checking and then sent a teletype to the Wisconsin Department of Corrections on 12-7-89 requesting a status check on this party. On 12-8-89, this officer received a phone call at the task force from Wisconsin Department of Corrections indicating the following in reference to Mr. Lombard: that he was currently in custody at the Fox Lake Correctional Facility in Wisconsin, he has been there since 1981 and won't be released until 1998. He has been in either medium or maximum security and is not entitled to any furlough or passes. Suspect cleared.

395

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1247

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

The next lead sheet is #13702, date is 11-23-89, source is Chuck Wallace, Edina Police. There lead is that they had received several calls on a party who lives in Wyzeta. He resembles the composite and has had 44 contacts with Orono Police Department, some of which were sex offenses. Suspect said to be a JOHN MALCOLM HOLLANDER, 9-2-38, 200 Hollander Road, Orono. This was assigned to Deputy McLaughlin and referred to Orono Police Department, Lieutenant Miren. He was interviewed on 12-4-89 by Lieutenant Miren and said that he had no alibi for the 22nd because he could not remember his whereabouts. He is a single person, has only a slight resemblance to any of our composites, no sex crimes, no other serious incidents on his record.

On 12-6-89, I received a phone call at the task force from Lieutenant Miren who indicated that Mr. Hollander had contacted him and said that on the day in question, he had been-had an emergency vet clinic in Golden Valley.

This officer called Mr. Hollander at his residence and he gave me the name of the vet clinic in Golden Valley where he had taken his cat to. He said that he had been there early Sunday morning or late Saturday night.

He said that he felt it may be a old girlfriend of his had reported him. He said he really doesn't look anything like the composite and has no sex crimes or anything like that in his background.

379b

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1248

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

This officer called the affiliated emergency veterinary clinic in Golden Valley and confirmed that Mr. Hollander had been there at approximately 0040 hours on 10-22-89. Since Mr. Hollander has no criminal history, accepting a DWI arrest in 1984, and since he really doesn't resemble the composite released, he is going to be cleared as a suspect. He cannot give a positive alibi for where he was, but seemed to be a very unlikely suspect at this time. In addition, Orono police indicated they have no sex crimes against him and no other serious incidents.

The next lead sheet is #11096. Date is 11-10-89, source is Cass County Sheriff's Department, Fargo, North Dakota. They had sent us, the task force, a photo and letter that looks like composite #1 and has been charged with sex crimes stemming from involvement with young boys. Suspect was a JAMES STUART SADLER, DOB 11-2-58. Address is 724 Sixth Avenue North, Apt. #1, Fargo, North Dakota. This is assigned to Deputy McLaughlin and referred to Cass County Sheriff's Office, Lieutenant Arland Rasmussen. He interviewed Mr. Sadler on 11-17. Mr. Sadler indicated he was not responsible in any way for the kidnapping and gave two witnesses to verify his location on that date. The lieutenant indicates in his letter that he was in the process of checking Mr. Sadler's story and feels that he should not be considered a suspect at this time. In addition, he had discovered that Mr. Sadler possibly still is involved with sexual misconduct amongst young boys. He

3797

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1249

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

indicates if his investigation into Mr. Sadler would develop into anything further regarding the Jacob Wetterling case, he would certainly notify us as soon as possible. With that information Mr. Sadler will be cleared as a suspect as of this time.

The next lead sheet is #11777, date 11-15-89, source is DEBBIE BOEKE, Route 2, Box 349, Maple Lake, MN. She is reporting that she heard from her cousin that there was an attempted kidnapping of a boy in South Haven during the evening of 11-14-89. She said she just wanted us to know about it and doesn't know if the information was called into the police or not.

Assigned to this writer. Referred to the Wright County Sheriff's Office at 682-1162 on 11-18-89. On 12-7-89, this officer re-contacted the Wright County Sheriff's Office and spoke with Detective Camer. He stated this report had been investigated and was cleared as being an unfounded incident. No further investigation on this lead. Lead sheet cleared this date.

The next lead sheet is #11860, date 11-14-89, source is a GAIL ZEISE, 315 Ravoux, St. Paul. She reports that she graduated with the next listed suspect who matches composite #3. She said she had not seen the suspect in 4 or 5 years, but he lives with his mother in Brownton, MN. Said he has a history in that area for fondling small boys and was caught by a fondling

son in a barn. According to the caller, beat up the suspect after discovering what he was doing. The

3798

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1250

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

suspect is said to be a electrician in the Metro area. This lead was originally referred to Brownton Police, Mark Mathwick. It was then referred to McCloud County Sheriff's Department, Investigator Wayne Vinkemeier. The suspect in this case would be a GORDON DAVID WINTERFELDT, 10-8-43. On 12-7-89, I received a return report from Detective Vinkemeier. His report says that on 11-21 he interviewed the suspect at his residence of 171 8th Ave. North in Brownton. Mr. Winterfeldt had indicated he really couldn't recall where he was on that date and time, but said he had not been St. Cloud for approximately 2 or 3 months. Denied having any involvement in the Joseph Wetterling case. He was employed by Thompson Plumbing located in Minnetonka. He commutes between Brownton and Minnetonka daily leaving home at about 0430 hours and arriving back home about 1600. He drives a company van, kinda like MN license yellow Mary 71598. This is a blue Chevrolet with a decal on it. He also has two other vehicles, the first is a 1980 Cadillac Eldorado NSJ-343 and a red and silver '88 Chevrolet pickup, Lic #F1113. Vinkemeier's report indicates Mr. Winterfeldt is 46 YOA, 6'2 " in height, and weighs nearly 300 lbs. He has sandy hair and is balding. Mr. Winderfeldt does not have any type of criminal history. In addition, he is on the Brownton Fire Department and a member of the Brownton City Council.

Reports will be attached with the lead sheet. This writer made contact with a Ted Glaros, who would be a supervisor with

3799

Case No.

CC 5407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1251

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Thompson Plumbing. I asked him to check the work record of Gordon Winterfeldt concerning the date of 10-22 or 10-23-89. Mr. Glaros called me back on 12-6-89 and indicated that Mr. Winterfeldt is a solid employee, he commutes back and forth between his home and work. He said he is currently working at a job site in the North Metro and had reported for work the morning of the 23rd as scheduled. He said Mr. Winterfeldt has never given him any problems as an employee and appeared to be a fine outstanding citizen.

Considering Mr. Winterfeldt has no criminal history, doesn't fit the composite as far as physical size at all, and doesn't match any suspect vehicles, he will be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead sheet is #14707, date is 12-1-89, source of information is Helen Hemp, 4755 160th Lane NW in Andover. She called saying that the Andover P.D. is not doing enough to check out suspicious vehicles and persons in the abduction and wanted someone to contact her from the task force. This was assigned to Deputy McLaughlin on 12-4-89, who spoke with Mrs. Hemp. She explained to Deputy McLaughlin that she had reported a suspicious vehicle to Andover Police Department the other night and was told that the officer working was currently busy and would call her back. She said that later on an individual called her from the police department and she described what she had seen regarding this suspicious vehicle. She then asked the officer she was

3800

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

6407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1252

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

talking to on the phone what she should do and the officer responded by saying "I suggest you sit back, spread your legs and let me eat you out." Quite obviously someone had picked up the 10-21 message on a police scanner and had called Mrs. Hemp as a practical joke.

The next lead sheet is #13508, date is 11-16-89, source of information is Sgt. Campion, of Coon Rapids Police Department, reporting a possible suspect who was involved in an exposure case in 1984. Suspect is said to be a NORMAN GORDON AABERG, 12-20-27, 606-110th Avenue NE, Blaine. Assigned to this officer, referred to Blaine Police Department on 11-24-89. On 12-4-89, I received a return report from Det. Breemersch. He indicates on November 29 at about 7:30 PM he interviewed Mr. Aaberg and his wife at their residence. He asked Mr. Aaberg where he was the evening of October 22, and he advised that he was at home with his wife Shirley which she confirmed. In addition his report says Mr. Aaberg is a general contractor and does contract work throughout the state. He advised the Detective that in 1985 he had helped build a gear and machine company which is now Fingerhut near St. Joseph, MN. Mr. Aaberg owns three vehicles, the first a 1987 F-150 Ford pickup, black and gray in color. He also has a black colored camper on it. Second vehicle is an 88 Chevrolet Celebrity, blue in color, and also an 82 F-100 Blue pickup truck, Ford, which is driven by his son. The Detective said that it was his opinion that Mr. Aaberg does not in

3801

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1253

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

any way fit the description of the suspect in the Wetterling kidnapping case. Mr. Aaberg was very cooperative and very understanding that he was being checked out at this time.

With the attached report Mr. Aaberg will be cleared as a suspect as of this time.

Next lead sheet is #14852, date is 12-2-89, source is Bill Heidelberger, address is illegible, city is Maple Grove. Reporting suspect who use to work for him, drives a red van and has exhibited deviant behavior. Suspect is said to be a PAUL EUGENE EASTMAN, 8-12-56, current address is 7062 MacGyver Avenue, Albertville. Assigned to Deputy Cordie. Ran a criminal history, suspect has no arrests of any type. In addition the van registered to him is a 75 Chevrolet, lic. #080-DJJ. Since subject had no criminal history and the van is a Chevrolet which is not the color we are looking for or the make we are looking for this suspect will be cleared as I see no reason to pursue this individual any further.

The next lead sheet is #13838, date is 11-25-89, source is a Steven Paul Bushaw, 2415-12th Avenue SW, Austin. He said he knows a party by the name of JAMES JOHNSON, who is a Vietnam Vet a certified crazy by the VA. He has violent tendencies, numerous contacts from Austin Police. Caller says he matches composite #5 and he has a proversion towards women and has to pay for sex. Caller said that Johnson travels a lot mostly to get sex. Caller is in fear of Johnson. Suspect was fully identified as JAMES 3802

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1254

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

STEVEN JOHNSON, DOB 1-31-50. Address is 1000-14th Street NW, Apt. #107, Austin. Assigned to this writer and referred to Austin Police Department for follow up. This was in the early part of December. On 12-8-89, we received a return report and statement back from Austin PD, Det. Sgt. James Bakos. In Mr. Johnson's taped statement it shows that JAMES STEVEN JOHNSON, was thoroughly interviewed and the nearest date he could place himself was for the 20th of October when he had left a hotel room in LaCrosse, WI and he later produced a receipt for that. Mr. Johnson indicates that he had been arrested a couple of times for prostitution, propositioning a vice officer. He also admits that when he had stayed at this Radisson Hotel in LaCrosse, WI, he had paid a woman for sex there. He says that he does have a few vehicles, a 79 light blue Cadillac Eldorado which is in storage, a 78 Chevrolet Caprice, burgundy and white in color, and a 77 Chrysler Newport, tan in color. Mr. Johnson adamantly denies being involved in any type of abduction and said he hasn't been north of the Twin Cities for quite a while. He said the last time he had been up north of Minneapolis/St. Paul would have been in late September when he went to Duluth. Mr. Johnson was obviously very cooperative and was thoroughly interviewed. A nonautomated criminal history check was also run which showed a minor consumption and a damage to property charge back in 73, but that is the only criminal history that Mr. Johnson has. With these things considered Mr. Johnson will be

3803

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1255

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

cleared as a suspect this date.

Next lead sheet is #5750, date is 11-8-89, source of information if MN Department of Corrections, a discharged rapist by the name of ROBERT D. KRAMER, 6-26-39, assigned to this writer. We could not find much of a criminal history on him, I called the Department of Corrections, MN file room and learned that he was a Wisconsin offender. I then placed a call to Department of Corrections in Wisconsin and learned that he is currently in the OshGosh Correctional facility since February 89. No furloughs or passes. Suspect cleared.

Next lead sheet is #4369, source is MN Department of Corrections, strong arm rapist by the name of DANIEL JOSEPH DEVOY, DOB 3-5-63, assigned to this writer. Again we could not find much information on him. MN Department of Corrections indicated he was a Wisconsin offender. This writer again contacted Wisconsin Department of Corrections and found that he was currently incarcerated at the Columbia Correctional Institute, since February 89, no furloughs or passes. Suspect cleared.

Next lead sheet is #6785, date is unknown. Source of information if MN Department of Corrections, reporting a released rapist by the name of DONALD HAROLD PETERSON, 8-19-41. In checking the Department of Corrections files, this officer found this was a Wisconsin prisoner housed in Minnesota until 3-13-86. This officer was able to contact this parties parole officer, Lori

3804

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1256

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Swenson in Kenosha, WI. Her phone number is 414-656-7157. She indicated that she has had Donald Peterson on parole for several months and he currently resides at 5016-18th Avenue, Apt. #1, Kenosha, WI. Kenosha, WI would be south of Milwaukee. She indicated he has no ties to Minnesota and would consider him a very unlikely suspect, considering how far he is from Minnesota. With that Mr. Peterson will be eliminated as a suspect as of this time.

Next lead sheet is #5160, source is MN Department of Corrections, reporting a convicted strong arm rapist by the name of WILLIAM J. HENDRICKS, DOB 9-13-52. In checking with the Department of Corrections in Minnesota I found he had been discharged to Wisconsin Department of Corrections on 3-27-86. He had only been housed in a Minnesota prison for Wisconsin DOC. I found his probation officer to be a John Gieb, I called him at 414-436-3158. He did some checking and a few minutes later called me back at 1645 hours and clarified that Mr. Hendricks was at a halfway house in Green Bay, WI during the evening of 10-22-89. He currently resides at a halfway house located at 403 Law Street in Green Bay. With that Mr. Hendricks will be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead sheet is #3881, source of information is Department of Corrections reporting a strong arm rapist named WAYNE HAROLD BRITTON, DOB 4-18-51, this was assigned to Deputy Cordie who after doing some checking found he was incarcerated in the Stearns County Jail on October 22, 1989. Suspect cleared.

3805

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1257

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Next lead sheet is #3898. Source is Department of Corrections, reporting a rapist named DAVID ROGER BROWN, 1-2-49. In checking with the MN Department of Corrections I found that he was only housed in a MN prison and was discharged to the Florida Prison System on 7-29-89. Subject apparently has no ties in Minnesota and was simply housed here as a prisoner. No reason to consider this party a suspect at this time.

Next lead sheet is #11852, date is 11-15-89, source is Marilyn Loft, 10600-185th Avenue North, Marine, MN. Reporting a sketch match and a convicted sex offender by the name of NORMAN LEROY BLASUS, DOB 8-16-27, current address Sturgeon Lake Trailer Park, Sturgeon Lake, MN. This was assigned to Deputy Cordie on 12-3-89, and was referred to the Pine County Sheriff's Office, Pine City, MN. On 12-8-89, we received a return report from Pine County Sheriff's Office, Deputy Wedell. His report states that on November 21, he arrived at the Blasus residence at about 1645 hours. The only vehicle there was MN lic. #603BVM. He found Mr. Blasus wrapping some venison. The officer explained the reason for his contact and Mr. Blasus consented to taking of his photograph and this was done. Photograph attached. Mr. Blasus stated when questioned that on the day in question, October 22, 1989, he had been hunting in South Dakota with a RALPH SANDBERG of Moose Lake. That concluded the interview with Mr. Blasus at that time.

The Deputies report then indicates that he spoke with Ralph

3806

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1258

107

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Sandberg on Wednesday November 29. Sandberg stated that he had not talked with Mr. Blasus since the Deputy had interviewed him. Mr. Sandberg confirmed that he and Mr. Blasus had hunted pheasants south of Watertown, SD on October 21 and 22.

In viewing the photograph of Mr. Blasus he appears much older than our composite and wears what appears to be fairly heavy glasses. Considering his alibi was confirmed and that he really does not resemble the composite that closely he is going to be cleared as a suspect as of this time.

The next lead is #13917, date is 11-25-89, source is Joe Medvec, 4045-10503rd Street West, Rosemount, MN. Reporting he knew a man named CLIFFORD WATTS, who looks like composite #5. This lead was assigned to Deputy Raden who recontacted the source at his home phone. The source at this time said he had not called about a Clifford Watts, he had called about a JOHN RAYMOND. In addition the source said that the newest composite does not resemble the suspect at all. Lead sheet will be cleared with that information.

The next lead sheet is #15147, date is 11-10-89, source is Crow Wing Department of Corrections, convicted sex offender with a 5 year old female. Suspect a JAMES MORRIS EGGERT, DOB 12-31-73, 505D Street, NE, Brainerd. Suspect eliminated, he is only 16 yoa. Suspect cleared.

Next lead sheet is #11857, date is 11-15-89, source is Debra Yahr, 5600 Xylon, Apt. #103, New Hope, MN. She is reporting that

3801

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

3407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1259

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

a man matching the composite of the older man has tried several times to pick up children in the New Hope area especially around the apartment complex she lives in. The man had a gravelly voice or a cold and tried to abduct a boy at Hosterman (sp) Junior High. The adults saw this at this Junior High School and the man left.

Assigned to Deputy Cordie and referred to New Hope Police Department. This was on 11-20-89. We received a return report from them on 12-5-89. Their report indicates that they checked on all these incidents that Debra Yahr had reported and they have no such record of any case ever being reported to their office. the only report he could find was that on 11-28-89 Officer James Wise of New Hope PD, had advised a Kathy Volker, concerning a person who tried to entice a victim into a car with candy. This had occurred on 3-28-89 at 1955 hours. Investigating officer for New Hope PD made phone contact with Debra Yahr and Kathy Volker. Apparently both these ladies thought the other one was going to file a police report in relation to this matter. They then related to the officer that a party in a green, 2-door, car had tried to pick up Ms. Yahr's two sons and Ms. Volker's one son while they were pushing a grocery cart back to the area of County Club Food Market, Bass Lake Road and Winnetka in New Hope. The party was not threatening, but had invited the boys to come up to his apartment which is apparently in that area. Kathy Volker had said that the man was not threatening in any way to the boys, but said he could

3808

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1260

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

use the grocery cart the boys were pushing to get his groceries from his car up to the elevator to his apartment. Also this suspect has apparently invited the boys to come to his apartment. Mrs. Volker also told the officer that her son pointed the man out to her at a Country Club Market possibly in September. Ms. Volker mentioned that the party was extremely obese, being well in excess of 240 lbs.. With that information the officer went to the apartment complex, Park Acres Apartments, 8009 Bass Lake Road and met with the manager, Julie Mulqueen. She said that the resident that the police officer was referring to would be a man by the name of VINCENT HOLMES. Mr. Holmes has lived in the apartment complex since it opened on 7-1-79. They have had no problems with Mr. Holmes except that he is extremely friendly especially to the children. She described him as obese with some type of physical disability that causes him difficulty in breathing. Also he has difficulty in walking. In addition to this he wears diapers. He has a deep voice. Mr. Holmes owns a vehicle, ENY-629, a 77 Ford LTD, green 2-door. The officer's report says that concerning Mr. Holmes physical description and physical disabilities it did not seem likely that he matched the description in the Wetterling case. He is much to tall and much to heavy and again has physical disabilities that will eliminate him as being a suspect. The suspects full name and DOB are VINCENT JULIAN HOLMES, DOB 3-1-43. He has no criminal history on record. With that information Mr.

3809

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1261

97

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Vincent Julian Holmes will be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead is #13365, date is 11-20-89, source of information is the North Dakota Attorney General's Office reporting a convicted released sex offender named DANIEL ALEXANDER SCHMIDT, currently residing at 713-14th Street NE #14, Jamestown. His DOB is 12-15-51. This is assigned to Deputy Raden. It was referred to Jamestown PD, Jamestown, ND. They returned a teletype on 12-1-89 indicating that they had spoke with Mr. Schmidt's girlfriend AMY ROGERS, phone #701-252-6250, ext. 163. She advised the officer that she no longer went with this party, but verified that she and Dan were in Jamestown watching TV at her apartment on October 22, 1989. With that information Mr. Schmidt will be cleared as a suspect.

Next lead is #12119. Source of information is Roger Hackett, Canby Police Department. Reporting a suspect who looks like the middle picture of the three, suspect's car was involved in an attempted abduction of a young boy at a mall either in Minneapolis or St. Paul. Also the suspect is involved in cults. Suspect said to be a DAVID ROBERT STEWART, DOB 5-27-42, current address is 611 Oscar Avenue North, Canby. Assigned to this writer. Was referred to Canby Police Department. The suspect was interviewed and stated he really couldn't remember where he was or what he was doing on October 22. Denied being in the St. Joseph area. They also told me that the current address of the party is 4317 Nevada Avenue

3810

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1262

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

North, New Hope. In addition they said that there is no real resemblance between this party and the composite drawing #3.

This officer did some checking and found that this attempted abduction case occurred in the city of New Hope. I spoke with New Hope Police, regarding this incident and they indicated they had cleared that case as being unfounded. They faxed up a copy of their police report and reading over it it does appear that Mr. Stewart's vehicle was definitely involved in the case, but the case itself appears to be a misunderstanding, however, misinterpretation and doesn't appear to be any type of an attempted abduction.

The next lead is #14766. Date is 11-8-89, source is Sgt. Dennis Heyda, Golden Valley PD. A John Gannon reported a party that looks like composite #2 and drives an older brown van. Described as a Wacko. The guy drinks at Schuller's bar and the bartenders would know who he is. Assigned to this writer and referred to Golden Valley PD for follow up to attempt to identify this person, this was on 11-9-89. On 12-1-89, I received a return report from Golden Valley Police Department. They did an extensive investigation into this incident and were unable to make any kind of an identification. They interviewed some of the bartender's at Schuller's Bar and were unable to identify this party. They also found the van in question, but it did not register to the party said to match the description of the composite. I am convinced that they did about as much as they could to attempt to identify

3811

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1263

107

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

whoever this person may have been with negative results. With that the lead sheet will be cleared.

The next lead is #14093, date is 11-27-89, source is Dick Johnson of White Bear Lake, MN. Reporting he saw a Red Gremlin with a white stripe at Maplewood Square this date. License #366DSF. Assigned to Deputy Raden. In running this license plate number it came back to a blue over blue 83 Ford Mustang registered to a BONNIE JEAN JOHNSON out of Duluth. Believed to be an incorrect license plate number, lead sheet will be cleared.

Further developments and/or investigations will be noted.

TB:MAC

3812

Case No.

107

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1264

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-8-89, 1545 hours, Wippler:

Received a call from IRV TOLLEFSON, Chief Deputy Sheriff for Crow Wing County, phone #218-829-4749. Chief Deputy Tollefson informed me that a DAVID SAMPLES had contacted the MN State Attorney General Office and supposedly had made some threatening statements about women, he also alluded to a shooting incident that occurred in Montreal Canada on the 7th of December in which 14 women were shot by a male who then committed suicide on himself. Chief Deputy Tollefson further informed me that said David Samples also had contacted the Crow Wing County Attorney's Office spoke to a secretary there and also was threatening physical harm to women. He further indicated that he wanted to see his children and that the court is banning him from visitation. Chief Deputy Tollefson requested that I locate David Samples who lists an address of Box 100, Gilman, MN, Benton County and see if he could be arrested for probable cause terroristic threats. I informed Tollefson that I would get back to him. Contacted Dick Jesson, Benton County Attorney and asked him if he would inquire of the MN State Attorney General's Office and find out what kind of threats were made by Mr. Samples to their office as well as contacting the Crow Wing County Attorney's Office in Brainerd and find out what kind of threats were made to the secretary there.

1615 hours, received a call back from Dick Jesson, Benton County Attorney informing me that we did not have probable cause

3779

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1265

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

to arrest Mr. Samples for terroristi threats. He stated at this time that the information he received from the State Attorney General's Office and from the Crow Wing County Attorney's Office in Brainerd that the threats were not directed at anyone particular person and were not specific enough. The Crow Wing County Secretary will be making a report and mailing it to us, as well as the Assistant Attorney General who talked with David Samples. The Attorney General's report will be faxed to Benton County. Full name and DOB on Samples is DAVID LLOYD SAMPLES, lists an address of Box 100, Gilman, phone #387-3265, DOB 10-20-46. I contacted back Chief Deputy Tollefson in Crow Wing County, informed him of the decision by the Benton County Attorney that there was not probable cause to arrest Mr. Samples for terroristic threats. I further informed Tollefson of the full name and DOB as well as address and telephone number of David Samples. I told him that we had talked to him on the Wetterling case and I would review those reports and contact him back.

1900 hours, 12-8-89, contacted Irv Tollefson, Crow Wing County back informed him that David Samples worked for Metro Cab in St. Cloud and that he generally drives taxi cab in the evening hours, St. Cloud area and that he is believed to be in St. Cloud driving taxi cab tonight, 12-8-89. I further informed Tollefson that the vehicles that Samples drives is a 4-door brown car, unknown make, model or tag number. I also informed Tollefson that he also drives

3780

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1266

PC 407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

a red or maroon colored Chevrolet station wagon with the markings of Metro Cab on them. Tollefson further informed me that Samples is not driving cab in St. Cloud tonight because he was at the Crow Wing County Law Enforcement Center in Brainerd a few minutes earlier making demands on the dispatchers at their department that he wanted to see his children. Tollefson did not get to talk to Samples at this time. It should be noted that Samples further was threatening to do harm to his ex-wife who lives between Brainerd and Niswa in Crow Wing County. She also has two children, an 11 year old boy and a 16 year old daughter. These children are also siblings of David Samples. Tollefson states that Samples complains chronically to their agency that he cannot visit his children, that the court has banned him from visiting his children, Tollefson said that that is not the case, that he can visit the children at any time, but that the visitation as ordered by the court needs to be supervised and that Tollefson as a matter of fact does not visit the children, he does contact the children at their mother's residence on the telephone, but then does not talk to them, he merely keeps the phone line open and doesn't say anything.

There is some concern by Chief Deputy Tollefson that possibly Samples is so infatuated with not being allowed to see his children that he maybe would be looking for children that fit the age group of his two children. Tollefson further informed me that a few days ago snowmobilers brought in a white stocking cap that was covered

3781

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1267

107

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

with blood, he stated that they have the stocking cap at the Crow Wing County Law Enforcement Center in evidence.

1930 hours, 12-8-89, I contacted Patty Wetterling at her residence and asked if it was possible Jacob owned a white stocking cap and may have had one in his jacket pocket. She stated that he did not and that he did not own a white stocking cap. She further informed me that it was very unlikely that he would have had a cap in his pocket anyhow, because she had a hard time getting him to wear caps generally did not wear one. As of 2100 hours 12-8-89, I had not heard back from Deputy Tollefson if they had picked up Mr. Samples or not.

IB:MAC

3782

Case No. 07 STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. St. Cloud, Minnesota	Offense C11268
	Complainant
	Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-8-89, Rowley:

Suspect: DAVID AARON GILL, DOB 12-7-55

- contacted David Gill

- stated he was in the Stearns County Jail on 10-22-89

- was released at 1830 hours

- was picked up by his girlfriend

- remained home for the evening.

Cleared.

~~TB:MAC~~

3700

C/1269

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

Complainant

Address

07

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-8-89, Rowley:

SUSPECT: DAVID MITCHELL GUSTAFSON, DOB 9-1-68

- unable to find phone listing for Gustafson
- no listing for girlfriend, Rebecca Thomson
- obtained phone listing of 654-9216
- at 1545 hours I called Gustafson
- he lives with his fiancée Rebecca Thomson
- they have 2 children, age 2 & 3
- believes he was home on evening of 10-22-89
- seldom goes out
- Thomson attends school
- he is not working
- I can contact Thomson at 1630 hours on 11-10-89

11-10-89, Rowley:

- contacted Rebecca Thomson
- indicated Gustafson was home on 10-22-89 with her.

TB:MAC

3701

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

QC 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1270

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Deputy Paul Jacobs:

On 12-8-89 this officer followed up on lead sheet #13358 reference to determining whether or not a James A. Burg & a James Burg are one in the same individuals with officer determining that these are two separate individuals. This lead sheet should be considered cleared at this time.

On 12-20-89, this officer received lead sheet #17135. This lead indicating that a Howard Anglehofer possibly could be a suspect in the Wetterling kidnapping. This lead was dictated to Mpls. FBI office due to the fact that Mr. Anglehofer resides in the metro area.

On 12-20-89, this officer received lead sheet #17138. This lead indicating that a Alvin Errands of Bethel looks like composite #20, & this officer located Mr. Errands at his place of employment, a Sylvester's Lumber Company in Bethel & Mr. Errands does not look like composite #20 & he has not been in the St. Cloud area for quite some time. This lead should be considered cleared.

Lead sheet #17368-On 12-28-89, this officer received lead sheet #17368, this lead indicating that a Lloyd Joseph Thelen of Eden Valley looks like composite #20. This officer was able to determine that Mr. Thelen works for Johnson Brothers Construction Company out of Litchfield telephone number: 639-2871 & it is also determined that Mr. Thelen works in Florida & occasionally comes home but on the night of October 22 he was on a plane en route to Florida so this lead should also be considered cleared.

4604

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1271

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-8-89, Rowley:

SUBJECT: DAVID AARON GILL, DOB 12-7-55

- contacted DAVID AARON GILL, DOB 12-7-55
- stated he was in the Stearns County Jail on 10-22-89
- was released at 1830 hours
- was picked up by his girlfriend
- remained home for the evening
- cleared

* Gill died over the Christmas Holiday season (hung himself)

12-11-89, Rowley:

SUBJECT: SCOTT A. OLSON, DOB 3-1-66

- contacted Jim Arlt at the Beltrami County SO
- was advised of no further contact with a SCOTT OLSON
- stayed at a welfare house at one period of time
- his strange behavior is what brought him to their attention
- has not been seen since that time
- will advise if contact is ever made again
- cleared.

11-9-89, Rowley:

SUBJECT: TOM NIMTZ

- contacted Hennepin County Jail Records

4/10/16

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1272

90 107

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

- no listing for a Nimitz
- tried various spellings of last name
- contacted Itasca County SO, 1-218-326-3477
- will check
- Itasca County called
- Nimitz moved from Big Fork approximately six years ago
- unknown where he is currently at
- change to C

10-28-89, Rowley:

SUBJECT: GREG DARRELL BROWN, DOB 1-3-69

- contacted Sandy Klocker at 685-3547
- Greg Brown lived with his parents near Klocker's
- was observed window peeping with binoculars 4 years ago
- admitted guilt to Klocker's
- had been observed renting numerous porno movies from the Video One Store in St. Cloud.
- this store has since burned down
- is known to paint very modern pop-art (circles, triangles, eyes etc.)
- known to be very polite
- similar to composite sketch, but with different hair style and no glasses.

4/10/17

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

RC 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1273

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

- Brown graduated from Rocori High School in 86.

11-11-89, Rowley:

- called Cold Spring PD
- the Greg Brown address of 29014 Kepler Circle is outside of city
- not familiar with a Greg Brown, 685-8978
- called the Brown family
- advised GREG DARRELL BROWN, DOB 1-3-69, lives in Eagan, MN
- works at Taco Bill
- home phone 454-3910
- gone deer hunting this weekend

11-14-89, Rowley:

- attempted calling Brown at 454-3910

11-18-89, 1330 hours, Rowley:

- contacted Greg Brown
- indicated that on 10-22-89 he was at church
- from 1800-2000 hours have group meetings at Cathedral of Praise in Edina, MN.
- the nondenominational church is run by a Professor Allen Langstaff (sp).
- address 10333 W. 70th Street, Eden Prairie, 944-6525
- attempted calling with no answer

4618

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

39 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C1274

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

11-24-89, 1740 hours, Rowley:

- no answer

11-25-89, 1640 hours, Rowley:

- no answer

12-8-89, Rowley:

- contacted a Leo Celli at 944-6525
- advised him of the situation
- will make contact with Allen Langstaff
- will attempt to verify Brown's alibi
- will contact us with his findings

12-12-89, Rowley:

- recontacted Celli
- advised that Brown was present for a prayer meeting.
- cleared.

4/6/89

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1276

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-9-89, Mund, Steven J:

Approximately 11:30 hours on this date a DENNIS BLOCK, P.O. Box 25, Hawley, MN, contacted the Task Force. His home phone number is 843-3139.

Block indicated that approximately two weeks ago there was a subject in a truck stop in Gray Falls, Montana. That this subject had attempted to pick up a 11 year old girl. That the subject had told people in Gray Falls, Montana that he had picked up an 11 year old boy in the past and didn't care if he got a boy or a girl. The owner of this truck stop is to be a HAROLD GAINERT. Phone #406-932-6578.

Writer made telephone contact with Mr. Gainert. He indicated that the subject in question was a DAVID MARCIA of Post Falls, Idaho. That he worked for Raft-Diamond Express. That it was a trucking company owned by STEVEN BRACE. Telephone number for Steven Brace was 208-773-3167.

According to Mr. Gainert, David Marcia was in his truck stop/bar/restaurant approximately two weeks earlier. That he was attempting to pick up women and indicated that he would even take a female child. Mr. Gainert indicated that he removed Mr. Marcia from the premises. He subsequently contacted his employer and Mr. Marcia has since been terminated.

Writer made contact with STEVEN BRACE of Rafter Diamond Enterprises of East 410th 16th Avenue #19, Post Falls, Idaho,

3813

Case No.

107

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1277

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

83854. Phone number 208-773-3167.

Mr. Brace fully identified his terminated driver as DAVID WILLIAM MARCIA, DOB 4-9-36. Mr. Marcia listed an address of 1110 Drew #1, Houston, Texas. He has a Texas operators license #01684761. Further had a prior address of South 110 Madison, #303, Spokane, Washington.

In questioning Mr. Brace about Mr. Marcia's travel for his company on or about October 22, 1989, he informed this writer that Mr. Brace had transported a load from Post Falls, Idaho to Waukegan, Illinois. That he off loaded in Waukegan, IL on October 23, 1989.

Check of drivers logs indicated that on October 21, 1989 Mr. Marcia logged that he checked his load in Fargo, ND at approximately 3:45 PM. That he then remained in his sleeper berth until approximately 9:45 AM, October 22. That he again checked his load at approximately 1:00 PM in Clearwater, MN and then purchased fuel and checked his load at approximately 3:00 PM, Black River Falls, WI. That he purchased gas there and drove on to Waukegan, IL, arriving at approximately 9:00 PM on the 22nd. According to Mr. Brace all the times previously listed would be Pacific Standard time, therefore there would be 2 hour add on to determine actual times here in Minnesota. Mr. Brace to forward writer copy of employment history, drivers logs, drivers license and gas slips showing purchases.

3814

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

or 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1278

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-12-89, Mund, Steven J:

Writer received in the US Mail this date the previously requested documents from Rafter Diamond Trucking. They included a gas receipt for gas purchases on 10-22-89 at the Big Tree Truck Stop in Black River Falls, WI. Said documents attached David William Marcia, DOB 4-9-36, cleared at this time. It should be noted that he has no computerized criminal history.

TB:MAC

3815

EMPLOYMENT FOR THE PAST 3 YEARS (ATTACH SHEET IF MORE SPACE IS NEEDED)

C/1281

LAST EMPLOYER: NAME UNITED VAN & BUS
 ADDRESS 521-A ELLA RD SPOKANE, IDA.
 POSITION HELD DRIVER FROM 8-88 TO 1-89 SALARY 22¢ mile
 REASONS FOR LEAVING NOT GETTING ANY MILES
 SECOND LAST EMPLOYER: NAME WHEELWRIGHT TRUCKING
 ADDRESS PO 749 EUFaula, AL 36027
 POSITION HELD DRIVER FROM 4-85 TO 4-88 SALARY 21¢ mile
 REASONS FOR LEAVING TO CHANGE JOBS
 THIRD LAST EMPLOYER: NAME SHIRLEY DINEEN
 ADDRESS 5201 ALMOND DR HOUSTON, TX
 POSITION HELD DRIVER FROM 7-71 TO 7-74 SALARY 17¢ mile
 REASONS FOR LEAVING TO LOOK FOR BETTER WORK

MILITARY STATUS

HAVE YOU SERVED IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES? YES BRANCH USN DATES: FROM 11-53 TO 9-61
 RANK AT DISCHARGE EM 11 DATE OF DISCHARGE 9-61

EDUCATION

CIRCLE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 HIGH SCHOOL: 1 2 3 4 COLLEGE: 1 2 3 4
 LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED Lawrence High (NAME) Fairfield, MA (CITY)

EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS — DRIVER

DRIVER LICENSES	STATE	LICENSE NO.	TYPE	EXPIRATION DATE
	<u>TX</u>		<u>CLASS 'A'</u>	<u>1993</u>

A. Have you ever been denied a license, permit or privilege to operate a motor vehicle?
 B. Has any license, permit or privilege ever been suspended or revoked?
 IF THE ANSWER TO EITHER A OR B IS YES, ATTACH STATEMENT GIVING DETAILS
 YES _____ NO ✓
 YES _____ NO ✓

DRIVING EXPERIENCE

CLASS OF EQUIPMENT	TYPE OF EQUIPMENT (VAN, TANK, FLAT, ETC.)	FROM	DATES TO	APPROX. NO. OF MILES (TOTAL)
STRAIGHT TRUCK				
TRACTOR AND SEMI-TRAILER	<u>VAN FLAT</u>	<u>1961</u>	<u>1988</u>	
TRACTOR - TWO TRAILERS	<u>VAN</u>	<u>1988</u>	<u>1989</u>	
OTHER				

1ST STATES OPERATED IN FOR LAST FIVE YEARS 48

HOW SPECIAL COURSES OR TRAINING THAT WILL HELP YOU AS A DRIVER:

WHICH SAFE DRIVING AWARDS DO YOU HOLD AND FROM WHOM?

CRIMINAL RECORD FOR PAST 3 YEARS OR MORE (ATTACH SHEET IF MORE SPACE IS NEEDED)

DATES	NATURE OF ACCIDENT (HEAD-ON, REAR-END, UPSET, ETC.)	FATALITIES	INJURIES
LAST ACCIDENT			
NEXT PREVIOUS			
NEXT PREVIOUS			

3818

c/1283

DRIVER'S DAILY LOG (ONE CALENDAR DAY - 24 HOURS)

ORIGINAL - File each day at home terminal
DUPLICATE - Driver retains in his possession for eight days

10 22 89
(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

116
(TOTAL MILEAGE TODAY)

I certify these entries are true and correct:

7041 TR3
VEHICLE NUMBERS - (SHOW EACH UNIT)

David Martin
(DRIVER'S SIGNATURE IN FULL)

116
(TOTAL MILES DRIVING TODAY)

RAFTER Diamond
(NAME OF CARRIER OR CARRIERS)

POST FALLS, ID
(MAIN OFFICE ADDRESS)

(NAME OF CO-DRIVER)

POST FALLS, ID
(HOME TERMINAL ADDRESS)

	MID-NIGHT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	NOON	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	TOTAL HOURS
1: OFF DUTY																									15 1/2
2: SLEEPER BERTH																									5 3/4
3: DRIVING																									2 1/4
4: ON DUTY (NOT DRIVING)																									1/2
REMARKS	MID-NIGHT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	NOON	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	24

Safety check
done until
Chicago, driver
in

Shipping document, manifest number, or name of a shipper and commodity.
Check the time and enter name of place you reported and where released from work and when and where each change of duty occurred. Explain excess hours.

FROM: POST FALLS, ID
(STARTING POINT OR PLACE)

TO: Chicago, IL
(DESTINATION OR TURN AROUND POINT OR PLACE)

USE TIME STANDARD AT HOME TERMINAL
© Copyright 1983 & Published by J. J. KELLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

RECAP

DAY NO.

214

DRIVING HRS. TODAY

TOTAL LINE 3

DRIVING VIOLATION TODAY

234

ON DUTY HRS. TODAY TOTAL LINES 2 & 4

70 HR/8 DAY DRIVERS

A. TOTAL HRS. ON DUTY LAST 7 DAYS, INCL. TODAY

B. TOTAL HRS. AVAILABLE TOMORROW: 70 HRS. MINUS A

C. TOTAL HRS. ON DUTY LAST 8 DAYS, INCL. TODAY

60 HR/7 DAY DRIVERS

A. TOTAL HRS. ON DUTY LAST 8 DAYS, INCL. TODAY

B. TOTAL HRS. AVAILABLE TOMORROW: 60 HRS. MINUS A

C. TOTAL HRS. ON DUTY LAST 7 DAYS, INCL. TODAY

24

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1284

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-9-89, PO Winkels:

On Friday, December 8, 1989, this officer along with Officer Steinberg received Investigative lead #14505 identifying a possible suspect as DAVID DINGMANN, DOB 12-3-50, Richmond, MN, phone #597-2946. Dingmann had been listed as a possible suspect and as having been a patient of Dr. Wetterling's who possibly fits the abductor profile.

On this date this officer and Officer Steinberg met with Dingmann who identified himself as DAVID GEORGE DINGMANN, DOB 12-3-50, with a current address of 24374-188th Avenue, Richmond, MN.

This interview was conducted at Dingmann's residence. Also present during the interview was Dingmann's wife, CATHY. Dingmann advised these officer's that he had been a patient of Dr. Wetterling's in February, 1989, and that he only made one visit to Wetterling's St. Joseph office. Dingmann advised this officer that this visit to Wetterling's office had been for a free spinal examination and that he did not feel it was worth his time nor expense to return to Wetterling's chiropractic office. Dingmann advised this officer that he does not know Wetterling other than this one visit and that he has had no problems with the Wetterling's. This officer observed two motor vehicles parked at Dingmann's residence, having the following MN license plates.

NVN-987 and 831-AOB

Upon clearing the Dingmann residence this officer completed

3785

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1285

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

a drivers license check and criminal history check on Dingmann and
observed the drivers license check to have no violations and that
Dingmann has no criminal history.

TB:MAC

3786

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1286

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-9-89, PO Winkels:

This officer received Investigative lead #14913. This officer was requested in this lead to attempt to interview the personnel director of Stemm Transfer and Storage, Inc., located at 2300-6th Street North, St. Cloud, MN, phone #251-4080. This officer was requested to attempt to obtain a list of the truck drivers hired within the past six months and to attempt to obtain a list of truck drivers who have either quit or been terminated since October 22, 1989.

On December 8, 1989, this officer met with Stemm Transfer Office Manager NANCY JEANNE KLEHR. This officer obtained from Klehr the following list of new hires within the past six months:

Greg Wentworth, DOB 1-7-67, 7325 Peace Pipe Road, Sauk Rapids, MN, date of hire: 7-17-89

Warren Norgart, DOB 10-11-57, P.O. Box 222, Sartell, MN, date of hire, 3-7-88, date of termination, 9-29-89.

Mike Kittridge, DOB 12-22-62, 1858-29th Street South, St. Cloud, MN, date of hire, 7-17-89.

DAVE BRUCE, DOB 7-1-53, P.O. Box 134, Foreston, MN, date of hire, 3-2-87.

ERIC WIDMAN, DOB 2-15-60, 1037 Hamlet Drive, Avon, MN, date of hire, 7-24-89, date of termination 11-3-89.

R. WAYNE HEMPECK, DOB 12-16-46, P.O. Box 317, Brandon, MN, date of hire, 7-31-89.

3787

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1287

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

STEVE PETSCHEN, DOB 9-21-60, 133 NE Franklin Avenue, St.
Cloud, MN, date of hire, 10-23-89.

This officer was also provided with the following name of an
individual being terminated since October 22, 1989:

JAMES NOACK, DOB 4-4-52, Route #1, Box 220A, Milaca, MN, date
of hire 1-14-88, date of termination 11-18-89.

This officer checked each of the above mentioned names in the
Stearns County Task Force Information system lead detailed report
and received a hit on the name DAVID BRUCE. Bruce is identified
by record #2413. This officer copied record #2413 and completed
a new lead sheet on Bruce with the new information which was
received from Stemm Transfer and Storage, Inc..

This officer also completed an alpha 10-28 on each of the
above identified individuals in an attempt to locate middle names.

These individuals were identified as follows:

BRUCE, DAVID DEAN, DOB 7-1-53

WENTWORTH, GREGORY GLEN, DOB 1-7-67

NORGART, WARREN TRENT, DOB 10-11-57

KITTRIDGE, MICHAEL JOHN, DOB 12-22-62

WIDMAN, ERIC STEPHEN, DOB 2-15-60

NOACK, JAMES ELMER, DOB 4-4-52

PETSCHEN, STEVEN JAMES, DOB 9-21-60

HEMPECK, R. WAYNE, not on file.

This officer completed criminal history checks and drivers

3788

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1288

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

license checks on each of the above named individuals and identified none of the above named individuals as having any criminal history of criminal sexual conduct.

Copies of the drivers license checks, motor vehicle registration checks, and criminal history checks are attached and made part of lead sheet #14913.

TB:MAC

3789

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1289

6407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Wippler:

I received a lead sheet on 12-9-89 at 0800 hours from a LIZ GREEN, phone #476-0210, work phone #933-5767. Liz Green is employed at Evergreen Jewelers at Knollwood Mall. Liz stated that on 12-8-89, a subject with two boys came in to her store, one of the boys looked like Jacob Wetterling, she stated that while in the store they did not interact as a family. The child that looked like Jacob appeared that he had been crying. Further that the child that looked like Jacob was wearing blue sweat pants and had Nike high top tennis shoes and that the adult male with these two boys matched the first composite that we released and I believe it is our composite #1, the gentleman with glasses. Approximately 0820 hours 12-9-89, I received a call from Patty Wetterling, she stated that she had received a call from Liz Green, basically repeating the same information that I previously just dictated on the lead sheet. Patty requested that we check that out immediately as she felt that this Liz Green was a very reliable person. I contacted Liz Green at her residence at 476-0210, she stated that she obtained the name from the adult male with these two boys because he had ordered a piece of jewelry, he left his name as PAUL MULLEN, with a phone number 935-5410.

Contacted Gary Therkelson, at the Hopkins Police Department. He stated that he has a Paul Mullen, located at 3017 Hillsboro, St. Louis Park, phone #935-5410.

3783

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1290

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

I contacted the St. Louis Park Police Department at 924-2600, there I spoke to Sgt. Walker and I asked him if he would go to the Mullen residence and contact them relative to children they have in their family, the type of family that they may be.

12-9-89, 1000 hours, Sgt. Walker, St. Louis Park Police Department called back to the Task Force, stated that he had gone to the Mullen residence and spoke with MARILYN MULLEN, that she has two sons age 9 and 11. That the boys were with their father yesterday to a movie at Knollwood Mall, further that they had been doing some christmas shopping. Sgt. Walker further stated that according to Marilyn there are no family problems, that this is a middle to upper class neighborhood in St. Louis Park, further that the St. Louis Park Police Department has had no problems with any of the family members.

TB:MAC

3784

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1291

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

D. Pearce:

On 12-9-89, Lincoln Park Police reports pertaining to the arrest of ROBERT SIMPSON CLARK, DOB 01-19-24, were received by this department. The primary investigating officer is identified as Sgt. Charles Kaminski, of the Lincoln Park Police Department (1427 Cleophus, Lincoln Park, Michigan, phone #381-1800). Sgt. Kaminski also included in copies of report a colored booking photo of Robert Clark. Robert Clark is currently being held in the Wayne County Jail on \$100,000 cash bond. Sgt. Kaminski indicates he has no knowledge of any connection between the State of Minnesota and Robert Clark. Robert Clark does have relatives in South Dakota. The exact whereabouts of Mr. Clark on 10-22-89 is currently unknown as of this date. Investigation to continue.

TB:MAC

3759

Case No.

200 107

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

E/1292

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-10-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer was advised by Agent Garber that he received a call from Patty Wetterling in which she had received information from a LEEANN SCHINDELE, in which Ms. Schindele indicated that her father was an Agent in Charge of Franklin Insurance Company and that one of his agents was a neighbor of the Wetterlings. That agent had advised her father that he had traveled through the abduction scene at the time the young boys were lying in the ditch.

According to Ms. Schindele the agent was very upset that he had not done anything to help and felt bad. This officer spoke with Ms.

Schindele she stated that she had received that information from her father DICK JUIILLERAT, a resident of Brainerd, phone #1-218-

829-2057. Ms. Schindele identified herself as LEANN SCHINDELE, DOB 1-3-56, 7135-140th Street, South Haven, MN, phone #398-7198. This

officer then contacted the Wife of Dick Juillerat, she indicated that she was unfamiliar with the conversation, however, she did

know the name of the agent who lives near Wetterling's in St. Joe that was a DAVID BRADACH. This officer then spoke with DAVID

CHARLES BRADACH, DOB 4-30-41, address of 29457 Kiwi Court, St. Joseph, MN, phone #363-4176. Mr. Bradach stated that he had not

been near the abduction scene that evening, he stated that he was home and that upon arrival of the law enforcement personnel Mr.

Bradach spoke to the officer outside the Krey residence which is next door to his. He stated that his son Steven Bradach had

3774

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1293

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

indicated to Officers' and had been interviewed numerous times that he had traveled through the abduction scene enroute to a friend's residence the evening either just prior to or during the abduction. This officer checked the computer and noted that Steven Bradach had been spoken to at least 3-4 times. David Bradach indicated that when the neighborhood canvas took place he was out west hunting and that he had not been spoken to. This officer subsequently interviewed Mr. Bradach who indicated that he did not know much about the situation that evening, that he had been home and that upon arrival of law enforcement personnel at the neighborhood he had gone out and spoken to one of the officer's. Mr. Bradach stated that he knows the Wetterling's only as neighbors and does not have any information or knowledge as to why anyone would have done what they did in the revenge mode. Mr. Bradach was advised to contact this department should he come up with any further information.

TB:MAC

3775

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1294

5407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-10-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer interviewed JOHN ROWAN, an inmate at the Stearns County Correctional Facility. Mr. Rowan had been arrested for criminal sexual conduct involving

Mr. Rowan was asked to account for his whereabouts on 10-22-89. Mr. Rowan initially indicated he could not recall exactly what he did, other than he felt he was either at home or at Tom's Bar in St. Cloud, MN. Mr. Rowan indicated that he spoke with a friend by the name of MICHAEL BRUCE and Michael Bruce had advised him that on 10-22-89, he, John Rowan and his son, were at the Michael Bruce residence at 317-13th Avenue North, celebrating Michael Bruce's daughter Robin's birthday. Mr. Rowan stated that he then did recall the incident and that he after leaving the Bruce residence at approximately 1900 hours they walked to their residence at 421-8th Avenue North, St. Cloud and spent the rest of the evening at home. Mr. Rowan was also advised that information had been received that he had made reference to Jacob Wetterling as being a "ass hole". This officer advised Mr. Rowan that he should refrain from making comments of that nature during this investigation unless he wants to draw some attention to himself.

This officer then spoke with MICHAEL PAUL BRUCE, DOB 5-16-58. Mr. Bruce presently lives at 712-2nd Avenue NE, St. Cloud, MN. Mr. Bruce stated that he recalls the evening of 10-22-89 and that it was his daughter Robin's birthday and that he had John Rowan and

3767

Case No.

6407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1295

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

his son over to help celebrate the birthday. He stated that between 1900 and 2000 hours John Rowan and his son left the Bruce residence and walked home. He stated that he does not recall having any other contact with Rowan that evening, however, he stated that it was pretty sure between 1900 and 2000 hours that date. Mr. Bruce stated at the time they were living at 317-13th Avenue North, St. Cloud. Mr. Bruce also indicated his phone number is 259-5874. With that information this officer eliminated John Rowan as a potential suspect in the abduction of 10-22-89.

TB:MAC

3768

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1296

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-10-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer were advised by a member of the Task Force to meet with a LLOYD WILLIAM JORGENSEN, DOB 11-29-47. This officer checked with the

and that he owned a 1977 white Chevy Nova. This officer then spoke with BRENDA LOUISE WALTERS, DOB 6-7-62, 1121-13th Street South, St. Cloud, phone #252-8664. Mr. Walters stated that she had previously spoken to a number of agents from the Task Force, however, she did advise this officer that she had been with Lloyd Jorgenson while

on 10-22-89. She indicated that the only vehicle available to Lloyd Jorgenson is a 1977 white Chevrolet Nova, lic. 233EEH and that to her knowledge the only other vehicle that he has owned in the last number of years was a green vehicle, she said she did not know the make, model, or anything like that, however, she stated he did sell that and has the white Nova for at least a year. Mr. Jorgenson is also a suspect in the matter, alleged abduction on 1-13-89 in the city of Cold Spring. Ms. Walters stated she did not recall as to whether or not Lloyd was with her on that date, however, she stated that she would check cancelled checks and other calendar information to determine if she had any idea where she was on that

3769

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

6407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1297

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

date. Ms. Walters was advised to contact this agency if she should
have any information.

TB:MAC

3770

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1298

107

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent David Price received lead sheet #13723 dated 11-10-89. Information had been obtained from Robert Ferrari, Department of Corrections. Agent Ferrari referred a juvenile subject identified as

NW, Little Falls, MN. Phone:

The juvenile has a previous criminal sexual assault violation.

At 11:35 hours, 12-5-89, this writer and Agent Price were present at the juvenile's residence located in the city of Little Falls. He identifies himself as previously mentioned. He further states that he is in the 11th Grade level and continues his education by attending the continuing education Center, Little Falls, MN. At the present time he is awaiting an opening for placement at "The Port", a treatment center for chemical dependency located in the city of Brainerd. indicates that he has been abusing controlled substances such as marijuana and LSD. He states that he has been previously evaluated for chemical dependency in 1987 at the Hospital.

During the interview that followed related that he did not know the identity of any of the Wetterling family members. He states he is not a victim of past or present sexual abuse. He denies having had any homosexual relations.

In his mother's presence he indicated to this writer and Agent Price that on October 22, 1989, he had been present in the city of

3675

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1299

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

St. Cloud shopping with his mother. This information was obtained from a record of the checkbook register provided by his mother. indicates that on that date his aunt , accompanied them. They returned to their residence at approximately 1830 hours on that date and following this he stayed home. During the officer's presence his mother acknowledged that her son had been present during the entire evening hours of 10-22-89.

TB:MAC

3676

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1300

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Follow up investigation concerning lead sheet #13997.

Suspect: DAVID GEORGE NAAB, DOB 11-22-48. At 1440 hours 12-11-89

this writer and Agent David Price were present at the

MN. Agent Price had been

informed that NAAB had been returned to the

subsequent to this arrest for defrauding an innkeeper, an
incident which occurred in or near the city of Mankato, MN.

During the interview Naab related to this writer and Agent Price that he arrived in the city of St. Cloud on 10-17-89, following a bus ride from Salt Lake City, Utah. He states that upon his arrival in the city of St. Cloud he observed posters regarding the Wetterling kidnapping. Writer and Agent Price pointed out to Naab that the kidnapping occurred on 10-22-89 and that the posters could not have been present upon his arrival on or about October 17, 1989. Naab subsequently became upset and reiterated that the posters were present and that his arrival in the city of St. Cloud was on 10-17-89.

During the interview he acknowledged that he had had telephone contact with a female that he had not seen since 1980. He acknowledged that she was also a previous.

4067

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1301

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

During the interview Naab related to this writer and Agent Price that he believes the Wetterling kidnapping is a complete hoax and only a ploy by the radio station KISS (103.7) to raise money.

Naab relates that he is presently on the medication (sp).

During the interview Naab denied having had homosexual relationships. He denied that he is the owner of a handgun.

Physical of DAVID GEORGE NAAB, DOB 11-22-48, Height 5'9", weight 145, hair brown.

TB:MAC

4068

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

CC 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1302

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-11-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer was advised by a member of the Task Force that upon review of a file involved in the case indicated that a DALE PATRICK CZECH, DOB 9-30-36, had been cleared by contacting the suspect's daughter KAREN CZECH via landline. It was requested that Mr. Czech or Karen be contacted personally to discover whether Dale Czech was in fact with Karen Czech on 10-22-89. This officer and Agent Friehofer met with Karen Czech at her residence at 401-7th Street South in Waite Park, MN. Karen Czech indicated that she did not recall for sure whether her father was at her residence on 10-22-89, however, she stated that he was at the residence on 10-23-89 and that he helped her make some arrangements prior to her entering the hospital for some surgery. Ms. Czech stated that her father also attends a church meeting on Sunday's in Milaca, however, she stated he has not done so for awhile.

Dale Czech's previous encounters with law enforcement has involved his criminal sexual conduct with . . . He has been charged at least on two occasions with criminal sexual conduct involving . . . There has been no homosexual activity or anything related to criminal sexual conduct other than with . . . With that information Dale Czech was cleared.

TB:MAC

4011

C/1303

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

Complainant

Address

5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

On 12-11-89, writer received by US Mail an AT & T phone bill.

The phone bill was provided by JAMES AMOS MERRITT who had previously been interviewed by this writer on 11-9-89 at his residence: (page 1657 of case file). Merritt indicated normally on Sunday evenings he contacts his relatives by telephone. The phone bill reflects the latest long distance phone call at 1903 hours 10-22-89 from the Merritt residence. Merritt residence located in Cloverleaf Trailer Park, Hwy. 10, St. Cloud, MN.

TB:MAC

4019

Case No.

CC 6407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1304

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-11-89, Mund, Steven J:

In reading the November/December issue of the MOCIC Criminal Information digest, writer became aware of ROBERT WALTER ANDRESEN, DOB 5-27-43. Subject is to be a pedophile who may be involved in the transportation of juveniles. Copy of said article attached to this report.

Writer made contact with Deputy D. T. Olson of the Douglas County Sheriff's Department, Omaha, Nebraska. Requested that Deputy Olson determine the whereabouts of Mr. Andresen on 10-22-89.

12-12-89, Mund, Steven J:

Writer received a return telephone call from Deputy Olson on this date. He indicated that Mr. Andresen is an employee of the Union Pacific Railroad in Omaha. That they utilize a sophisticated pass card entry system for employees to come into their buildings and work. That in contact with Union Pacific, SA Dechant, in Omaha, Deputy Olson was informed that Mr. Andresen was in Omaha and working on 10-22-89. That would eliminate him as a suspect in this matter. No further consideration at this time.

TB:MAC

4070

Sexual Offenses

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF JUVENILE MALES***Pedophile may be involved in the transportation of juveniles***

Contributed by:

Deputy D. T. Olson

Douglas County Sheriff's Department

225 N. 115th St.

Omaha, NE 68154

Reliable informant information indicates that ROBERT WALTER ANDRESEN is actively involved in the sexual assault of juvenile males between 13-17 years of age.

Andresen has a history of sexual exploitation of juvenile males dating back to 1972 in Estes Park, Colorado. In 1978, the LaVista, Nebraska Police Department investigated 27 counts of sexual assault, contributing to delinquency of minors, debauching a minor, and related offenses involving the sexual exploitation of juvenile males.

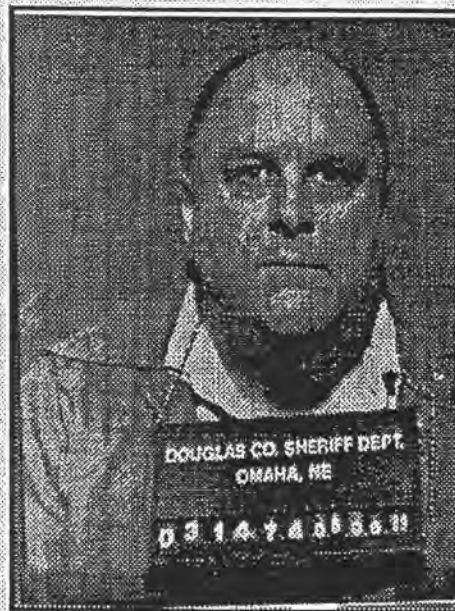
Andresen is an avid bowler involved in a gay bowling league. He travels on holiday weekends when host cities are sponsoring tournaments. While on these trips he engages in oral copulation of his victims who are selected from shopping malls, video arcades and other areas juveniles congregate.

Andresen is a former junior high school teacher and coach who has been dismissed from public school systems in Lincoln, Omaha, and Plattsmouth, Nebraska. He uses classic pedophile selection, enticement and seduction techniques to assault his victims. His assaults include oral copulation and sodomy, and he always photographs his victims and measures the length of the victim's erect penis.

Unconfirmed reports indicate that Andresen is currently involved in the transportation of juveniles from pedophiles in the Kansas City, Missouri area to Omaha via an undetermined residence in Rockport, Missouri.

In May 1989, the Douglas County Sheriff's Department investigated the sexual assault of a youthful looking 21 year old white male who was taken from a Council Bluffs, Iowa shopping mall to Andresen's residence and forced at gunpoint to allow Andresen to orally copulate and sodomize him repeatedly. During execution of a search warrant on Andresen's vehicle and residence, numerous 35mm slides, photographs, videotapes and heterosexual/homosexual erotica were seized. Charges were ultimately dismissed when the victim refused to cooperate at trial.

Additional information regarding this subject may be obtained from Deputy D.T. Olson, Douglas County Sheriff's Office, 402-444-6639.



ROBERT WALTER ANDRESEN

AKA: Buffalo Bob
 RACE/SEX: White/male
 DOB: 05/27/43
 HEIGHT: 6'5"
 WEIGHT: 325 lbs.
 HAIR: Grey/blading
 EYES: Blue
 SSN: [REDACTED]
 FBI#: [REDACTED]
 DL#: [REDACTED]
 VEHICLE: Red, '89 Buick LeSabre
 Tag 1-B6515 (NE)

Informant information indicates that Andresen has assaulted juveniles in the following cities on the following days:

Louisville, KY	Memorial Day 1984
Milwaukee, WI	Thanksgiving Weekend 1985
Las Vegas, NV	Memorial Day 1986
Las Vegas, NV	Labor Day Weekend 1987
Kansas City, MO	Labor Day Weekend 1988

4/20/1

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1306

5407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-11-89, PO Jacobs:

On 12-5-89, this officer checked out a lead sheet pertaining to a RICHARD INSELMAN, Lead sheet #14343, it was reported that party by the name of Richard Inselman of St. Cloud looks like composite #18. This officer checked both St. Cloud and Sauk Rapids Post Offices and information was received from the Sauk Rapids Police Office that Mr. Inselman last lived in the St. Cloud area 7 or 8 years ago and they were unsure where he had gone to, so at this time pending further information as to the whereabouts of Mr. Inselman this party should be considered cleared.

On 12-7-89, this officer and Officer Steinberg followed up on lead sheet #14918 pertaining to the OEHRLIN Trucking of Route #1, St. Cloud. Officer's checked with the Trucking Company in reference to any newly hired employees or anybody that had quit since the abduction of Jacob Wetterling. In speaking to the owner Mr. Oehrlein he advised that they have two employees and they have been there for the last few years. Mr. Oehrlein also viewed mug shots that we had and he did not recognize any of the pictures. At this time this lead sheet should be cleared.

On 12-5-89, Officer's Jacob and Steinberg followed up on lead sheet 14920 pertaining to Maier's Transport and Warehouse at 515 North 25th Avenue, St. Cloud. At that location we spoke to a KAREN SANDY and she supplied us a list of newly hired employees and anybody who had quit. Of those employees there was a THOMAS ELLIS 3793

Case No.

1407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1307

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

PITTMAN, DOB 8-26-46, DALE CONRAD HORNER, 9-17-42, JEFFREY FLOYD
YOUNKIN, 2-14-56, THOMAS RICHARD ABRAHAM, 6-30-64, GARY ISADORE
LARSON, 12-10-53 and also an EDWARD LEE LUEBESMIER, 9-26-34. These
are all new hires and criminal histories were run on all of them
and they are all clear. Also it showed the mug shots to Karen and
she did not recognize any of the photos. AT this time this lead
sheet should be considered cleared.

TB:MAC

3794

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1308

0000407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-12-89, Olson, Charles K:

In response to allegations made by MARSHALL WIENER and a number of his friends indicating that on 10-14 or 10-15-89 they had had occasion to see an individual out in the wooded area to the west of the abduction scene. The individual was sitting on a fallen tree branch and what appeared to be just watching the juveniles as they were playing in the wooded area. The individual was described as a person in his 40's, with dark brown hair, heavy set, approximately 5'10"-5'11" and with a balding thinning hair in the top back of his head. Individual stated that the person was driving an older model full size brown station wagon which was very rusty along the bottom edge of the vehicle. With that information this officer and Agent Friehofer contacted a number of neighbors who resided near the area in which the vehicle was positioned.

This officer and Agent Friehofer spoke with an ANN LOUISE DONABAUER of 910 Dale Street, DOB 11-10-61. She indicated that she did recall that at approximately 1500 hours on one of the weekend days, the weekend prior to the abduction, that being 10-14 to 10-15-89, she did see a dark brown full size station wagon which was dented and rusted and it was positioned near a semi trailer unit which was used as a storage facility for the construction company which was involved in building low cost housing units in the housing area near Dale Street. Ms. Donabauer stated that the trailer is located

4046

Case No.

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1309

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

on the east dead end portion of Dale Street and that there is a path that leads up into the wooded area where the individual had apparently been seen by the children. Ms. Donabauer stated that she has not seen the vehicle since that weekend and did not see the individual who was driving it. This officer requested that Ms. Donabauer contact all members of her family to see if they had any contact with the individual and to contact this officer if she should have any contact with the individual.

This officer and Agent Friehofer then spoke with PENNY ELLEN HARLANDER, DOB 7-16-63, 906 Dale Street, St. Joseph, MN, phone #363-7542. Ms. Harlander stated that she did not recall seeing any type of vehicle as discussed in previous paragraphs, that being a dark brown full size station wagon all dented and rusted on the bottom of the vehicle. She stated that the weekend of the abduction her husband did have a talk with an individual who said he was conducting a survey of the neighborhood in reference to a proposed city park which allegedly is going to be built to the south of Dale Street and on a parcel of land which was dedicated to the city by the Order of St. Benedict. Ms. Harlander stated that her husband indicated that he was suspicious of that activity due to the fact that it was a Sunday and the individual asked some questions about children in the area. This officer advised Ms. Harlander that an attempt would be made to discover as to whether that was an actual survey being conducted by the city.

4041

Case No.

Offense

C/1310

Supplementary Offense Report

Complainant

Address

07

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

This officer and Agent Friehofer then spoke with LOUANN SIMON, DOB 2-1-62, 904 Dale Street, St. Joseph, MN. She stated that she did not recall seeing the station wagon on 10-14 or 10-15-89, however, she stated that on the night of the abduction at approximately 2:00 AM on 10-23-89 a dark brown sedan parked on 9th Avenue SE, approximately one block from their residence and turned off its lights. She stated that the vehicle then proceeded into their cul-de-sac to the west of their residence on Dale Street, turned around and drove approximately a block north on 9th Avenue SE with its lights off and parked again. She stated that it was very suspicious and she stated that it took place while the helicopters were checking out the land and property to the east and south of Dale Street in the abandoned field. She stated that she found it suspicious, however, she thought it was possibly law enforcement personnel. She stated that she thought the vehicle was larger and older, however, well kept. This officer advised Ms. Simon that contact would be made with her if agents were able to ascertain the ownership of the vehicle and who had been operating it that evening.

4048

Case No.

Offense

C/1311

70

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-12-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer spoke with the city clerk of the city of St. Joseph and she advised this officer that a JOHN MORROW ANDERSON, DOB 12-31-51, 116 East Ash Street, St. Joseph, MN was the chairman of the Park board and that as chairman of the park board he had commissioned four St. Cloud State students to conduct a questionnaire survey of the surrounding neighborhoods to a proposed Morning side park addition which is proposed to be built on property to the south of Dale Street on land which was dedicated to the city of Order o St. Benedict for the purpose of a children's park.

This officer spoke with John Anderson at his residence, via landline, phone #363-7983. He indicated that he had commissioned four St. Cloud state students who had a Geography major and they were instructed to conduct a random survey of the residence in the area close to the proposed park site. The individuals were CHRISTOPHER TELLEF ENG, 1701-10th Avenue SE, phone #253-6695, permanent residence of 100780-30th Street North, Lindstrom, MN. Individual #2 was JEFFREY AARON EPPLE, DOB 7-25-66, local address of 607-6th Avenue South, Apt. #103, St. Cloud, permanent address of Route 1, Box 203, Isle, MN, 56342. Third individual was THEODORE JOHN HAMLIN, DOB 11-10-67, permanent address of 824-3rd Avenue South, South St. Paul, MN, 55075, phone #451-2092. The fourth individual was a SCOTT DUANE SYVERSON, DOB 11-24-64, address

4049

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

07006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1312

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

of 4830 Vixberg Lane, Plymouth, MN, 55446.

This officer made contact with CHRISTOPHER TELLEF ENG, DOB 7-15-66, he indicated to this officer that he and Theodore Hamlin were teamed up and they did conduct a survey on 10-22-89 in the early PM hours and that they did canvas the neighborhood near Dale Street. He stated that they asked a number of questions and the questionnaire was available to this officer if needed. Mr. Eng stated that transportation that day was provided by Theodore Hamlin and that he was in the St. Cloud area still in school. He stated Jeffrey Epple was also in the St. Cloud area attending classes at St. Cloud State University, however he stated that Scott Duane Syverson had graduated in the end of fall quarter near Thanksgiving time and was at present traveling in the country of Denmark and would be returning shortly. Mr. Eng stated that he and Hamlin were there only on 10-22-89, did not spend any time in the wooded area and that their only contact with that area was the Dale Street residential area where they conducted the questionnaire. The interview with Mr. Eng took place at the Stearns County Law Enforcement Center and he did display his vehicle license RGW-749, 1986 Chevrolet 2-door and this officer did examine the tires which did not match up to the tire prints picked up at the abduction scene. Attempts will be made to contact both Mr. Epple and Mr. Hamlin on the previous date to interview them and examine their vehicles.

4050

Case No.

2005107

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1313

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

This officer spoke with the Stearns County Assessor, Don Ramler, he advised this officer that the parcel of land in question which is to the west and north of the abduction scene and which has a western boundary of Dale Street housing addition is owned by a MICHAEL JOHN RYAN, DOB 8-7-36, 12600-210th Street, Cold Spring, MN, phone #685-8473. This officer discovered that Mr. Ryan is a vice president in charge of finances for the St. Benedict's University in St. Joseph, MN. Contact was made with Mr. Ryan at the University, he indicated to this officer that he has had very little to do with the land he indicated that he along with 11 other individuals had purchased that parcel of land because it was feared that an investment group was planning on purchasing that land and building a trailer park. Mr. Ryan along with the other investors did not wish to see a trailer park in the area and purchased the land and have left it as is for a long time. Mr. Ryan did not have any information as to who had been given permission to hunt or clear wood from the land in question, he indicated he himself had not given permission to anyone. He stated the following individuals own the land with him:

Tom Krebsbach of St. Joseph

Al Maleska of St. Joseph

Bill Mienze of St. Joseph

Eugene Scherer

Bill Schabel

4051

Case No.

Offense

C/1314

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

07

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Erv Weber of St. Joseph

Marrieta Lodermeier of St. Joseph

Jim Rothfork of St. Joseph

John Pflueger

Mr. Ryan stated that John Pflueger was the one most active in the land and possibly would have information as to who belonged and did not belong on the property.

This officer spoke with JOHN PFLUEGER, via landline he indicated that he is a part owner of that property in question and that he did not know of any person that had permission to be on the property. He stated that he did not recognize the description of the vehicle that being an older dark brown full size station wagon which was dented and full of rust. Mr. Pflueger stated that it was recommended that this officer contact Tom Krebsbach who had in the past given permission to a number of individuals to take wood from the land.

This officer spoke with TOM KREBSBACH, via landline he indicated that he is also a part owner of the land in question and has on occasion allowed the former owner of the land, the son of the former owner, that being a Bill Barg to take some wood from the lot itself. However, he stated that Mr. Barg has not approached him this year and he does not know of anyone who has permission to be on the land nor did he recognize the description of the individual nor did he recognize the description of the older dark

4052

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/13/5

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

brown Ford station wagon. Mr. Krebsbach indicated that he would
contact the rest of the owner's a number of them are wintering in
Arizona and would see if they had contacted any other individuals
or given permission to any other individuals to utilize the land.

TB:MAC

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

4053

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

66-25407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1316

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-12-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer was advised by Cal Johannssen of Hubbard County Sheriff's Department that he had had contact with MICHAEL ALLEN GRIMMERT, DOB 8-31-61. Mr. Grimmert was presently being held in the Hubbard County Sheriff's Department on charges of Criminal Sexual conduct first degree. Cal Johannssen stated that he had contacted his sister whom Michael had been living with prior to his in carceration. His sister stated that Michael had no means of transportation he did not have a drivers license and did not have a vehicle. Every where that Michael went he did so with the assistance of friends or his sister's boyfriend. The only vehicle that she did have he, Michael Grimmert damaged the motor sometime in late August or early September and the family does not have a vehicle at this time. Mr. Grimmert's sister did not know his exact whereabouts on 10-22-89, however, she believed that he was in the Park Rapids area because he started work on 10-25-89 in the potato processing plant in Park Rapids. Deputy Johannssen also advised that all of Grimmert's past criminal sexual conduct has involved adult females. Mr. Johannssen stated that he would check with the sister again to determine where Michael was residing on 10-22-89. However, with the information presented to this officer by Deputy Johannssen, Mr. Grimmert was cleared as a suspect.

TB:MAC

4042

Case No.

Offense

C/1317

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

07

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-12-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer was advised by a member of the Task Force that an individual by the name of DAVID JAMES HUNTER, DOB 9-22-41, had been charged with criminal sexual conduct involving a five year old boy on June 25, 1988. The charges were subsequently dropped and it was unknown as to where David James Hunter was. AT the time of the contact in Little Falls, MN, Hunter was a transient traveling through Minnesota with a destination of Texas. He did not give a permanent address and was held until July 17, whereupon he was subsequently released from Morrison County Jail. He has not been seen since that time and his whereabouts presently unknown.

This officer contacted the Social Worker at St. Cloud Salvation Army to determine whether a ticket was ever given to DAVID JAMES HUNTER, DOB 9-22-41, or if he had obtained any assistance in the area. The St. Cloud Salvation Army records revealed that they had at no time given any financial assistance to David James Hunter, DOB 9-22-41, therefore, it was the Salvation Army's belief that he had not been in this area unless he had friends and relatives which it appeared that he had not. Contact was made with the Jean Donovan house, a local transient housing unit and it was disclosed that the unit does not ask for full name, when providing assistance. They would not have any idea as to whether Mr. Hunter had been in this area specifically at the Donovan house. Mr. Hunter was listed at 6'1", 195 lbs., hair gray,

4043

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1318

Complainant

Address

107

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

eyes brown, place of birth Missouri and skin fair. Neither St. Cloud Police Department nor Stearns County Sheriff's Department has had any contact with DAVID JAMES HUNTER, as far as the county and city records indicate. With that information Mr. Hunter was cleared as a suspect in reference to the abduction of 10-22-89.

TB:MAC

4044

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1319

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-13-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer were advised by a member of the Task Force that some information on the abduction was needed and this officer and Agent Friehofer were advised to contact a KENNETH PETER KRAEMER, DOB 11-23-50, 916 North 1st Street, Cold Spring, MN 56320. According to the initial report involving the abduction on 1-13-89 Mr. Kraemer was alleged to have talked to _____ just prior to this abduction and offered him a ride home. It was requested that Ken Kraemer be contacted to ascertain whether his sighting of _____ had been factual and if there were any other vehicles in the neighborhood near the contact.

This officer and Agent Friehofer met with Mr. Kraemer at his place of employment, that being the Cold Spring Elementary School where he is a custodian. AT the school Mr. Kraemer stated that on 1-13-89, he had been picking up his son Troy at the Parish Center in Cold Spring which is just off of main street. He stated that the only other individual whom he offered a ride to was a friend of his son's last name Terhaar. He stated that he did not see _____ that evening. He stated that _____ did not go to the dance because he was too young. He stated that he did talk with his brother Tom the next day and Tom Kraemer lives on Bell's hill (CR 158). He stated that his brother does have his name Tom Kraemer on the mailbox and also his brother Tom owns a sanitation service and a construction service which is on CR 158 which is alleged to have been the

4054

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1320

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

pathway taken by the abductor after taking Ken

Kraemer stated that he did not talk to that night

he stated that there were many cars in the neighborhood near the

Side Cafe and the Parish Center in that a lot of people were

picking up their children at the dance which let out at 10:00 PM.

Mr. Kraemer stated that if he remembered any other information in

reference to the abduction that he would contact this agency.

TB:MAC

4055

Case No.

5000407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1321

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-13-89, Olson, Charles K:

While at the Cold Spring Elementary School speaking with Kenneth Kraemer this officer was advised by Mr. Kraemer that a teacher a LINDA LEE MEYER, DOB 8-1-52, 13005 CR 3, Avon, MN, phone #363-4556, had contacted a member of this TAsk Force in reference to Duane Cornwell. This officer spoke with Ms. Meyer she stated that she lives on property with her father-in-law and husband, that being Gilbert Meyer and that on the Monday after the abduction Duane Cornwell came onto their property as was his practice during the hunting season and was hunting. She stated that he came to the door of her residence and spoke with Ms. Meyer, he asked if she had heard of the abduction and spoke about the abduction for a period of time and just prior to his leaving he stuck his finger in front of Ms. Meyer's face and stated that Ms. Meyer better watch out for her children and be very careful. She stated that she was very upset after that incident, did not sleep that evening and was very concerned for the welfare of her children. This officer advised Ms. Meyer that this information will be passed on to the Task Force and also advised Ms. Meyer that Mr. Cornwell was presently under medical observation and would be under observation for a period of time. Ms. Meyer also indicated that she did not know how Mr. Cornwell acted around children whether he was prone to violence of anything of that nature. She stated that Mr. Cornwell had on occasion given her children sticks of gum and was very

4056

Case No.

Offense

C/1322

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

condescending to the children. This officer advised Ms. Meyer that
that information would also be passed onto the Task Force.

TB:MAC

4051

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

80006407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1323

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-13-89, Sgt. Nohner:

This writer is going to go into a list of 8 priority leads, giving record #, date, source of information, the lead, suspect and results.

The first lead is #16246, date is 12-13-89, source of information is Bureau of Criminal Apprehension files. Reporting a convicted sex offender by the name of CRAIG KENDALL THOMAS, DOB 12-16-63, 728 Cleveland Avenue, Evelyn. Assigned to Deputy Cordie. He checked with St. Louis County and he found out that the suspect was transferred to the in

on June 12. Checked with the at

and they confirmed that he was still there and was not on pass or leave on 10-22-89. Suspect cleared.

Next lead is #11510, date is 11-10-89, source is Sgt. Free of Burnsville Police Department. The lead is a reported suspect sketch match mentally unstable who lives at 12213-17th Avenue South in Burnsville. Suspect said to be a DALE EUGENE WARBLE, DOB 12-31-36. Assigned to this writer. I requested Burnsville Police interview this party concerning his whereabouts on 10-22-89. On 12-13-89 I received a phone call from Det. Jackaberry, Burnsville PD. He indicated he had interviewed Mr. Warble, the subject really couldn't give an alibi, has no checkbook, not even a calendar. Suspect has no vehicles. He is a paranoid schizophrenic. He did some further checking with surrounding agencies and found that the

4022

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1324

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

subject has never been arrested. Subject is a loner, stays by himself. He does match the composite, but has no criminal history background whatsoever. Suspect was cooperative with the police, but simply could not provide any basis for where he was that day.

Considering suspect has no vehicles, has no police record whatsoever, he will be cleared as of this date.

The next lead is #14607, date is 11-30-89, source of information is Delbert Peterson, South Dakota, Department of Corrections. Reporting a subject charged in 1986 in Canton, SD with criminal sexual contact with boys, also had the same type of offense in Wyoming. Suspect said to be a THOMAS JOSEPH STESFAS, DOB 11-24-47, currently lives at 680 Sapphire Avenue, Billings, Montana. This is assigned to Deputy McLaughlin on 12-10-89, it was referred to Billings, Montana Police Department. We received a return report from them indicating they had interviewed Mr. Stesfas and he was able to provide a valid alibi for being in Montana on the dates in question. He had provided cancelled checks written on 10-20, 10-21 and 10-24-89. Also had a cash withdrawal receipt showing he had been in Billings, Montana and had made two cash withdrawals on 10-23-89. With that he will be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead is #13243, date is 11-19-89, source is Barb Dimich, Plymouth Police Department. Reporting a van match she observed. Lic. #NCH-132, which registered to a TIMOTHY MCDONALD 4023

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1325

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

KISTNER, 11-1-60. Address is 46 Harrison Avenue South in Hopkins. Vehicle is an 81 Ford van. In running a criminal history on Mr. Kistner he has nothing sexual, but was arrested in 1980 for burglary and in 1981 for strong arm robbery. This incident was referred to Hopkins Police Department, Officer Bruce R. Miller, that was on 11-25-89. On 11-29-89, he made contact with Mr. Kistner. He explained the request he had from the Task Force and asked about his whereabouts on 10-22-89. Mr. Kistner was not hesitant and said that he was in Red Lake, MN, hunting with a person named JOHN LIVINGSTON. Livingston's phone number is 935-9684. Mr. Kistner said that he was at the Red Lake area with Mr. Livingston and Mr. Livingston's parents, Richard and Florence Graves, phone #218-554-7351.

Mr. Kistner said he left for Red Lake on 10-13-89 and returned on 10-18-89. He did have the van that he drives with him, but at this particular point and time the van has broken down and in need of repair. The van is at his house at 46 Harrison Avenue South. The officer made contact with this John Livingston who confirmed the above information. The officer additionally says that he has known Timothy Kistner for approximately 16 years and he knows the type of individual that he is and he would not believe that Timothy Kistner would be the type of person responsible for the abduction of Jacob Wetterling. Although the officer's report does not provide a specific alibi for 10-22-89 the only lead we have

4024

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

7407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1326

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

concerning Mr. Kistner is that his van is a tan Ford. He has no sexual/criminal history, and the investigating officer knows Mr. Kistner personally and doesn't feel that he would be a viable suspect. With that Mr. Kistner will be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead is #6760. Date is 10-27-89, source of information is . Convicted sex offender with an 11 year old boy, marked as dangerous by the Rice County Sheriff's Office. Suspect would be an ANDREW DAVID PERCOX, 506 Division Street, Northfield. Assigned to this writer and referred to Northfield Police Department, Officer Halverson. That was on 10-30-89.

On 12-12-89, I checked with Northfield PD to see if they had been able to contact Mr. Percox. They indicated they had made contact with him, he did have a solid alibi, and a teletype had been sent during the first part of November. I asked they resend a teletype which they did. On that teletype it says that on the investigation it was shown that he had a good alibi and could not have been in the St. Joseph area. With that Mr. Percox will be cleared.

The next lead sheet is #541, date is 10-27-89, source of information is Bill Fair, State Probation. Reporting a subject who travels between I-94 and Albertville who has four prior sex offenses on juvenile girls by the name of THOMAS LEE TORELL, DOB 9-25-57, Oak Ridge Trailer Court, Becker. This lead was originally

4075

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1327

5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

referred to Officer's Theis and Dougherty.

The lead was then given to this writer to follow up on. I received a return report back from Becker Police Department, Officer Wipper. He had interviewed Thomas Lee Torell, but had got the date wrong. He interviewed him for 10-21-89. The matter was then referred to Deputy McLaughlin who made a second request to the Becker Police Department. We received a fax back from Officer Full. At that time we learned that the subject stated he was working the evening of October 22 at 2115 hours and this had been verified with a supervisor at Scrapco, Inc., Minneapolis. With that Mr. Torell will be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead is #2826. Date is 10-31-89, source of information is the Nebraska State Patrol. A female caller reporting a possible sketch match, vehicle believed to be involved in a kidnapping. Their report indicates that Nebraska Crime Stopper received a call about a man possibly matching the sketch that turned off on the Aurora Interchange and went southbound. An old white car packed full of numerous items loaded also outside and held together with yellow string. Driver was a white male in his 30's wearing dark sunglasses, brown hair and a mustache, driving Oregon license plate #2W4132. No juvenile observed in the vehicle or anything like that. Vehicle registered to an ERIC RICHARD PALMER, 11-6-63, 4373-25th Avenue NE, #105, Salem, Oregon. Vehicle is a 62 Dodge. In running a criminal history I find Mr. Palmer has

4026

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1328

Complainant

Address

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

no record on file. So basically the only lead we have on Mr. Eric Richard Palmer is that he is a possible sketch match seen driving an out of state car in Nebraska. I would see no need to pursue Mr. Palmer any further. This lead will be cleared.

Next lead is #16266, date is 12-12-89. Source of information is Stearns County Sex offenders list. Subject arrested for sex crimes, kidnapping and other violent crimes. Suspect ROBERT LAURINTZ DEGUIRE, DOB 9-23-52. Last known address Cass Lake, MN, assigned to Deputy Cordie, learned Mr. DeGuire has been incarcerated in Stillwater Penetentiary since before the abduction. Suspect cleared.

The next lead is #15166, date is 11-6-89, source of information is . Reporting a psychopath released from the by the name of RICHARD LEROY RADER, 6-7-43, 122 North Front Street, St. Peter. Assigned to this writer. In doing some checking I found a last known address at Route #2, Box 230, New Ulm. This lead was referred to New Ulm Police Department. This was on 11-20-89. They indicated when asked that Mr. Rader had died approximately 2 years ago. Subject cleared.

Next lead is #16271, date is 10-29-89, source is Inspector Postel, Hennepin County Sheriff's Office. Reporting a suspect who lives on the St. Joseph side of St. Cloud, talks in a raspy voice and asks little boys for oral sex. Suspect said to be a MARK 4027

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1329

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

JOSEPH SCHMIDTBAUER, DOB 5-18-61, 41-3rd Avenue NE, St. Cloud.

Assigned to this writer and referred to Sgt. Knochemus of St. Cloud Police Department. Received a return report from him on 11-12-89, indicating he had interviewed Mr. Schmidtbauer who said he was at home watching TV and possibly spoke with his neighbors upstairs about moving some furniture. Officer Mayavski of St. Cloud PD spoke with the neighbor who would be a Larson, who confirmed that. Mr. Larson said that he knew Mr. Schmidtbauer had been up there, but really couldn't remember what day. Mr. Schmidtbauer has no criminal history, no vehicle. In addition in checking the Wetterling report, case file, I found that Agents Gregory and Cunningham had already spoken to Mr. Schmidtbauer and cleared him. Please refer to pages 1832 and 1873 of said report.

Next lead is #11892, date is 11-13-89, source is Missing Children's Network. Reporting a possible suspect who had been referred to them, has done time at St. Cloud Reformatory for sex crimes. Suspect said to be a CHARLIE MARTIN ROUCHE. This was referred to Deputy Raden. We were unable to find any record on Mr. Rouche. Also checking with St. Cloud Reformatory they had no record on this party. No further investigation possible on this suspect. Subject cleared.

The next lead is #8614, date is 11-6-89, source is Ken Kofoed, 30368-90th Avenue, St. Joseph. Reporting a suspicious van seen at 1500 hours at Cold Spring Lumber, the driver was a dark complected

4078

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1330

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

possibly mexican. License number was 198ACJ which registered to a TOMAS RAMIREZ, 12-21-62, P.O. Box 62, Granite Falls, MN. The van in question is a 77 Ford, tan in color. Teletype was sent to Yellow Medicine County requesting they check this van and to see if it matched. They sent a teletype back indicating that they had learned Mr. Ramirez now lived in Cottonwood which was in Lyon County. The request was then made for Lyon County to check this vehicle to see if it matched. Received a teletype back from them indicating that an officer had checked the residence the night of 12-9-89 and found the van as a medium chocolate brown in color with a cream colored roof, no bug deflector. Also they said this individuals girlfriend lives in Willmar and she drives the van most every day to Willmar. It should be noted that Mr. Ramirez has an extensive criminal history. However, there is nothing sexually related on his background. This writer checked with the California Department of Corrections and found that Tomas Ramirez, DOB 12-21-62, was currently incarcerated at California Correctional Facility at Corcoran. This writer then called the Lyon County Sheriff's Office and they indicated they had just received an application for a permit to purchase handgun from Tomas Ramirez with the same DOB. In further checking they found that this subject was properly identified and it just appears there are two Tomas Ramirez with the same DOB. Their record office had nothing on file other than this application for purchase of a handgun for Tomas Ramirez. With that

4029

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1331

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

this suspect and suspect vehicle will be eliminated.

The next lead is #9641, date is 11-7-89, source of information is Phil Jorgenson, Department of Corrections, St. Cloud. Reporting a suspect who was in Stillwater, who looks much older than he is, prior criminal sexual conduct. Suspect is a GERALD RALPH SNIDER, 12-1-51, Route #1, Box 45, Mountain Iron, MN. Assigned to this writer and referred to St. Louis County Sheriff's Office. Deputy Hondl received a return phone call from St. Louis County Sheriff's Department on 12-12-89 concerning Mr. Snider. They indicated Mr. Snider has a full beard, no resemblance to the composite. His crim. sex charge was 15 yoa. he would be a very unlikely suspect.

This officer also spoke with his ex-probation officer Rhea Lacher in Virginia at 749-7102. She said he doesn't match our composite at all and he is very short and pudgy. She said he is a very stubborn person and the only thing in his background was the case against . She said in addition Mr. Snider has been staying around the area pretty much she has seen him driving a bus line. Although Mr. Snider has not been alibied for the date in question I would consider him a very unlikely suspect at this point and would consider him clear.

The next lead is #15153, date is 12-7-89, source of information is Don Burns, Long Prairie Police Department. He had faxed us a report concerning a dollar bill that had been passed. 4030

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1332

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Their report was made to their department by Darlyne Erickson. Who runs the Cathedral Press in Long Prairie. She was doing the days accounts when she noticed a dollar bill with the words "Help me Jacob" written on it. The bill would have been passed by a person known to her as Mrs. Robert Holmgren of Swanville. This had taken place at approximately 1635 hours. Officer Burns checked the local records up there and found no agency that had any contact with Robert Holmgren.

This lead was assigned to Deputy McLaughlin. A criminal history was run on Robert Holmgren which showed no arrests of any type. In addition Mr. Holmgren has an 88 Chevy pickup, white and silver in color. Deputy McLaughlin spoke with Mrs. Holmgren by phone, she indicated she had no idea where she might have picked up the dollar bill in question. No further information will be obtained. Lead sheet will be cleared.

The next lead is #1313, date is 10-27-89, source is

Reporting a sex offender with boys by the name of IVAN WAYNE TENCATE, 6-20-62, of Edgerton. Assigned to this writer and referred to Pipestone County Deputy Dejager on 10-30-89. This officer made phone contact with Deputy Dejager on or about 12-8-89. He said he had checked out Mr. Tencate and he said that he had been hunting at a game reserve until about 4:00 or 5:00 PM. This had proved to be positive. Tencate had said that he had then gone to church that evening about 7:30 PM and got home

4031

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

6407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1333

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

about 8:45 PM. Deputy Dejager had done some further checking about whether or not Mr. Tencate was in church. Normally when he is in church he runs an audio system in the balcony of the church where the church service is broadcast over local radio stations. He found in checking that Mr. Tencate had switched days and would not have been responsible for the radio broadcast from the church that evening. Mr. Tencate had been confronted by this and again said that as far as he could remember he had been in church that evening.

Since Mr. Tencate could not provide a valid alibi for that evening this officer faxed the catalog pages of the tire impressions from the crime scene to Deputy Dejager and asked that they be matched to Mr. Tencate's vehicle. On 12-12-89, I returned a call to Deputy Dejager and he said that Mr. Tencate had been very cooperative and in checking Tencate's vehicle found that the tires did not match. With that Mr. Tencate will be cleared as a possible suspect.

The next lead is #15110, date is 12-7-89, source of information is Brad Fulta, Albany PD. He received a report that a 11 and 12 year old girl were offered a ride home while walking home from school in Albany. Suspect was a white male with dirty blonde hair. They refused and the car drove away. Subject said to be 20-30 yoa. License number of the car given was FJK-025 and it was said to be an orange or red colored Dodge Omni.

4032

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

0005407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1334

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Vehicle registered to a KELLY MARIE NESS, 7-17-64, 1500 LaSalle Avenue South in Minneapolis. Assigned to this writer and a teletype was sent to Minneapolis PD requesting assistance in speaking with the registered owner. On 12-7-89, at approximately 2338 hours, we received a return teletype from Officer Lachner.

This teletype indicated that he checked the address and spoke with Kelly Marie Ness. She said that car is still registered to her, but she no longer has possession of it. She said it is an 81 white Dodge Aeries K 2-door and said that her sister and brother-in-law, Jody and Terry Nelson of Brookings, SD now possess the vehicle.

While the officer was speaking to Ness in her apartment she offered to call her sister and ask a few questions. She contacted Jody Nelson who said that the vehicle had a blown gasget and had not been moved for quite some time. Jody said that there was snow on top of it and around the car proving that it had not been moved.

Considering both the registered owner and the person that now has the car say that this car is a white Aeries 2-door and not a red Dodge Omni it would appear that the girls reporting this incident probably got the wrong plate number. There would appear to be no further investigation needed as far as this lead was concerned. Lead sheet will be cleared.

The next lead is #15144, date is 12-8-89, source of information is Al Catallo, requesting a check of MN Mental Institutions for possible treatment on a JOHN DOUGLAS NELSON, 2-

4033

Case No.

5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1335

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

18-63. This officer checked with Brainerd, Willmar, Anoka, St. Peter, Moose Lake and Fergus Falls Mental Institutions, none of which had any record on a JOHN DOUGLAS NELSON, 2-18-63. This writer also had knowledge that there was a hospital operating in Princeton sometime back, but I could not find any phone listing for that facility. In checking with jail staff they indicated they were not sure the Princeton State Hospital was still operating. Lead sheet cleared.

Next lead is #1940, date is 10-29-89. Source is Nebraska State Patrol. They had received a crime stoppers call reference a vehicle eastbound on one of their interstate highways at 1430 hours on October 29. Occupants were jumping around in the vehicle as if attempting to hide something. There were two white males in their 20's in the car. Car was said to be a maroon over black 76 Ford LTD, lic. #761BHT. No juvenile was seen in the vehicle.

Vehicle registered to a ROBBIE OLAF HAGMAN, DOB 1-20-72, Route #4, Box 411, Isanti. This was assigned to Tom Kritzeck. Referred to Deputy Cisko of Isanti County. We received a return report by phone from Deputy Cisko on 11-2-89. He verified that Robbie Hagman had left the state on 10-10-89 and gone to Kingsman, Arizona and on October 29, would have been returning to the state. He returned to Minnesota on October 30. In addition Robbie Hagman would be 17 yoa and has no criminal history, with that he will be cleared as a suspect.

4034

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1336

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

The next lead is #9723, date is 11-7-89. Source of information is a Tammy Miller Hess, 4350-124th Street, Clear Lake. Reporting a suspect with criminal past, property crime in the 50's has been involved with sexual abuse. Suspect was said to be a VIRGIL HARRY GAULKE, DOB 4-28-33.

Address was Route #2, Glencoe. Assigned to Det. Neddermeyer on 12-4-89, referred to McLeod County Sheriff's Office same date. We received a teletype back on 12-4-89. The teletype said that they had interviewed the above party and were able to establish that Mr. Gaulke was in the McLeod County area at the time of the abduction which was confirmed by other people. In addition Mr. Gaulke shows on his drivers license to be 5'11" and 300 lbs., with that Mr. Gaulke will be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead is #7624, source of information is Department of Corrections, Lamore. Strong arm rapist by the name of LARRY H. SWIFT, 3-10-52. In doing some checking on this party I found that he was a Wisconsin prisoner only housed in Minnesota. He was discharged from Wisconsin probation about a year ago to Warren, Michigan. Considering where the suspect is believed to live now there would really be no reason to consider him a suspect in the Wetterling abduction at this time, with that he will be cleared.

The next lead is #3658, source of information is Department of Corrections, Lamore, strong arm rapist by the name of PAUL RUSSELL BELLING, 9-12-49. Again this was a Wisconsin Prisoner

4035

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1337

6407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

housed in a MN prison. He nows lives in Milwaukee, WI. No reason to believe he would be involved in this case, considering where he now lives.

The next lead is #11820, date is 11-15-89, anonymous source of information reporting the third picture on the news looked like a party by the name of ERNEST KAWLEWSKI. Said this subject was sent to _____ and now lives in Cleveland, MN. In doing some checking with Ottertail county I found Mr. Kawlewski was arrested in _____ in 1969. Fully identified as ERNEST HENRY KAWLEWSKI, 7-14-23, currently lives at 217 Columbia Avenue in Cleveland. Lead was assigned to this writer and referred to LeSueur County Sheriff's Office on 11-28-89. Received a return report indicating that Mr. Kawlewski had been interviewed on 12-1-89 at 1100 hours by Inv. David Gliszinski. Mr. Kawlewski indicated that he was at two or possibly three auction sales that day with his wife. The location of the sales would be within 20 miles of Cleveland. The sales would have been in the afternoon continuing until approximately 5:00 PM. He says that he probably returned to Cleveland and met with the Chief of Police, had coffee with the chief and his wife. Mr. Kawlewski said he had not been in the St. Joseph area for a long time and that the last time he was out of this area was in November when he was up in Ottertail County. In speaking as to the 22nd he said he was at home both sides of that weekend, preparing his home for winter. He is a self employed

4036

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1338

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

carpenter and that he works mainly in the Cleveland or surrounding area. He owns three vehicles an 88 black Corsica, a 77 Chevrolet caprice, brown and an 82 red Chevrolet pickup. It was the opinion of the Investigating officer that Mr. Kawlewski knew nothing about the abduction of Jacob Wetterling. With that Mr. Kawlewski will be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead sheet is #4361, date is 12-5-89, source of information is Department of Corrections, Lamore, released kidnapper and sex offender by the name of ALLAN ROY DESCHAMPE, 7-26-57, Grand Portage, MN. Assigned to Deputy Cordie and referred to Cook County Sheriff's Office. Referred to them on 12-6-89. On 12-12-89, received a return report indicating the suspect had been interviewed and indicated on the day in question he had been playing Bingo from 1300 until 1700 as he does every Sunday. This was confirmed by his wife. The Deputy investigating this lead also contacted the owner of the Bingo parlor who is BUTCH DESCHAMPE. He said that he could not really recall if Allan was at the Lodge on the 22nd or not, but Allan usually attends regularly on a Sunday.

Considering it would be about a five hour drive from Grand Portage to St. Joseph, Mr. Deschampe will be eliminated as a suspect.

The next lead is #12007, date is 11-15-89, source is Paul Johnson, Washington County Sheriff's Office, giving the name of a

4037

Case No.

62-5407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1339

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

suspect who had a sodomy conviction in 1973. In addition subject resembles the composite drawing. Suspect is a CHRISTOPHER CARL HELFENBEIN, 5-7-39. Found to live at North 180th Golden Eye Drive, Hoodspport, Washington. Assigned to Deputy Magaard who sent a lead out to the Mason County Sheriff's Department in Hoodspport, WA. They confirmed that Mr. Helfenbein does in fact live there. They interviewed him and he said that he had not left the area for quite a while as he could not afford to go any where and by the appearance of his residence that would probably be true. He has animals at his residence and it appears there has been a lot of usage of the residence of late. Considering where the suspect now lives and the fact that he is unable to travel due to finances he will be cleared as a suspect.

The next lead is #16278 date is 12-7-89, source is Deputy Dave Wirt, Cook County Sheriff's Department. Suspect had been charged with indecent exposure 7-9 year old boys in 1988. Suspect was a ROBERT LOUIS GORDON, native american, DOB 12-7-64, Star Route, Mennomine, MN. Assigned to Deputy McLaughlin who obtained a report from Cook County Sheriff's Department. This incident stemmed from the suspect standing behind a vehicle and urinating in public in front of some young boys. That is the only incident he has on his record. It also appears that when he did this he was most likely intoxicated. No other sexual background on this party. I see no need to interview Mr. Gordon as a possible suspect in an abduction

4038

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1340

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

case:

The next lead is #13980, date is 11-6-89, source is reporting a released sex offender by the name of JAMES HOWARD NELTON, 9-21-41, his address is Goodview Road, #17, Winona, MN. Assigned to this writer and referred to Winona County Sheriff's Office on 11-15-89. On 12-10-89, received a return report indicating Mr. Nelton had been interviewed by Inv. John Tibor of the Winona County Sheriff's Office. In the report it says that Nelton is presently employed at National Tele service in Winona. The service is a telephone service based in Winona and Nelton is a salesman and has worked for them for about a year. The area of service includes, Winona, Northfield, Mankato and LaCrosse, WI. Currently driving a 1990 Chrysler New Yorker and also has a 1984 brown Chrysler New Yorker. Nelton is living with his mother at the above address and stated he is usually home on weekends. He has no way of proving that he was home on the weekend of 10-22-89, Inv. spoke with Nelton's probation officer Phil Traux. Traux advised that Nelton has been employed on a steady basis and does not feel that Nelton would be a likely suspect in this kind of a situation. According to Inv. Tibor the last sentence of his report he says I believe that Nelton is not a good suspect in this case. With that I am going to clear Mr. Nelton as a suspect in the Wetterling abduction.

Further developments and/or investigations will be noted.

4039

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1341

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

D. Pearce:

On 12-13-89, approximately 0915 hours writer was contacted by Agent Richard Walde (sp) (Minneapolis FBI). Agent Walde indicates he received information from Agent Joseph O'Brien (FBI in New York) concerning an incident which is said to have occurred around Halloween in St. Joseph, MN. Agent O'Brien is said to have obtained the information concerning this incident from ETHEL BECK (Ithaca, NY) home phone #1-607-257-7131. Agent Walde requested a Detective from Stearns County make contact with Ethel Beck concerning the possible sighting of Jacob on or about Halloween (89) in or near St. Joseph. Agent Walde remarked Ethel Beck reportedly has knowledge of names of stores in which Jacob was sighted.

On 12-13-89, 0930 hours writer made telephone contact with a female who identified herself as ETHEL H. BECK, DOB 03-17-20. Writer identified himself as a Detective with the Sheriff's Department. Writer explained to Ethel why I was calling her. Ethel and her husband Paul Beck reside at 25 Stormy View Road in Ithaca, NY 14850. Ethel confirmed she does know Joseph O'Brien who is an FBI Agent in New York. According to Ethel she did relay some information to Joseph O'Brien concerning an incident which occurred the day after Halloween in Hinckley, MN.

According to Ethel she and her husband Paul flew into Minneapolis International Airport on 10-31-89. They rented a car

4013

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1342

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

and drove to Hinckley, MN which is north of Minneapolis in Pine County. According to Ethel she and her husband stayed the night of October 31, at the Gold Pine Inn in Hinckley. While in Hinckley during the evening hours on 10-31-89, Ethel advises she and her husband Paul ate at a restaurant she believes to be named Toby's. The restaurant in question has a large complex containing numerous shops, a bar, restaurant, bakery and gas station. Ethel indicates they checked out of the Gold Pine Inn during the morning hours on 11-1-89. The desk clerk gave Ethel a poster of Jacob Wetterling. After checking out of the motel Ethel and her husband then went back to the restaurant complex which she believes to be Toby's. According to Ethel she was in her car near the gas station portion of Toby's. When she heard something scraping against the car, looked around and observed a boy running as fast as he could towards the restaurant being chased by a man. Ethel estimates the time she first noticed the two individuals was approximately 0900 hours. After they obtained gas Ethel and Paul Beck went into the restaurant and began to eat. Ethel states while in the restaurant she observed the same boy run through the restaurant portion. Ethel states the boy ran to a waitress, talked to her briefly, eventually ran into an adjacent bar area. It appeared to Ethel that the boy was attempting to hide. Ethel also commented that the boy eventually went into two ladies restrooms. Ethel stated there was a man chasing the boy and he went into the bar area and

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1343

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

eventually knocked on the ladies room doors looking for the boy. Ethel advises she got up, went and stood by the ladies room door and asked the man what he was doing. According to Ethel the man shrugged his shoulders. Ethel remarked she waited by the door for several seconds. A lady came out of the ladies restroom and at the same time the boy ran out the door and into the restaurant kitchen yelling. Ethel states she then went to a bakery counter which is also adjacent to the restaurant and was buying bread. While she was standing buying bread the same boy she observed earlier in the parking lot and in the restaurant came running up to the counter and told an employee at Toby's that he is Jacob Wetterling. Writer asked Ethel what the employee looked like, she responded a slightly over weight teenage girl. At this time the boy was said to have tried to climb over the counter and the girl yelled, "I know who you are, you already told me" and then dove under the counter. While the young boy was crawling up on the counter the same man came up and grabbed him by the arm. Ethel related there was a scuffle involving the man and the boy. Ethel remarked both waiters, waitresses, people in the gift shop and the clerk at the bread counter observed the altercation. According to Ethel the man then pulled the boy away. Ethel and her husband Paul then went to a Christmas gift shop near Toby's. While in the Christmas gift shop, Ethel stated she observed the same boy running and the same man chasing him. She then went to a shop called the outdoors man.

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89-5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1344

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

While looking at some merchandise in the shop the boy came up to her and pulled at her coat and said "My name is Jacob." The boy who identified himself as Jacob went up to several clerks in the outdoorsman store and said he was Jacob. The clerks then talked for a while. Ethel stated the boy appeared to be trying to hide in the store. One of the clerks called out for Jacob to come to the back of the store. The man whom Ethel had previously seen in the parking lot, restaurant, bakery and Christmas store came up and caught the boy again. A male whom Ethel believes to be a manager of the store had stationed himself at the front door. The boy who said his name was Jacob ran through the front door and got outside. Ethel stated she observed the man who was chasing the boy got into a physical altercation with the man who appeared to be a manager who had previously stationed himself in front of the door. When asked what type of physical altercation they got into she responded the man chasing the boy punched the manager in the stomach. The man and the boy then disappeared.

Ethel describes the man chasing the boy in Hinckley on 11-1-89 as a white male in his 50's wearing a gray colored coat with a fuzzy collar. His height approximately 5'10", 180 lbs.. Ethel states he had no facial hair and had very starring, weird eyes. According to Ethel the man talked in a very deep commanding voice.

Ethel described the boy who was being chased as a white male, age between 8 and 12 years old with brown medium length hair.

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1345

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

wearing a green or blue jacket, brown pants and light possibly white sneakers.

Ethel indicated prior to going into the restaurant after getting the gas she did observe the male who had been chasing the boy near a white van with very rusty sides parked in the parking lot. Ethel was asked if her husband Paul observed the same incidents to which she responded he is not as observant as I am, but he did see some of it. Writer explained to Ethel that we would have to check our records and contact the Pine County Sheriff's Department regarding the incident which she is reporting. Ethel was advised that an FBI Agent may be contacting her to take a formal statement. Ethel expressed several times during our discussion that she wants to cooperate completely in the investigation and the reason why she didn't come forward earlier was that she thought the local authorities were contacted.

Det. Mund did contact the Pine County Sheriff's Department on this date. According to their records they received no complaints at Toby's Restaurant/Gas Station on 11-1-89 involving a boy and a man. Pine County did check with the Gold Pine Inn and determined that Paul and Ethel Beck (New York) did stay at the Inn on 10-31-89 and checked out on 11-1-89.

Toby's Restaurant and Gas station complex was contacted. Officer spoke to the co-owner identified as Kathy Martinson, 384-6174. Kathy indicates that she is not aware of any altercation.

Case No.

86 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1346

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

that occurred at her place of business on 11-1-89. Kathy advises she will be contacting her managers and attempt to determine if indeed the incident did happen. Kathy advised one of her waitresses identified as Joan Blum did contact the Task Force on 10-28-89 regarding observing a man mistreating a boy at Toby's.

According to Kathy Martinson there is another restaurant, gas station complex named Cassidy's which is near Toby's. Telephone number of Cassidy's is 384-6129. Also there is a bakery located near the Gold Pine Inn called Jeffrey's phone #384-6048. Investigation to continue.

Dan Ream

TB:MAC

4018

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

07

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1347

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-13-89, PO Knutson:

Writer on this date met and spoke with a possible suspect identified as TODD FRANCIS COLLINS, DOB 8-23-62, 134 Mary Hall, Collegeville, MN, phone #363-3425. Mr. Collins, home address would be 501 East Main Street, Osakis, MN, phone #859-2380. Mr. Collins informed writer that he is currently a freshman at St. John's University and has been enrolled at the University since approximately September 1, 1989. Mr. Collins informed writer that he currently does not own or operate any vehicles. Mr. Collins informed writer that he suffers from a degenerative disease which causes a profound limp in his walk. Mr. Collins informed writer that on October 22, 1989, he left his parents home in Osakis, MN and was dropped off by a friend at St. John's University approximately 8:00 PM. Mr. Collins stated that his friend identified as KEN MASSMANN, phone #447-5349, stayed in Mr. Collins dorm room with him until approximately 8:20 PM. Mr. Collins stated at that time Mr. Massmann returned to his home in the Twin Cities area. Mr. Collins informed writer that he has no roommate, lives alone in the dorm room at St. John's University. Mr. Collins informed writer that he had no visitors after Mr. Massmann left and was in his room the remainder of the evening by himself on October 22, 1989.

TB:MAC

5530

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

Complainant

Address

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-14-89, Raden, Dan

At 0030 hours on this date, regarding Gerald Michael Gross, DOB: 7-20-56, a suspect in the kidnapping of Jacob Wetterling. While working in the Task Force, I made contact with the Minneapolis Police Department and requested their assistance in interviewing the above named subject, specifically Gerald Michael Gross, DOB: 7-20-56. The officers went to Mr. Gross's residence and interviewed him asking him his whereabouts on the night that Jacob Wetterling was kidnapped. Mr. Gross stated that on the night of 10-22-89, he was working for United Prescription Co., Golden Valley, MN. Apparently he delivers prescription medications to Nursing Homes and various other locations throughout the Metropolitan area. Mr. Gross stated that on the night of the 22nd, he arrived home between 8:30 and 9:00 p.m. He said that he recieved a phone call from a Craig Harold. Phone number 827-3256, a friend of his. Harold asked if Gross would drive to Snyder Drug on Hennipen Ave. and pick up a prescription for him. Gross said that he agreed and went to Snyder Drug about 10:15 p.m. where he wrote a personal check for \$16.00. Gross delivered the prescription to 34th and Emerson Ave. South in Minneapolis. I spoke with the pharmacist at the only Snyder Drug listed in the Minneapolis phone book located on Hennipen Avenue and confirmed by that pharmacist. He stated initially that the pharmacy is only open until 10:00 and that it was not possible for Mr. Gross to have

4092

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1349

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

picked up a prescription at 10:15 and delivered it. Subsequently we sent the Minneapolis Department back to re-interview Mr. Gross and find out if he was trying to hide something or if he was lying or if he was just simply mistaken. The following day after I had made contact with the Minneapolis Department and they had talked with Mr. Gross the first time the pharmacy called back and stated that they had in fact made a mistake and that there was a delivery picked up at 10:15 p.m. on the night of the 22nd by Mr. Gross. Therefore, I have cleared Mr. Gross as a suspect in the Wetterling kidnapping.

TB:meg

4093

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1350

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Lt. Diederich:

Lead #13475, source Sharon Christen, Albany, MN, suspect RAYMOND HARRY SCHALLERT, DOB 1-23-34. On 12-13-89 at 1715 SA John Dougherty and I met with Ray aka Poodles Shallert. He indicated that he is a bachelor has actually no one to positively place him any where on the evening of 10-22-89. He indicated that he could have stopped for gas at the Tom Thumb in St. Joseph on 10-22-89, but he is almost always home before dark as he doesn't like to drive after its dark. He indicated that he purchases most of his food either at Cub or Cash Wise in St. Cloud and Waite Park area. Regarding the Jacob Wetterling matter he indicated that he first heard about the case a week or so after it actually happened as he does not watch much television, usually turns into bed around 9:00 PM. If he was at Tom Thumb he indicated that he bought something from the Deli that he had called orange fluff, its something like a pudding, he indicated that the man that was working the counter at the time did not know the price and had to get someone to help him. He does not get a paper, so he did not read about it. He indicated that normally he is up in the morning from about 4:30 to 4:45 has to be to work at 0700 and from his residence it would take about 20 minutes to make it to work. His cousin JAMES FROEHLICK (sp) usually picks him up about 0630. Froehlick also lives on Midland Avenue. Upon completing our interview with Ray two photographs were taken by SA Dougherty and will be included in this

4058

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1351

5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

file. We checked out his 1977 Ford Pinto, 2-door wagon, silver in color, lic. #604B0S, none of these tires match.

1626 on 12-14-89, a photo line up set together including pictures of Ray Schallert, including pictures; 8864, 9314, 8892 and 8933. These pictures were all Stearns County pictures. These were to be shown to Tom Knutson who had been employed by Tom Thumb. SA Dougherty and I met with THOMAS KNUTSON at 111 College Avenue, St. Joseph, MN, he looked at all the photos and ruled all of these photos out. He did indicate that he had been shown other photo line ups, but he was very definite that none of these photos match anybody he remembers. At this time I feel that Ray Schallert should be cleared.

TB:MAC

4059

Case No.

64087

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1352

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Lt. Diederichs:

This is lead #16294 from source Richard Waldie, no suspect name, Hinckley incident. On 12-14-89, time 1126 SA John Dougherty and I stopped at the Outdoorsman, Hinckley, MN, phone #384-7469. There we spoke to a manager name is FREDERICK ALBIN OLANDER, DOB 7-17-47, Route #3, Hinckley. We asked him if he had a record as to who may have been working on Wednesday, November 1. He indicated that THOMAS GORDON LYMBURNER, phone #384-7465 would have been the manager working that day. Also indicated that SHAWN ANN DAVIS, DOB 2-5-49, Route #3, Pine City, was also working. We informed him that we had information that there was an incident in the morning on November 1 at the store where an older man was chasing a boy approximately 10 or 12 years old who was saying his name was Jacob in the store, and that a manager was or attempted to stop the man and was punched by this man. Shawn and Fred both indicated that they recall of no such incident occurring in their store, and they further stated that this Thomas Lymburner is a rather large individual and doubted that someone would have punched him and got away.

1447 on 12-14-89, contacted THOMAS GORDON LYMBURNER, informed him of the circumstances of this information he indicated that this hadn't happened while he was there. He indicated that his DOB is 6-28-61 and he lives at 304-1st Street NE, Hinckley, MN.

1158 on 12-14-89 crossed over I-35 and stopped at the Cassidy

4060

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1353

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Restaurant where I met and talked to JANET LEE MCDOWELL, she is the cashier at Cassidy's, works days. DOB 8-22-36. Stated she lives at Route #2, Box 34, Sandstone, temporary phone is 612-245-2064, her home phone is 245-2109. She stated that she was working that day on 11-1-89 and that she hadn't heard of any situation like this as she stated that she is out there near the Restrooms and the lobby area of the restaurant and would have definitely heard about this if it occurred. While up there we also stopped at the Christmas Gift Shop, Hallmark on the Toby Restaurant side of the highway. We talked to LAVERNE V. SMITH, DOB 1-27-28, stated she lives at 7757 Rimbey, Woodbury, MN, phone #612-735-6640. She stated that nothing occurred like that in their gift shop. We were totally unable to substantiate any situation such as this. Unless further information is developed this lead should be cleared.

IB:MAC

4061

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1354

07

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-14-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer received information from the Hubbard County Sheriff's Department in response to a request by this officer to check the whereabouts of one CLAYTON CHARLES ANDERSON, DOB 2-28-54. In the teletype Clayton indicated he worked for Sota Foods, Potato Plant on 10-22-89. He stated he worked seven days a week until 12-11-82 at which time he was sentenced for a criminal act and was presently at the Hubbard County Sheriff's Department. He also indicated that he bowls every Sunday night with his girlfriend a Sue and another couple a DAVE & VIVIAN TORKELSON, from Park Rapids. The fact that he was in attendance at the bowling alley on 10-22-89 was confirmed via landline with the bowling alley center. With that information Mr. Anderson was cleared as a suspect.

4045

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1355

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-14-89, PO Winkels:

On December 9, 1989, this officer received lead sheet #15161 identifying a possible suspect as THOMAS ANGUS MCDONALD, DOB 8-25-34, 143 Evergreen Village, Sartell, MN. This individual is identified as possibly looking like one of the composites in reference to this investigation.

On December 13, 1989, this officer interviewed THOMAS ANGUS MCDONALD, 55 yoa, DOB 8-25-34. This interview was conducted at McDonald's residence located at 143 Evergreen Village, Sartell, MN, phone #252-1847. This officer learned from McDonald that he is employed by the MN Department of Corrections as a Vocational Teacher at the St. Cloud Reformatory. This officer learned from McDonald that he has been so employed for approximately 15 years. This officer was advised by McDonald that he drives a 1986 Plymouth Caravan, having on it MN lic. #260CKH or a 1984 Ford Bronco II having on it MN lic. #PAM-538. This officer did visually observe these vehicles and observed neither vehicle to have tires having a similar tread design to the suspect vehicle. This officer was advised by McDonald that he does not know the Wetterling's and that he was not involved in this incident.

This officer has completed a drivers license check and a criminal history check on McDonald. McDonald has no criminal history.

TB:MAC

4040

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

6407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1356

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-14-89, PO Winkels:

On November 27, 1989, this officer received a lead sheet, #14020, identifying a patient of Dr. Wetterling's as JAMES OLTZ, DOB 1-15-60, with a last known address of 11000 Hwy. 10, Rice, MN. This lead sheet identified Oltz as a possible suspect as either fitting the suspect profile or behaving strangely.

On December 13, 1989, this officer interviewed JAMES LEE OLTZ, DOB 1-15-60. This interview took place at Oltz's residence located at 72 Rockwood Estates, Rice, MN. This officer learned from Oltz that he resides at this address with his girlfriend who is also present during this interview. This girlfriend was verbally identified as DARLA JAYNE THOOF, DOB 6-15-61. This officer learned from Oltz that he does not have a vehicle and that they use Darla's vehicle. This vehicle being maroon in color with a white top having on its MN lic. #EES-652. This vehicle is a two door style vehicle having on it Yokohama brand tires. This officer observed that these tires do not have a similar tread pattern to the suspect vehicle tires. During the course of this interview this officer learned from Oltz that he was a patient of Dr. Wetterling's approximately one year ago at which time he was receiving treatment for a back injury. Oltz stated that when he first started visiting Dr. Wetterling he was a patient approximately twice weekly for approximately three months and then once monthly for approximately one year. Oltz stated that he was

4004

Case No.

66 06407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1357

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

satisfied with the service and that he had no complaints. Oltz stated that he does not recall what he was doing on the evening of October 22, 1989, but does deny any involvement in this incident. This officer observed that Oltz does not appear to resemble any of the composite drawings which have been made in reference to this investigation.

A criminal history check on Oltz reveals a criminal history of Larceny. This officer observed no sexual misconduct, criminal history.

IB:MAC

4005

Case No.

5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1358

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-14-89, PO Winkels:

On December 9, 1989, this officer received lead sheet #15162 identifying a possible suspect as ARNOLD ALBERT FAULK, DOB 5-5-33, 33823 CR 10, Albany, MN, phone #845-2031. This officer was advised that Faulk resembles one of the composites in reference to this investigation.

On December 13, 1989, this officer interviewed Faulk at his residence. Faulk states that he has access to the following motor vehicles:

MN lic. #686-BYL, 1986 Volkswagon Jetta, maroon in color, Michelin tires.

MN lic. #196-B0V, 1979 Volkswagon rabbit, yellow in color, Michelin and Kelly tires, not driveable.

MN lic. #197-B0V, 1975 Chevrolet Monte Carlo, brown in color, Uniroyal tires.

This officer visually observed each of these vehicles and observed all of the vehicles to have on them tires which do not resemble the tread pattern of the suspect vehicle tires.

This officer was advised by Faulk that he has been a customer of the Avon Quik Mart and the St. Joseph Tom Thumb. Faulk stated that he has not been a customer of either of these businesses since approximately July, 1989. Faulk stated that he would stop at each business for diesel fuel for one of the vehicles. Faulk stated that he believes that on October 22, 1989, that he was at home and

4006

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1359

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

that his son who he identified as PAUL ARNOLD FAULK, Albany, MN, phone #845-2271, had assisted him with moving a shed on that date. Faulk stated that he also watched the Vikings football game on television on that date. Faulk stated that he did not believe that he had left the residence during the evening hours of October 22, 1989.

This officer observed Faulk to have very distinct blue eyes and appeared to have a smile on his face during the entire interview. This officer observed that Faulk did not appear to have a piercing look and does not appear to be the individual identified as having a "piercing look" seen in the Tom Thumb Store, St. Joseph, MN, on October 22.

TB:MAC

4007

Case No.

6407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1360

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-15-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer received information from the Task Force that a JODY HENRY AMUNDSEN, DOB 4-12-58, was a sex offender from Stearns County. This officer traced Mr. Amundsen down to the St. Paul area and that his former probation officer is a Grant Stabenow at 292-7349. There is presently an active Department of Corrections warrant involving Mr. Amundsen and contact was made with his mother JOANN BURHOP, 631 East 7th Street, Owen, WI at 715-229-4485. Ms. Burhop stated that Amundsen was presently residing in the St. Paul area and she stated that there is no way that her son had been in the St. Cloud area on 10-22-89. She stated that her son presently has employment and has turned his life around. Ms. Burhop stated that she did not know for sure whether her son was in the St. Cloud area on 10-22-89, however, she stated that he had severed all contacts with the St. Cloud area and has not been back since his arrest for assault and criminal sexual conduct. In speaking with his probation officer Mr. Amundsen had apparently assaulted a roommate with a baseball bat and then had had anal intercourse with the assault victim. The criminal sexual conduct charges were dropped and the assault charge was pled to and then Mr. Amundsen spent 26 months at Stillwater State Prison. An attempt will be made to contact Mr. Amundsen and Stabenow, his probation officer was advised to contact us should they have contact with him on an arrest warrant.

TB:MAC

4094

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1361

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-15-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer received information from the Task Force involving a KEVIN MARK HOLLANDER, DOB 4-22-65, Route #2, Paynesville, MN. Apparently Mr. Hollander had been involved in criminal sexual conduct and had been convicted. This officer initially spoke with his girlfriend a CINDY DIANE SCHOENBEN, 17004 CR 181, Paynesville, MN, DOB 8-15-57, phone #243-4072. Ms. Schoenben indicated that on 10-22-89, Kevin Hollander spent the evening with her. She stated that he spends time with her and lives with his parents at Route #2, Paynesville. She stated that Kevin was very concerned about the missing boy and had volunteered his time to look for the missing child. Cindy stated that Kevin has no sexual problems he is around her children all the time and has never been involved in any type of incident of that nature.

At approximately 1900 hours on 12-15-89 this officer received a call from Kevin Hollander, he was wondering what was the problem why Agents were attempting to contact him. This officer advised Mr. Hollander that due to his criminal sexual conduct conviction his whereabouts were being questioned as to 10-22-89. Hollander was somewhat reluctant to discuss the matter, however, he stated that on 10-22-89 he spent that evening at his girlfriend's house, Cindy Schoenben, until about 8:00 to 8:10 PM, at which time he returned to his parents residence. He stated that the next day he went to work at his, where he is a hired hand at the Dave Ruhland

4095

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1362

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

residence in Rural Eden Valley. Mr. Hollander stated that he recalled that evening because of the events which took place on Monday, that being the wide press coverage. When asked by this officer if he had volunteered his assistance in searching for the boy he stated that he was a deer hunter and that at the request of the press he had searched the area in which he was hunting deer. Mr. Hollander was very concerned about his past sexual misconduct and convictions being brought out into the open and was very concerned about meeting with these agents. Arrangements were made to meet with a Deputy of this department to meet with Mr. Hollander at the Paynesville Police Department on 12-15-89 at approximately 10:00 PM to discuss the situation and obtain more information. A short time later Agent Friehofer received a call from Mr. Hollander in which he stated he was having second thoughts about meeting agents in reference to this and did not wish to speak with Agents without an attorney present. Mr. Hollander indicated who his attorney was and contact will be made with that party on a later date.

TB:MAC

4096

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1363

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-15-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer met with THEODORE JAMES HAMLIN, at the Stearns County Law Enforcement Center. Mr. Hamlin indicated that he was hired along with three other St. Cloud State Students to do a door to door survey of the neighborhood surrounding Dale Street and a parcel of land which was donated by the Order of St. Benedict's for a park. He stated that he and another student did a survey on 10-22-89 from about 1600 to 1830 hours in the neighborhood to the north of the proposed park. He stated that he does not recall seeing a brown rusty station wagon positioned on the SW edge of Dale Street, near the semi trailer storage unit. He stated that he did see a newer model Jeep Wagoneer parked to the east of that housing addition near a cornfield and he thought he heard some shots being fired indicating there was possibly some pheasant hunters in that cornfield. Mr. Hamlin stated that he thought it was a brown newer model Jeep Wagoneer. He stated that that took place at approximately 1700 hours while they were doing the neighborhood canvas. Mr. Hamlin stated that at the time he was driving a 1989 red Dodge Omni which is presently at his father's place in the cities. Mr. Hamlin was advised to contact this department should he come up with any more information in reference to the abduction or anything that he remembers from the neighborhood canvas.

TB:MAC

4097

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1364

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-15-89, Olson, Charles K:

At 9:45 AM this officer and Agent Friehofer met with JOHN CLARENCE WARNERT, DOB 7-13-48. Interview took place at his place of residence on CR 133, approximately one mile north of CR 75. Mr. Warnert stated that he had seen the latest composite and did notice that it looked a lot like him other then he stated he does not have broad shoulders. Mr. Warnert stated that on 10-22-89 he was home and that he was watching TV with his wife and two children. He stated he fell asleep approximately 9:30 PM, the next morning he went to work at Prom Auto at approximately 8:00 AM. Mr. Warnert stated that he does not own any weapons, he stated that he did get in trouble with using his cousins 22 rifle and was charged with terroristic threats approximately a year ago. Mr. Warnert stated that he does not know the Wetterling family other then through the advertisement on the highway and the fact that he is a local business man in town. Mr. Warnert stated that he is employed at Prom Auto which is approximately a half a mile north of his residence on CR 133. He stated that he is an acquaintance of Duane Schocker and had occasion to have some contact with Mr. Schocker during the dates of 10-20, 10-21, 10-22-89. He stated that he realizes that he does look like the composite and would be willing to submit to a polygraph, a search of his residence or anything that would aid in possibly clearing him as a suspect. Mr. Warnert was advised that contact would be made with him in the near future should a polygraph or a search be required.

4098

Case No.

98-407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1365

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent Price received lead sheet #16827, dated 12-15-89. The lead sheet identifies a possible suspect as ROBERT SYKES. Information had been obtained from Steve Kline, Stearns County Probation Department, phone: 255-6160.

During the AM of 12-18, writer contacted Stearns County Social Service Case Worker Nick John, phone: 255-6000. John informed this writer that he is familiar with the Sykes who previously resided in the Richmond vicinity. He states that at this time he believes Robert Sykes no longer resides in Stearns County. Case Worker John indicated that a contact person in this matter would be his niece, PAT MICHALSKI.

At 1430 hours, 12-18-89, writer and Agent Price were present at the Michalski residence located in Munson Township. Writer and Agent Price interviewed a female who identified herself as PAT ANN MICHALSKI, DOB 2-11-53, 19508 Elmcrest Road, Richmond, MN. Phone: none. Pat resides at the residence owned by her and her husband Gilbert. She relates that Robert Sykes is familiar to her and that he is her uncle. She states that Robert is her mother's brother. She states that Robert Sykes no longer resides in Stearns County, but that he resides in the State of Illinois at and with his brother Ralph Sykes at the following address: 339 Catalpa, Woodale, IL. She states that Robert Sykes is employed by the Heinz Lumber Yard in the Woodale, IL vicinity. Pat states that on

4076

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1366

107

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

occasions Robert and Ralph Sykes return to the Richmond vicinity to do some fishing. She states that the last time they were present in the state of Minnesota was in September, 1989. This was for a two week period which was in the vicinity of September 18, 1989. She states that Ralph Sykes owns a lake lot which includes a trailer house type cabin in the Richmond area.

Writer checked 911 emergency services file and noted the record of Ralph Sykes, owner of a seasonal residence at 18785 Cedar Island Lake, Richmond, MN.

TB:MAC

4079

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1367

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent Price received lead sheet #16829 dated 12-15-89. An anonymous caller relates that a male individual known to him as RICHARD PRESS, compares favorably with composite #20.

At 1515 hours, 12-17-89, writer and Agent Price were present at the Press residence located in Section 33, Munson township. the interview was conducted inside the residence in the presence of his wife. Press fully identified himself to this writer as RICHARD JOSEPH PRESS, DOB 2-4-29, 22365 Elbow Drive, Richmond, MN, phone: 597-2383. Press states that he has been residing at the present residence for the past four years and is presently retired from the VA Hospital, St. Cloud, MN. He states that he was employed in Dental Service at the VA Hospital. At this time he works part-time at Cold Spring Wood Products, Cold Spring, MN.

Press does not recall specifically what he had been doing during the day and evening hours of 10-22-89. He states that most generally he is always at home on Sunday evenings. His wife Phyllis Press indicated the same. Press indicates that he has no criminal record. He does not possess a handgun. He was never treated for psychiatric care.

TB:MAC

4071

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1368

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-16-89, Olson, Charles K:

At 9:30 AM, this officer met with Marshall Wiener at his residence in St. Joseph, MN, where arrangements had been made for Marshall to assist in the drawing of a composite in reference to the individual that he and a group of his friends had seen on 11-20-89 while they were playing in a wooded area which is just west of the abduction scene. Marshall Wiener assisted FBI composite artist, Pat Noble in making up the features which led to the drawing of composite #29. While Mr. Noble was finishing the drawing this officer requested that Marshall Wiener look at a number of annual automobile pictorial books which depict the major American automobiles by year. Marshall Wiener had originally indicated that the vehicle near the wooded area in question and which was in all likelihood occupied by the individual whom Marshall Wiener and a group of his friends had seen in the wooded area from approximately noon until the later PM hours of 11-20-89. After examining all of the vehicle books, Marshall Wiener keyed on the one vehicle a 1975 Chevrolet Estate station wagon, he indicated it was fully brown in color, and that there was no wooden panel on the side of the vehicles. Marshall Wiener indicated the following items also pertained to the vehicle. #1 that the door guard stripe on the passenger side was missing on the front door. #2 the rear windows had a distinctive curve on the rear portion of the windows. That being the rear side window. Vehicle had a luggage rack, the

4303

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1369

8-96407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

rear lights had a series of three squares forming a rectangular light system and that the center red light had a back up white light in the center of it. He stated that the vehicle had amber lights on the side of the fender, he stated it was rusty all along the side of the vehicle including the doors and fenders. That the passenger rear wheel was missing a hubcap. He indicated that the vehicle was parked behind the semi trailer on the east side of the semi trailer facing north. Marshall also indicated that the vehicle had a two headlight system, but could not see the grill. He stated that the bumper in his estimation looked like the Chevrolet bumper which is depicted in the 1975 Chevrolet Estate Wagon.

Marshall Wiener then advised this officer that an individual whom they saw in the wooded area was in his late 40's, possibly early 50's, had thinning hair and was of medium build. Marshall indicated that at no time did he see the individual standing up, therefore, the factor of the height of the individual was unable to be determined. After the completion of the composite, Marshall was taken back to his residence by this officer.

TB:MAC

4304

Case No.

62265407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1370

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

This writer and Agent David Price received lead sheet #885 dated 12-16-89. Information had been obtained from source identified as Gerard Dols, 1309 Monroe Street NE, Minneapolis, MN, phone: 623-4880. Information initially identified a possible suspect as CUTHBERT NICHOLAS HOMMERDING, DOB 6-4-23, 13719 Hwy. 23, Cold Spring, MN. It was later determined by Agent Price in a phone conversation with Dols that the identity of the possible suspect is ALLEN HOMMERDING, son of Cuthbert Hommerding. Dols further relates that Hommerding is a homosexual and may be residing with his father. This writer subsequently made phone contact with a male individual who identified himself as Allen Hommerding and arrangements were made to interview him at the Cold Spring Police Department on 12-18-89 at 1500 hours.

At 1458 hours writer and Agent Dave Price were present at the Cold Spring Police Department and interviewed a male individual who identified himself as ALLEN NICHOLAS HOMMERDING, DOB 11-9-47, 13719 Hwy. 23, Cold Spring, MN, phone: 685-8584. Hommerding states that he is presently unemployed and receiving Workman's Compensation after an injury sustained by him at his place of employment on 1-2-87. He states that he had been employed by Robertson Lumber, West Division Street, St. Cloud, MN. A business he states that his no longer in operation. Subsequent to the back injury he had an operation performed in March 1988. Hommerding states that prior

4080

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C1371

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

to his employment by Robertson Lumber he was the manager of the Holiday Gas Station located at the same location. This business was eventually closed and he then transferred to Robertson Lumber which operates from the same location. As a result of the injury he walks with the assistance of a cane 90% of the time.

Hommerding acknowledges that he is a homosexual, but that in the past had been married. (September 1974). He was divorced in January 1975. He identified his former wife as Joann Dullinger, daughter of Ben Dullinger, Waite Park, MN. Since that time he did not remarry.

During the course of the interview inquiries were made by interviewing agents regarding of any possible past sexual abuse

4081

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1372

6407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

During the interview Officer's inquired of Hommerding regarding his activity on October 22, 1989. He states that on that specific date he drove his great aunt, who he identified as ALMA GIBBINEY, 100 College Avenue South, St. Joseph, MN. He states that he had taken his aunt to the residence of VIERA SKILLIE, 3921 Grand Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN. And would have returned to his residence sometime between 1900 hours and 1930 hours today. Following this he would have gathered the eggs from approximately 150 chickens which he raises at the residence of his father.

Hommerding indicates that he has no criminal history nor does he own a handgun or rifle. He states that the Wetterling family is unknown to him. He indicates that he is the owner of 1979 Ford pickup truck, maroon in color. Also has access to a green 1974 Ford pickup truck.

During the AM of 12-19-89, writer contacted Cathedral High School, phone: 251-3421. Writer was informed that Father Adalbert,

4082

Case No.

220 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1373

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

TOR had been an instructor at the school in 1965. He was also a religion education instructor. He is of the Franciscan Order which headquarters are located in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

TB:MAC

4083

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1374

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and SA David Price received lead sheet #1534, dated 10-27-89. The information contained identifies a male individual as GERALD ALLEN THEIS, DOB 3-31-51, 348 Central Avenue, Eden Valley, MN. Theis is alleged to have a past history for a sex offense.

1448 hours 12-17-89, writer and Agent Price were present at the Theis residence and interviewed the aforementioned named subject.

Subject presently resides with his mother Arla Theis. Said residence located in the city of Eden Valley. Theis states that he is presently employed by Fingerhut, St. Cloud, MN. He indicates that he has a past previous conviction which occurred in 1974 for engaging in sexual intercourse with an underage female. Theis is presently single and never has been married.

Theis recalls that on October 22, 1989, he would have spent the afternoon with his girlfriend, GERALDINE HILTFER, St. Cloud, MN, phone #252-8029. He states that the time was spent at a small bar located in the city of Avon. He states that they arrived at the Sears parking lot, Crossroads, St. Cloud, MN at approximately 1800 hours on 10-22-89 from which point he drove his Toyota pickup truck to the Dairy Queen alone. He states that at the Dairy Queen located at 25th Avenue and Division he recalled specifically purchasing a Peanut Buster Parfait which was on sale. He states that following this he immediately drove directly to his residence.

4069

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1375

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

located in Eden Valley and would have arrived home at approximately 1930 or 2000 hours. He states that he stayed home the rest of the evening.

Theis states that after receiving information of the abduction he reported to the Task Force a male individual that he observed near Avon which he described as a bum. He states that the person was sitting in a ditch eating food from a bag. He states that this person was less than 75' away from a convenience store located at Avon.

Theis states that he owns no handguns and that he received psychiatric care immediately after having been involved in the alleged sexual misconduct incident which occurred in 1974.

Physical description of Theis: W/M, 5'10", 165 lbs., eyes blue, hair brown.

TB:MAC

4070

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1376

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent David Price received lead sheet #16882 dated 12-15-89. Information had been obtained by Shelve Lee Johnson, Department of Corrections, phone: 255-3906. Information identifies a possible suspect as CHARLES EDWARD HENNEN, DOB 11-22-42, 233 East 4th Street, Rockville, MN. Phone: 251-8447. Suspect has a past criminal sexual conduct conviction, (1986) and according to Johnson resembles the composite published 12-14-89.

At 1615 hours 12-18-89, writer and Agent Price were present at the Hennen residence and interviewed the aforementioned subject. Subject is presently unemployed and resides at the residence with his wife Barbara. He states that he is the past owner of the Rockville Feed Mill which he owned from 1978 to the present. He states, however, that he recently sold all equipment at auction and will begin looking for new employment following the Christmas Holidays.

While present Hennen discussed his past criminal sexual conduct conviction which he states involved

He states that as a result of the conviction he spent 60 evenings in jail.

Hennen recalls that on October 22, 1989, he spent the day at his residence with his wife. He states that he left on two occasions on that date once to attend a church mass in the city of Rockville at 0800 hours and then at approximately 1700 hours he

4076

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1377

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

went to Mark's Gas and Bait and picked up a couple of packs of cigarettes.

Hennen states that he is a Vietnam Veteran and presently undergoes treatment for high blood pressure at the VA Hospital, St. Cloud, MN. He states that he has never been treated for psychiatric care nor does he own a handgun.

Subject is the owner of a 1984 Oldsmobile 88, white over gray in color.

Physical: CHARLES EDWARD HENNEN, DOB 11-22-42, W/M, 5'9", 210 lbs., hair black.

TB:MAC

4077

Case No.

09 107

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1378

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-19-89, PO Jacobs:

On 12-8-89, this officer spoke to a MRS. ROSS LIEBERMAN, wife of ROSS ANDREW LIEBERMAN, DOB 11-1-65, who it was stated that Ross looked like composite #5. This officer spoke with his wife Kathy and she stated that on the night of October 22, 1989, they were both working on their house until approximately 2130 hours, this would thus eliminate Ross as a suspect. It should also be noted that he does not look like composite #5, this subject should be cleared from the files. File #13829.

On 12-12-89, this officer received suspect information sheet #16355 pertaining to a THOMAS CARL FLETCHER, DOB 10-17-49, Route #3, Box 132, Browerville, MN. On 12-19-89 this officer was finally able to locate Mr. Fletcher, residing at the city of Sauk Centre. In speaking to Thomas he was unsure exactly as to where he was on the night of October 22, but he felt that he was more then likely hunting until dark which he most commonly does on his days off. It should be noted that he works for a Dale Moline, pig farm. Tom's wife also stated that she was fairly sure that he was in fact hunting on that night. This officer also observed Tom's only vehicle that being a dark green, 1970 Chevrolet Impala, lic. #568APX. Tire impressions do not match those of the suspect vehicle, so at this time Thomas Fletcher should be considered cleared.

On 12-12-89 this officer received information sheet #16385

4099

Case No.

99-407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1379

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

pertaining to a JEFFREY ALAN HATHAWAY, DOB 12-20-58, address given was 1509-24th Avenue North, St. Cloud. Through subsequent investigation this officer learned that since that time he had moved else where and at the present time is incarcerated at the

This officer contacted _____ and spoke to the supervisor Carol Floag (sp), she stated that Jeff has been in their facility since October 5, 1989 and has not been out since that time. At this time Jeffrey should be considered cleared.

TB:MAC

4/100

No.
000209

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Sexual Assault

Co.

Address

Cold Spring

C/1380

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

3-9-89, Det. Leland.

On this date at 12:03 the writer interviewed at Rocori Middle School a Chad Everett Schoenecker, he indicated his DOB was 7-3-75 and he lived at Box 243, Richmond, MN with his father Bruce and his mother Carol. Home phone number is 597-328⁴. He indicated that at 1650 hours on 2-24-89 he was walking west on the service road coming in from the east end of Richmond, he said he was in the vicinity of Erv Gertken's house when a man blew up in a light blue 4-door car, he thought it was possibly an 80 or 81 he said it was bigger than a citation and that it was in good shape and a shiny newer car as he put it. He indicated that the man had salt and pepper hair with no facial hair, he was wearing a solid green cloth hat with no logo on it and that he indicated that he was possibly 55-60 years old and I asked him why he thought the man was that old and he indicated that he had loose skin hanging under his chin. I then asked the boy how old that he thought I was and he said that he thought I was in my early 40's which would indicate that his conception of age is probably not very valid. He said that the man pulled up alongside him and stopped and told him to get on the other side and that he would give him a ride home, but that the boy told him that no I don't need a ride my house is right up the street. So he said the man drove on and he said it was a little unusual that he did drive over to the apartments and make a U-turn and then exit and leave town. The boy could give me no further description of the man because he didn't get out of the car, but he indicated that if we found the man or found a picture of the man that he thought that he could recognize him if he seen him again.

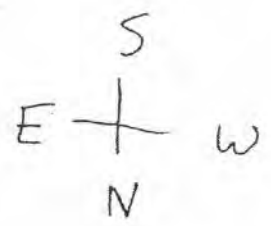
4706

July 23

Gertken's House

C/1381

Baseball Park



- To Cold Spring

1st Street SE.

Field

Main Street

Blue car
chad

Alley

My House

1st Street NE

Apartments

4207

Art 1.2

C/1382



12/13/89
#21

4708

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1383

22-5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-19-89, PO Winkels:

On December 17, 1989, this officer working along with Officer Steinberg, received lead sheet numbers 16580, 16610, 16831, 16832 and 16833. Each of these lead sheets identified a possible suspect as BRUCE BAIER, DOB 7-30-40, Clearwater, MN.

Baier was identified as possibly looking like composite #20 in reference to this investigation.

On December 17, 1989, at approximately 1430 hours, this officer and Officer Steinberg interviewed BRUCE WALTER BAIER, 49 yoa, DOB 7-30-40, Box 153, 735 Spring Street, Clearwater, MN, phone: 558-6635. Baier identified his parents as Walter and Vivian Baier, 735 Spring Street, Clearwater, MN, phone: 558-6635. Baier advised this officer that he is a factory worker at WCI, Inc., St. Cloud, MN, and that his normal work hours are Monday thru Friday on the day shift starting at approximately 7:00 AM. Baier advised these officer's that on October 22, 1989, that he was at home with his parents and that he does not recall what he was doing on January 13, 1989. Baier advised this officer that he owns a 1988 Pontiac Grand Am, 2-door, and that his father owns a 1987 Dodge Diplomat, gray in color, 4-door. Baier advised this officer that he has never been arrested and that he does not go to St. Joseph or to the St. Joseph area. Baier advised this officer that he does not wear camouflage or fatigue style clothing and that he will consent to a photograph, fingerprints, and a polygraph examination.

4084

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

20026407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1384

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

if needed. Baier advised this officer that he purchased his vehicle from the Miller Auto Center, St. Cloud, MN, in October of 1989. Baier added that he did work at WCI on Monday, October 23, 1989.

Baier allowed this officer and Officer Steinberg to view his motor vehicle and his parents motor vehicle. These vehicles were observed in the garage at 735 Spring Street, Clearwater, MN. This officer observed Baier's vehicle to be a Pontiac Grand Am, maroon in color, having on it MN lic. #371CKT. This officer observed that this vehicle has a blue interior, does not have automatic seatbelts, and has a floor shift automatic transmission. This vehicle has on it Firestone tires. This officer observed Baier's fathers vehicle to have on it MN lic. #REY894. This vehicle being silver in color and having on it Goodyear Tires. This vehicle had a blue colored interior, a column shift automatic transmission and no automatic seatbelts.

Upon completion of this interview this officer and Officer Steinberg interviewed WALTER GEORGE BAIER, DOB 1-22-11, 735 Spring Street, Clearwater, MN. Baier is the father of Bruce Baier. Walter Baier advised these officers that his son, Bruce was home on the evening of October 22, 1989. Baier added that his son does not wear camouflage or fatigue style clothing and that he has no handguns.

On December 19, 1989, this officer had telephone contact with

4085

Case No.

0206407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1385

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

LINDA DIBB, Secretary of Human Resources, WCI, Inc., St. Cloud, MN,
phone #253-1212. This officer learned from Dibb that Bruce Baier
did in fact work the day shift on October 23, 1989.

This officer observed during the interview with Bruce Baier
that Baier has a mild stutter. This officer also observed that
Baier has an approximate 2" horizontal scar on his chin.

A criminal history check and drivers license check are
attached and made part of lead sheet #16580. Baier has no driving
violations and has no identifiable criminal history.

TB:MAC

4086

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1386

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-20-89, Olson, Charles K:

At the request of members of the Task Force, this officer obtained photographs of a full size Mercury Station wagon owned by Bill Brown of Rockville. Vehicle lic. #293-CKH, was examined by this officer and photographed. The vehicle is a full sized Mercury station wagon, tan in color with wood grain sides and back. The tire pattern on the vehicle was examined and the tire patterns did not come close to the latent prints lifted at the scene of the abduction. The photographs were placed into evidence, in reference to this ICR #89C06407.

TB:MAC

4306

Case No.

RC 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1387

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent David Price received lead sheet #17355 dated 12-21-89. The lead sheet identifies a male individual as BRIAN BLAHOSKY, as being a possible suspect in the matter in question. The lead sheet provided an address for Blahosky and furthermore, indicates that he has no drivers license and resides with his parents.

At 1540 hours 12-28-89, writer was present at the Blahosky residence and interviewed a male individual who identified himself as BRIAN DEAN BLAHOSKY, DOB 5-23-58, 321-10th Avenue South, Cold Spring, MN, phone: 685-8220. Brian presently resides at the residence with his parents Clarence and Doris Blahosky. He states that he has been residing at the residence since 1973. He indicates that he is presently unemployed. He states that he owns no vehicles, nor is he in possession of a valid MN drivers license. He states that he never did have a valid drivers license. He indicates that he attended and completed the 12th grade level at the Rocori Senior High School, Cold Spring, MN. He states that in the past he has been employed by the Granite Company and Janssen Concrete Products.

During the interview Blahosky stated that he was not familiar with the Wetterling family. He states that he does not know where the Tom Thumb store in question is located at. He states that he does not own any handguns. He does not have a criminal record.

4785

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1388

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Writer then questioned Blahosky regarding his activity on 10-22-89. He indicates that on that specific date he would have been at the residence of his sister and brother-in-law, Sandy and Roy Willard, with his parents for the Christening of their son Justin Willard. He states that they would have left at approximately 0800 hours and returned at 2130 hours.

The interview was conducted in the presence of his mother who indicated the same. Blahosky indicates that he was a past member of the Army reserve from 1979 to 1985. He belonged to the Army Reserve unit of Paynesville, MN.

Further physical description of Blahosky: W/M, 6'1", 190 lbs., eyes green, hair black.

TB:MAC

4786

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1389

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent David Price received lead sheet #17301 dated 12-21-89. Information had been obtained by this writer from a PATRICIA JONES, Box 171, Kimball, MN. Phone: 398-7915, regarding a residence located in Section 5, St. Augusta Township. She related to this writer during the interview that she observed "strange activity" at this residence. In the past she had observed lights on in the house during irregular hours and also observed a pickup truck leaving the residence just prior to the Jacob Wetterling kidnapping. Writer referred to Stearns case file #88004561 which is a burglary incident reported on 7-21-88. The residence in question is owned by MERCEDES FALKE (sp), who no longer resides at the residence. She presently resides at an apartment located in the city of St. Cloud.

On 12-27-89, writer and Agent Price were present at the residence which has a 911 address of 25636 CR 74, St. Cloud, MN. That through the Officer's observation it appeared that no one was residing at the residence.

Writer subsequently contacted VERA SUSAN KRIPPNER, DOB 7-18-17, 1105-2nd Street North, St. Cloud, MN, phone: 252-1597. Vera states that she is the sister of Mercedes Falke, owner of the residence. Vera states that she and her husband Al frequently check the residence in question. She further related that there is presently no electricity at the residence and that the

Case No.

8 5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1390

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

electricity was shut cff on 12-10-89. At this time there appears
to be no further investigation needed into this matter.

TB:MAC

4782

Case No.

85 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1391

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-21-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer spoke with the mother of BRADY DODGE, via landline. She indicated that her son, Brady Dodge did mention to her that he had seen an individual in the wooded area near their residence (to the east) and that the individual appeared to be suspicious. Mrs. Dodge stated that she did not recall the exact day that Brady had indicated that he had seen this individual, however, she stated that she did not believe it was on the 22nd of October. She stated that that was the only evening of the MEA vacation that her son Brady and Darren were not outside doing something. As stated she does not recall the exact day that Brady Dodge made mention of the weird individual in the woods, however, she stated that she thought it was sometime near the time period when Sheriff's Deputies performed the blockade on CR 75, approximately a week after the abduction. She stated that it was at that time that she believes Brady made mention of the individual in the woods to his mother. Mrs. Dodge indicated that she felt that she was coming down with the flu and indicated that it was not that she did not wish to speak to this officer, however, she was feeling quite ill. This officer advised Mrs. Dodge that contact would be made with her in the near future.

Earlier in the PM on 12-21-89, this officer and Agent Friehofer had met with Brady Dodge and his friend JEFFREY HILTNER in the guidance counselors office of the St. Cloud Apollo High

4301

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1392

89-407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

School Office complex. At that time Brady Dodge and Jeff Hiltner both indicated that the date in which the elderly individual had been seen in the wooded area to the east of the new housing addition, just east of Dale Street had been on 10-20-89. Both Brady and Jeff Hiltner had equated that with the weekend in which there was a homecoming party, after the homecoming game which was 10-18-89. Brady Dodge as well as Jeff Hiltner, indicated that they along with Marshall Wiener, Aaron Pflueger and Aaron's brother James, as well as Joe Hoffman and Ricky Hoffman were playing in the wooded area which is just east of Dale Street and runs up to the abduction scene. They stated that they saw the individual on at least two separate occasions and both times he was seated on a log or a limb of a tree and appeared to be watching the boys play. Brady stated that at no time did the individual say anything to them nor did the elderly individual make any advances towards them. Jeff Hiltner indicated that he had to leave earlier than the other group and that he left at approximately 1700 hours. He stated that as he was leaving he saw the dark brown, full size station wagon, parked just east of the semi trailer and he noted that there was a bumper sticker on the rear bumper which was black with orange letters that stated "Catch me if you can". Mr. Hiltner stated he recognized or remembered that sticker because a friend of his also had one by the name of JAY OPEOVEN. Mr. Hiltner stated that he was certain that the decal was on the back bumper and that the rear

4308

Case No.

89-407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1393

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

bumper had a considerable amount of rust on it.

Brady Dodge indicated that he and the rest of his friends stayed out in the woods to the east of Dale Street until approximately 1930 hours, near Dusk. He stated as they left the individual, the older individual who apparently was operating the dark brown station wagon was still positioned in the wooded area. Again Brady Dodge indicated that the elderly individual did not say anything nor did he make any advances towards any of the children. When asked by this officer if Brady Dodge had ever seen the Wetterling boys, Jacob and _____ in the wooded area that they were discussing, Brady Dodge indicated that they had frequently seen Jacob and _____ in the wooded area walking the Wetterling's dogs. He stated on several occasions they have hidden in the wooded area and scared the Wetterling boys as a joke. When pressed by this officer Brady Dodge stated that he was certain that the incident involving the elderly man with the dark brown station wagon did take place on 10-20-89 between 12:00 PM and 1930 hours. Prior to meeting with Brady Dodge and Jeff Hiltner, this officer was advised by Agent Al Garber to produce an attempt to locate teletype for the area departments requesting any contact with a 1970's era full size dark brown station wagon with considerable rust and right side body molding missing. The teletype itself was sent as well as a corresponding followup teletype which indicated the possibility of a sticker stating "Catch Me If You Can" on the rear

4309

Case No.

89-407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1394

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

bumper. The teletypes were broadcast to departments in Region F which included Sherburne, Benton, Stearns, Meeker, and Morrison Counties. A follow up teletype was sent to the same regions. All local agencies were notified via radio communications and subsequently by follow up landline to all officer's coming on duty after the follow up teletype. See attached teletypes.

TB:MAC

4310

Case No.

99-5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1395

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Inv. Trebesch:

I, F. Trebesch, Investigator Sherburne County Sheriff's Department on 12-21-89, I interviewed one RALPH JOHN KAMPA, DOB 2-19-27 for age of 62, place of birth, Fridley, MN. Current address 1311-105th Avenue, NE, Foley, phone #968-6753. Ralph Kampa advises that he was born and raised in the Foley area, he farms and also for many years worked at Franklin Manufacturing in St. Cloud and for the past five years has worked for Centra Sota in Foley. He drives truck for Centra Sota and therefore, has the opportunity of getting into may towns in the Minnesota area. He has two vehicles a green and white Cadillac and a 1977 Pontiac, blue in color which his son drives. He states he has never been arrested for anything nor had his photograph or fingerprints taken, but would be willing to submit to such and would be willing to submit to a polygraph test if so requested. He states that he does not own any camouflaged clothing nor black boots. He is married, his wife's name is Sally, his hair is receding and gray, he is 5'9", 200 lbs.. Ralph Kampa advises that he is familiar with the Wetterlign kidnapping because he was in St. Joseph the night of the kidnapping. He advised that he was at the Delwin Ballroom on Hwy. 94 from noon on the 22nd of October, 1989 til about 2300 hours that evening. He was with his wife and a friend and his wife by the name of PHILLIP MOELLER, who lives on Hwy. 95 east of 25 on the north side of the road second place, in Benton County. Ralph

4301

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1396

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

advised that there were five old time bands at the Delwin Ballroom that day and night and that one of the bands was from New Ulm, a cousin of his by the name of Sporlin (sp) and that he also spoke to him that evening at the ballroom. At approximately 2300 hours he and his wife and Phillip Moeller and his wife drove to St. Cloud to have something to eat and when they left the Cafe in St. Cloud heard people talking about a kidnapping in St. Joseph that evening. Ralph advises he has been through the city of Cold Spring on many occasions and may have even stopped there to have something to eat at one time or another, but does not recall being there in January of 1989. On this same date I spoke with one PHILLIP MOELLER, Route #1, Foley, phone #968-7346. He advised that he and Ralph Kampa had been at the Delwin Ballroom in St. Joseph, that he and his wife drove there in one car and that Kampa and his wife drove there in another car, but the two of them arrived there at approximately the same time, approximately 1400 hours at the Delwin Ballroom and that they stayed there until approximately 2230 hours that night. And that they had stayed together and neither of them had left the ballroom that evening. Phillip advised that Ralph Kampa did speak with one of the band members, but he was not sure of the name. He advised that after they left the Delwin ballroom they stopped at the Embers Cafe in St. Cloud for something to eat and from there went home.

TB:MAC

4302

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1397

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-21-89, Olson, Charles K:

Agent Al Garber of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, requested that this officer make available, photographs taken of PAUL DAVID FOLSOM's vehicle and tire prints of his 89 Dodge Dakota pickup. Prints were made available to Mr. Garber and Det. Steve Mund of this department and were compared with the photograph of the latent print left at the scene of the abduction. The prints indicated that the grooves showed a different angle. Photographs were not sent to the FBI labs for comparison.

TB:MAC

4305

Case No.

89-107

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1398

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Wippler:

Earlier on 12-22-89, I had inserted a supplemental report, page #4449. I stated in that supplemental investigation report that I was waiting for a report from Sheriff Neil Long of Roberts County Sheriff's Department in Sisseton, SD. Sheriff Long was to interview HERMAN EUGENE PAULSON, DOB 5-21-36. On 1-6-90, I received a copy of the interview that Sheriff Long supplied to the Task Force. Along with a date calendar supplied by Herman Paulson. Also attached is a list of motor vehicles registered to Eugene Paulson.

TB:MAC

4789

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1399

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent Price received lead sheet #17362 dated 12-22-89. The lead sheet indicates and identifies a male individual as DONALD CLEMENS WARZECHA, as being similar as that of composite #20.

At 10:58 hours, 12-27-89, writer and Agent Price were present at the Warzecha residence. The following individual was identified and interviewed: DONALD CLEMENS WARZECHA, DOB 11-11-31, 39269 CR 132, St. Joseph, MN, phone: 363-8119. Height 6'2", weight 175 to 180 lbs..

During the interview Warzecha indicated to this writer and Agent Price that he could not recall exactly what he had been doing during the evening hours of 10-22-89. He states, however, that during this time period he would have been bow hunting as he is an avid bow hunter. He indicates that he would usually spend the afternoon and evening hours bow hunting and would generally arrive home at dusk. He states that on 10-31-89 he did shoot a deer.

Warzecha indicates that he is presently unemployed, but that he was previously employed by Burlington Northern Railroad. He states that he will begin full retirement in 20 months.

TB:MAC

4783

Case No.

07

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1400

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer and Agent Price received lead sheet #17363 dated 12-22-89. Lead sheet contains information regarding a male individual identified as ROBERT TIMMER, Route #1, Box 5, Albany, MN.

Writer contacted Chief James Stueve, Albany Police Department.

Writer was informed by Stueve that Timmer no longer resides in the state of Minnesota, but resides in Colorado and has been there for approximately the past five years.

1B:MAC

4784

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

80 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1401

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-22-89, 1600 hours, Wippler:

Received information from Jerry Wetterling, St. Joseph, to check out a Gene Paulson, GENE PAULSON supposedly lives in Rosholt, SD. Further that Gene Paulson use to run the elevator in Victor, SD. Subject Paulson is supposedly matches composite #20. I contacted the Sheriff's Office in Sisseton, SD at 605-698-7667. Requested background information on Paulson.

12-26-89, 1600 hours, I received a call back from Sisseton, SD from Sheriff Neil Long, Neil stated that he is aware of Gene Paulson has known him for years, further that his real name is HERMAN EUGENE PAULSON, DOB 5-21-36. Sheriff Long told me that Herman Paulson has a South Dakota drivers license # , said license expires 5-21-90. An address of Box 214, Rosholt, SD, 57260, height 5'10", 200 lbs., blue eyes. Sheriff Long further told me that Paulson does match our latest composite #20, but he states that he has lived in the Rosholt area County all his life. Further that he use to run the elevator in Victor, SD, that the elevator has since closed, it was a Farmers Elevator and there was some action concerning loss of beans. Sheriff Long further told me that he would interview Herman Eugene Paulson sometime this week and he would forward a copy of that report to the Task Force.

IB:MAC

56449

Case No.

8th 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1402

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-22-89, Sgt. Dave Nohner

The following will be a list of names given to the task force from the MN Dept. of Corrections. This list is discharged sex offenders from a MN prison system. All of these names mentioned in the following columns were Alaska Dept. of Corrections inmates housed in MN prisons. All of these inmates have been discharged back to the Alaska Dept. of Corrections. Although they may no longer be in prison, they would have been released in the state of Alaska & I would see no need to pursue them further as suspects.

Record #	Suspect	DOB
4466	Henri Milton Dymenstein	2-15-45
4734	Hoyt Edward Galvin	6-08-56
6249	Lee Noble Mcrae	4-07-41
4744	Michael David Garrison	8-16-60
3426	Roger Duane Alexander	6-25-60
3503	Roman Anthony (MNU)	4-08-48
4317	Wesley Victor Day	4-22-66
4178	Joseph E. Contreras	2-10-49
7132	David Saganna	2-16-54
6592 & 6593	Robert Oakley	9-23-40
5686	Kenneth Klein	11-1-31
7676	Jimmie D. Thomes	2-26-59
5391	Willima Idleman	6-02-50
6526	Tot Ngoc Nguyen	3-19-56

4424

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1403

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

7662	James A. Tennant	9-24-38
7334	Robert Shobe	4-07-43
8029	Russell Whittier Williams	4-15-57
7862	George T. Wade	12-16-40
7727	Russell R. Toppings	2-07-42
8133	Norman D. Zamarche	4-23-61
5468	Melvin Joe	8-11-56
5554	Michael Jones	12-28-45
6458	James Nathaniel	5-02-48
6023	Robert Lord	5-23-43

The following suspects were determined to be in custody at the time of Jacob Wetterling's abduction. Below columns give Record #, Suspect, DOB, & Location of incarceration.

Record #	Suspect	DOB	Location of Incarceration
5983	Michael Lee Littlewolf	5-30-69	Beltrami Cty SO
7889	Raymond Robert Ward	4-29-63	Stillwater Prison
6493	Mark R. Nelson	1-23-57	Winnebago Prison, WI
7463	Morris Baxter Spradling	3-03-51	Fox Lake Prison, WI
7306	Terrence J. Shaw	11-22-48	Columbia Prison, WI
6379/6380	John Emmanuel Montez	3-28-66	Fox Lake Prison, WI
4477	Michael J. Eckert	8-18-62	Green Bay Prison, WI
7548	Charles Richard Stone	4-25-62	
5921	Kerry Mitchell Lenz	9-24-58	Starns. Cty. Jail
6122	Donald Richard Martenies Jr.	11-30-57	

4475

Case No.

90 07

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1404

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

4436 Steven Daniel Drew 8-12-67 State of Washington

This writer will now go into a list of B priority leads giving record #, date, source of info., the lead, suspect, & results.

Record #5194, source is MN Dept. of Corrections, lead is a convicted sex offender, kidnapping at gun point, suspect THOMAS ALCOCER HERRERA, 12-21-59. Assigned to this writer. Did some checking on this party & found that he was deported to the country of Mexico on 12-6-88 & as far as immigration services can tell he has not returned to the United States.

Record #6684, source is MN Dept. of Corrections. Convicted sex offender by the name of MICHAEL D. OSTGARD. Assigned to this writer. I spoke with his probation officer Keith Crivello in Wisconsin at 715-485-3114. Mr. Crivello explained that the sex charge against Mr. Ostgard was against

There were no other sex charges against him. Mr. Ostgard currently lives in North Central Wisconsin. I wouldn't consider him a very likely suspect at this point & he will be cleared.

Record #6160, source is MN Dept. of Corrections, suspect is LEWIS MASON. Assigned to this writer. I'm doing some checking on this party. I found that he now lives in Kenosha, WI which is south of Green Bay, WI on Lake Michigan. Also, his sex charge appears to be a setting. Considering where he now resides, I wouldn't consider him a suspect in the Wetterling

4476

Case No.

RC 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1405

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

abduction. Suspect cleared.

Record #7876, source is MN Dept. of Corrections. A convicted released sex offender RAYMOND EUGENE WALL, 8-14-21. Lead assigned to this writer. Suspect cleared. He is a paraplegic.

Record #7972, source is MN Dept. of Corrections reporting a convicted released sex offender with children who now lives north of Clark's Grove, MN. Lead assigned to this writer. Suspect is a LEO MICHAEL WHELAN, I spoke with the Sheriff of Freeborn County. He said we would be wasting our time looking at Mr. Whelan as a suspect. He is 70 YOA, very frail, doesn't get around very much at all & is questionable at best to transportation. Suspect cleared.

Record #5214, source is Stearns Cty. Sex Offenders. Suspect is a CHARLES HIIVALA JR. DOB 2-4-33, assigned to Deputy McLaughlin, suspect cleared, is currently in custody at MN Correctional Facility ???Linal??? Lakes.

Record # 7398, source is MN Dept. of Corrections reporting a released sex offender with children by the name of DAVID EZRA SMITH, DOB 4-18-26, 6745 Cedar Ave. South & Richfield. This lead was assigned to Deputy Lichy. He spoke with Mr. Smith probation officer Turie Johnson at 348-4254. Mr. Smith has quite a bit of medical problems. Is in poor physical health. Usually stays in doors when it's cold out. In addition, the last time she had talked to him was on Oct. 26 & he had been in

4421

Case No.
85 1607

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1406

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

since Oct: 22, 1989. Suspect cleared.

Record #6163, source is MN Dept. of Corrections reporting a released sex offender by the name of RAMON RODERECK MATOUS, DOB 5-29-29, lead assigned to Deputy Lichy. Deputy Lichy spoke with this party's parole agent, name not listed, however, the parole agent said this is a very old man who could hardly walk, uses crutches, has no sex offense with males. In addition, the agent said the party had been living with his son in Minneapolis but was going to be moving to South Dakota. Suspect cleared.

Record #6348, source is MN Dept. of Corrections reporting a released sex offender by the name of GARY MICHAEL MILLER JR, 3-23-66, 203 East 19th St. #26 in Mpls.

Assigned to Deputy Lichy. He spoke with this party's probation officer Turie Johnson who indicated that Mr. Miller is currently a dishwasher at a cafe in Loring Park in Mpls. He has no sex offenses with males. She has had no problems with him since he was released in Nov. of '88. He has no vehicle since he has been released. In addition, he is very slow & of limited intelligence. Also, he is 6'4" in height. Very unlikely suspect in the Wetterling abduction per the parole agent. With that suspect will be cleared.

Record #7524, source of information is MN Dept. of Corrections released sex offender by the name of PATRICK ALLEN STHILAIRE, assigned to this writer. His DOB is 10-14-57. In doing some

448

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

checking on Mr. Sthilaire, I found that he was arrested in Tempe, AZ on 3-2-88. I also found out he has a phone listing in Arizona & his current address or last known address was 512 Perry Lane in Tempe, AZ. No reason to believe the suspect has been in MN recently. Suspect cleared.

Record #5499 & #5500. Source is Det. Neil Neddermeyer, book store list. Convicted sex offender by the name of GEORGE BRADLEY JOHNSON 7-20-51. Assigned to Deputy Cordie who determined this party now lives in the state of Texas. Suspect cleared.

Record #4553, source is MN Dept. of Corrections reporting a convicted released sex offender JEROME LYNN EVERS 12-11-51, currently resides in New Ulm, MN. Assigned to this writer & referred it to Investigator Weisner of New Ulm PD. This was on 12-14-89. I received a return report from Investigator Weisner on 12-14-89. I also spoke with him by phone. He said his subject couldn't provide an alibi for that day, however, the investigator knows him very well & Mr. Evers problems have been due to alcohol abuse. He has now quit drinking & is married with three children leading a decent life at this time. The investigator seemed confident that we could eliminate Mr. Evers as a suspect. With that he will be cleared.

Record #3701, source is MN Dept. of Corrections reporting a convicted released sex offender PERRY JAMES BERNAL DOB 12-29-54. Assigned to this writer. I found that Mr. Bernal was a Wisconsin

4429

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1408

80 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

prisoner housed in Stillwater Correctional Facility & had been discharged back to the Wisconsin Dept. of Corrections on 6-5-86. Subject is currently on parole in Wisconsin & lives in Milwaukee. With that suspect will be cleared.

Record #5477, source is MN Dept. of Corrections reporting a convicted released sex offender CHARLES ALBERT JOHNSON 12-30-45, assigned to this writer. I found that Mr. Johnson had been sent to Stillwater Penitentiary on 10-17-89 & was currently incarcerated.

Record #6853 & #6852, source is MN Dept. of Corrections reporting a convicted released sex offender by the name of JOHN WILLIAM POSTLEWAIT, 3-16-54. Assigned to this writer. The last known address I could come up with on Mr. Postlewait was in Ottumwa, Iowa. I spoke with Sgt. Collier of Ottumwa PD. He did some checking on this party & found that the suspect has lived in Ottumwa since his discharge date in 1986. He said he is very familiar with Mr. Postlewait & he currently works for a wrecker service in Ottumwa. Ottumwa would be located just north of the Missouri border in Iowa considering the proximity where Mr. Postlewait now lives. He will be cleared a suspect at this time. In addition, his sex offense was against a female.

Record #5896, source is MN Dept. of Corrections reporting a convicted released sex offender by the name of MELVIN M. LAWVER 7-12-44. Assigned to this writer. I found that Mr. Lawver was

4/4/30

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1409

198 107

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

currently on probation with Wisconsin Dept. of Corrections & spoke with his probation officer Joseph Pontillo of Appleton, Wisconsin at 414-832-2704. He explained Mr. Lawver had been released from prison on 11-22-88 & now lives south of Green Bay supervised release. Considering where the suspect now resides, I will be clearing him as a suspect in the Wetterling abduction.

Record #4681 & #4680, source is MN Dept. of Corrections convicted released sex offender by the name of LAWRENCE FRANKO 12-23-55, this writer checked with the MN Dept. of Corrections files & found that this party was a Connecticut prisoner discharged back to the Connecticut Dept. of Corrections on 1-26-89. Unknown if he is still in prison at this time but has no ties to MN what so ever & if he has been released he has been released in Connecticut.

Record #16840, 12-16-89, source is information is Sheriff Williamson of Grant County. His lead is that a HARVEY HITCH had murdered a boy in the 1950's, did time in the St. Cloud Reformatory, fits the composite. Lead assigned to this writer. Suspect was fully identified as HARVEY L. HITCH JR, 2-26-45. This lead was assigned to Sheriff Albers of Rock County. This is where Mr. Hitch had originally been arrested. Sheriff Albers spoke with the party's sister Kathy Schadwinkel. The suspect now lives in Illinois near Rockford, works construction, is alcoholic, & according to her hasn't been in MN for several years. Sheriff Albers also explained that this murder involved a jealousy type

4431

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1410

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

thing where Mr. Hitch had murdered a high school classmate of his over a girlfriend. No indication that Mr. Hitch has anything sexual on his record or has been in the state of MN. Part of his release from prison guidelines was that he not return to the state of MN. Suspect cleared.

Record #14455, 11-22-89, source is MN Dept. of Corrections, Crow Wing, possible suspect who had ???targeted??? a 10 year old female for sex offense by the name of WILLIAM GENE ROBERTSON, DOB 12-29-21. Assigned to this writer. I spoke with his probation officer in Brainerd. He informed me that Mr. Robertson has been in Arizona since the first part of October. He would not be a likely suspect anyway. His sex charge was against a friend's daughter, not a violent person at all, was also 68 YOA. Suspect cleared.

Record #14847. Date is 12-3-89, source is a GLENDIA PROWELL of St. Cloud. She had received information from her sister in Indiana, Becky Hower, that a red ford Escort with blacks distributing watch tower information was seen in Maryville, Indiana with a boy who resembled Jacob. No other information available. Assigned to Deputy Raden, referred it to Maryville PD in Indiana. They checked the area with negative contact.

The next lead is #?? 12-19-89, source of information is MN Bureau of Criminal Apprehension reporting a Stearns County sex offender by the name of CLIFFORD LEON KIRBY 3-4-24. Assigned to

4432

Case No.

89 507

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1411

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Deputy Cordie who found a Mr. Kirby was currently incarcerated at MN Correctional Facility Lionel Lakes. Suspect cleared.

Record #14590, date is 11-28-89, anonymous source who said that while he was shopping this morning at about 10 a.m. saw a boy who looked like Jacob sitting in a van with an older gentleman. Lic # given was North Dakota BKG926 which registered to a Michael John Orchard, 72852, 1338 10th Ave. South Fargo. Vehicle was a red '79 Chevrolet van. Assigned to this writer & referred to Det. Lies of Fargo PD. Det. Lies called me back with some information on 12-19-89. You interviewed Mr. Orchard & determined that the boy was a Ben Capdebielle, 2378, Omaha, Nebraska. Ben Capdebielle had been in Fargo visiting his mother. This information was confirmed by Det. Lies by calling the boy himself in Omaha, Nebraska. Lead cleared.

Record #16976, date is 12-18-89, source of information is BCA files reporting a convicted violent sex offender by the name of ROBERT ARCHY KUNSHIER, 10-12-57. Assigned to this writer. I learned that this subject has been in Stillwater Prison for several years.

Record #16738, date is 12-15-89, source of information is a Pamela Meyer, 110 1st Ave. NW, unknown city. Reporting that composite #20 looks a lot like a person who works at Target who collects shopping carts, etc. around the parking lot. No other information other than he wears a shirt & pants type uniform. 46433

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1412

85 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Suspect said to be a Terry A. Ray, 11-16-52, 611 8th Ave. South, St. Cloud. This lead assigned to Deputy Cordie. He knows this party personally. Says that he is a transient, only criminal history he has is for theft. Also, the suspect is 6'8" & weighs 240 lbs. With that the suspect will be cleared.

Record #16748, date is 12-15-89, source of information unknown, sex offender who matches the composite. Suspect by the name of CHUCK HIIVALA. Assigned to Deputy McLaughlin who found that Mr. Hiivala was released from Lionel Lakes Correctional Facility on Dec. 18, 1989 & was not out at the time of Wetterling's abduction. Suspect cleared.

Record #14951, date is 12-5-89, source is MN Dept. of Corrections. Convicted released sex offender by the name of HERMAN GEORGE LAUBE, 12-18-20. Evergreen Village Retirement Home in Waban. Assigned to Deputy Raden & referred to Sheriff Pickard of Minoman County. Subject was interviewed, said he couldn't remember where he was on the day in question, was cooperative. Said he may have been on a bus between Waban & the Univ. of MN but really couldn't remember. I spoke with Sheriff Pickard personally & he said the subject does not drive a car or have a car & is 70 YOA. With that the subject will be cleared.

Record #13878, Date is 11-25-89, source of information is a Mary Willer, Box 868, Watertown, MN. Reporting a sketch match of composite #5 who has done time in Stillwater & St. Cloud prisons.

46434

Case No.

89 107

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1413

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Suspect fully identified as KENNETH ALDEN LEASE, 7-20-56, 24204 Amazon St. NE in Stacy, MN. I first spoke with his probation officer Steve Tusa of Anoka County. He said Mr. Lease can be violent but has never been into anything sexually related. The lead was referred to the Anoka County Sheriff's Office. Investigator Gene Schnagl. He interviewed Mr. Lease who said that he couldn't account for his whereabouts on that day but said that he may have been in St. Cloud the last week in October as he was there to see an attorney. Subject owns a '83 Oldsmobile Cutlass, grey with a burgandy top. In addition, the investigator's report indicates that Mr. Lease has not had a beard since he has been out of prison on Oct. 6, 1989. That would eliminate Mr. Lease matching composite #5. Suspect cleared.

Record #17023, date is 12-18-89, source is Sharon Schlett, 518 15th St. in Windom. Reporting a suspect who did time in Stillwater for molesting children & looks like the latest drawing. Suspect said to be a MICHAEL ANTHONY MICHAELS, 12-13-60. Assigned to Deputy Desmarais. He found that this party had died on 8-9-87 in Nicollet County. Suspect cleared.

Record #17079, date is 10-28-89, anonymous source reporting that a suspect was seen at Godfather's Pizza in Richfield with a young boy who looked like Jacob driving 567EJS which was an '88 Buick 4 door. Suspect would be a STEVEN DUANE KEROFF, 7-23-65. Lead assigned to this writer & referred to Officer Malony of

4435

Case No.

85 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1414

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Richfield PD. He made contact with Mr. Keroff. Keroff said the boy was a 14 year old boy from his church that he took to lunch at Godfather's Pizza in Apple Valley. The boy was a Chad Ramey. The officer made contact with Chad Ramey's mother who confirmed this.

Lead sheet cleared.

Record #560. Date is 10-27-89, source is Norm Prozinsky of Chaska PD. His lead is that he had caught a pervert in the girl's locker room, the middle school, who fits our description of the initial composite drawing. Also, the suspect has a few arrests in Mankato for window peeping. Suspect said to be a JODI ROGER LIESKE, 9-29-63, #9 Skyline Drive in Mankato. Assigned to this writer & referred to Blue Earth County Sheriff's Office. The subject was interviewed & provided an alibi in that he opens & closes a square dance hall every Sunday night & the only time that he had missed that duty was the opening night of MN Timberwolves Basketball. This information was provided by Captain Sorenson of Blue Earth County Sheriff's Office. He also indicated that Brad Peterson of the FBI had requested prior to this writer Mr. Lieske keeping checked out in reference to this case. Suspect will be cleared.

Record #1302, Date is 10-27-89, source of information is

Suspect DANNY RAY LYNN, 5-26-49. Committed sex offender against 6 year old boys. This writer spoke with his probation officer Kate Wagner. She indicated

4436

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1415

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

that Mr. Lynn has been in California since July of 1989. He currently resides at 1252 Vista Serena in Banning, California.

Suspect cleared:

Record #16751, Date is 12-14-89, source of information is Harney Hed of Chanhassen. Reporting a U of M police officer who was suspected of abusing sexually some of the boys on his Allstar baseball team. The assistant coach of this team also served time for molesting the boys. Source thinks this incident happened when the baseball season was done. This suspect also would resemble the composite drawing. Suspect said to be a GARY DOWNING, age 45-50 who lives in the St. Anthony area. This lead assigned to Deputy Cordie. He spoke with Captian William House of the Univ. of MN police. Gary Downing works as a U of M police officer & was working on the evening of Oct. 22 & showed up for work at 2230 hours. With that, Mr. Downing will be cleared as a suspect.

Record #16021: Date is 12-11-89, source of information is Kimberly K. Allord, 801 8th St. NE, Little Falls. Reporting her ex-husband who travels extensively for a telecommunications company who had physically _____ Suspect said to be a DARREL EUGENE ALLORD, 7-9-53. This was assigned to Deputy Desmarais who spoke with Investigator Motes of Morrison County. Subject has a clear criminal history record, was suspected in a child abuse case in Morrison County in 1987 who was never charged. In addition, the suspect is 6'0" 280 lbs. With that, the suspect

4437

Case No.

80 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1416

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

will be cleared.

Record #14822. Date is 12-1-89, source of information is John Bell, 8172 West 103 St, Bloomington. Reporting that 8 months ago Bloomington police had an attempted abduction where 2 men in a brown van were caught. Assigned to Deputy Desmarais. He spoke with Bloomington PD investigators & they advised they had no such incident on record. Lead sheet cleared.

Record #10223. Date is 11-8-89, source is Dale Meihak of Wabasha PD. Reporting a possible sketch match by the name of LESLIE ALLAN CLARK, 6-14-38. Had been in their town for about a year. Lead was assigned back to Officer Dale Myhock on 11-8-89. Received a return report by phone on 11-16-89. The subject was interviewed, said he was working at his bar that night. This couldn't be verified but the officer says that was his normal routine. Subject has no criminal history, seldom leaves town. In addition, the officer said the party doesn't look at all like the newest composite from Cold Spring.

Record #16745. Date is 12-15-89, source is the Wadena County Sheriff Dept. reporting a suspect by the name of GERALD ROY SHUPE, 5-14-31, current address or last known address 1700 East 22nd St, Mpls. Lead assigned to Deputy Desmarais on 12-19-89, cleared on 12-20-89. He found the suspect had died on 8-5-89 per Tem Scott of Hennepin County Probation. Suspect cleared.

Record #1858, date is 10-31-89, source of information is Lt. 4438

Case No.

89-407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1417

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Shingledecker of Dakota County Sheriff's Office. There Dept. had received information on a possible sketch match to the initial #1 composite by the name of WILLIAM DEAN WOOD, 7-11-63, 3808 West 137th St. in Burnsville. Subject is employed part time at the off sale liquor store in Savage.

Subject has no criminal history. This writer made a return phone call to Lt. Shingledecker on or about 11-20-89. The subject had been interviewed & had a solid alibi. Lt. Shingledecker said that they checked out the alibis & although the resemblance to the initial composite was frightening we could consider Mr. Wood cleared as a suspect.

Record #8604, Date is 11-6-89, source is

reporting a convicted sex offender who was in Debois by the name of DEAN MICHAEL SIMONSON, 2-17-67, 4962 Turtle Lane in Shoreview. Assigned to this writer & initially was referred to Sgt. Gabriel of Ramsey County. They had gone to the address in question & found no one home & had left a message on the answering machine for the Simonson family to call the task force.

This writer, after getting us return teletype, spoke with Ramsey County Det. Schropfer. I explained that we needed a little more investigation than that & asked that someone attempt to interview Mr. Simonson or at least find out where he was living for us. I received a return teletype from Det. Schropfer on Dec. 15, 1989. He indicated that Mr. Simonson had been in Florida from late

4439

Case No.
89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1418

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

September to the end of October. This had been verified by his father & Mr. Simonson had airline tickets showing he had just recently returned to MN. With that, the subject will be cleared.

Record #13590. Date is 11-22-89, source of information is a Jerry Vossen of Box 224, Watkins. Mr. Vossen stated there is abandoned farmland 1 mile south of highway 23 on Cty. Road 43. He had observed an older male driving a tan car leaving the farm. The male had what is described as a hard stare. At a later, Vossen & some friends went to the abandoned farm & observed a dog tied outside, a new Coleman lantern in the house was in bad shape. There was cut wood stacked, & the place has a 200 yard driveway. Deputy Henning of this dept. checked the area. There was evidence of someone staying there. Officer Cordie made contact with the owner of the property who said that it is being rented by a Ken Plantenberg, 597-2069. The place is up for sale & is listed by Sauk River Realty of Richmond. No further reason to check on this party. Lead sheet cleared.

Record #16823, Date is 12-16-89. Source of information is St. Cloud Police Dept. case # 89029561. They had provided the task force a copy of a report regarding a suspicious person seen south-east of St. Cloud. Person reported from three different sources, three young boys on different dates driving a large grey colored car. Assigned to Deputy Cordie. The police department currently does not have a suspect in these cases & is doing follow-up & extra

4440

Case No.

89-1407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1419

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

patrol of the area. Any further developments in regards to this lead will be noted. Lead cleared.

Record #16592, Date is 11-15-89, source of information is reporting a convicted sex offender with boys by the name of George William Payne, 12-13-35. Route 4, Box 216, Fergus Falls. Assigned to this writer & referred to investigator McCormick of Ottertail County. Received a return report from investigator McCormick indicating he had interviewed Mr. Payne. He currently resides at Route 2, Box 15, Foxhome. Mr. Payne was cooperative & said that on the day in question he would have been at home watching football during the day & probably watching a movie that night. He drives a '78 Olds 98 Regency, & on 10-22-89 would probably have been driving a '76 Plymouth Duster light blue in color. Mr. Payne indicated that about a year ago, his son had committed suicide & he did not really go into any details about this. Mr. Payne had volunteered this information & said because of his loss he could feel sorry for what had happened to the Wetterling family. Mr. Payne was very open & cooperative. In getting back to the date in question, he believed he would have been home that Sunday night by himself & his wife would have been working.

After receiving this return report from investigator McCormick, I spoke with him by phone & requested that he attempt to interview Mr. Payne's wife & see if she would verify what her

Handwritten signature/initials

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1420

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

husband had told him. I received a return phone call from Mr. McCormick. He indicated he had spoke with Mr. Payne's wife & she was very straight forward. Said she knew her husband had not been in St. Cloud area for a long time, is generally in bed early on Sunday's. She said that on Sunday night she would have come home from work & knew that he was home when she returned. With that, suspect will be cleared.

Record #11845, Date is 11-14-89, source of information is Connie & Mike Burrow of 11926 Dundas Blvd in Dundas, MN. Reporting a composite #3 look alike who works at the Le Sueur Water Treatment Plant for a company named Bacon Electric. Suspect now lives in New Brighton & had talked about the Wetterling abduction & how well the abductor had hidden the boy. Suspect said to be a DAVID EUGENE RUDOLPH, 4-28-40, currently residing at 4002 Louisiana Ave. in New Hope.

Assigned to this writer & referred to Le Sueur PD Chief of Police Harry Thoreau. Chief Thoreau indicated that he would follow up on this lead for us & get back to us with any information. Mr. Rudolph has no criminal history. Received a return report from Chief Thoreau indicating that he had interviewed Mr. Rudolph. He said Mr. Rudolph does match the composite & was very cooperative when he was interviewed. He was interviewed at 10 a.m. on Dec. 4. He was given the Maranda warning. Mr. Rudolph is married, has four children, is 53 YOA. He has the following vehicles, a '86 Buick

46442

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

8' 6407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1421

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

red, '74 Ford van white, '81 Chevrolet Citation 4 door, '81 Ford LTD, tan, & a 1979 home made trailer. Mr. Thoreau indicated on the 22nd of Oct. he would have been returning from Grattsburg, Wisconsin & had been pulling a load of firewood on a tandem trailer. He would have got home about 4:00 in the afternoon. He said he had delivered the firewood to a neighbor Ron Perhie & had spent the rest of the time at home with his family. He had not left home until he went to work on the 23rd at 6:30 a.m.

Mr. Rudolph said the statements he was supposedly said to have made would have just been normal conversation.

This writer spoke with Mr. Rudolph's wife & she confirmed that her husband would have delivered some wood to a customer that day & would have spent the rest of the night at home.

Considering the party, does not have a criminal history. Is only a composite sketch match. He will be cleared as a suspect.

Record #11781. Date is 11-13-89, source of information is Savage PD. They reported a party trying to pick up young girls in their city on 6-16-89. This report indicates that a suspect by the name of MARK GREGORY NOONAN, 2-29-56, 4728 W. 125th St. in Savage have been following some neighborhood children around. In the report, it says that Mr. Noonan at one point had grabbed a girl by the leg when she was attempting to run away from him, but this was never verified. The lead was assigned to this writer & referred to Savage PD Investigator Klegin. The subject was interviewed, 4/4/93

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1422

8' 7407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

couldn't establish his whereabouts for that day & complained about being interviewed to the Chief of police. Since Mr. Noonan could not provide an alibi for that day, this writer faxed down the catalog pages of the tire impressions found at our crime scene. I received a return report from Investigator Klegin indicating he had compared the tires with all the vehicles Mr. Noonan has & none of them would match the suspect tire impressions. With that, Mr. Noonan will be cleared as a suspect.

Record #1585, date is 10-28-89, source of information is Linda Gorman, 620 9th Ave. South, St. Cloud. Reporting that two weeks ago she saw a van & a driver who matches the sketch. Van said to be an old NSP van. The van is around Larry's East Side Amoco around 9-11:00 p.m. to get gas frequently. Suspect said to be a GARY JOHN GERDES, 5-18-41. Suspect does have a sex offense for soliciting. This lead assigned to Deputy Cordie on 11-15-89. Referred to St. Paul PD, Sgt. Renteria. He interviewed Mr. Gerdes at 435 North Fairview #4 in St. Paul. Mr. Gerdes was staying at that residence for the time being but his permanent address is 419 1st St. SW in Clara City. He lives at that Clara City address with his mother Leona Gerdes but she is staying with Gerald Gerdes because she had a heart attack. She is residing in California during the winter months. He said that on October 22 between the hours of 2100 & 2130 he would have been at home with his mother. Mr. Gerdes drives a '66 Ford pickup MJX082 but does not drive it

6444

Case No.

80 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1423

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

in the cities. The subject appeared to be of below average intelligence & Gerald stated that this is the reason that he is staying with his brother until his mother returns to MN. The officer spoke with Leona Gerdes in California & she confirmed the statement made by the suspect Gary John Gerdes. With that, the subject will be cleared.

Record #6330. Source of information is MN Dept. of Corrections, reporting a convicted released sex offender by the name of CHRIS NOEL MILLER, 12-25-56. Currently residing at the city of Isanti. Assigned to Deputy Cordie & referred to Deputy Sisco of Isanti County. He interviewed the party & indicated that he would not feel the party would be a suspect in this case. Subject now has a good job, has a family, is married with two children, working at National Tool Company in Fridley. Suspect cleared.

Record #9653. Date is 11-7-89, source is Cindy Kluver, 113 5th St. NE in Mayer, MN. She is reporting that her husband had bought a house belonging to a Harold Heerdt who is a school teacher who was released from Watertown & Eden Prairie schools for approaching young boys. The caller indicates Mr. Heerdt looks like the newest composite drawing. This would have been the sketch of the elderly man.

Suspect fully identified as HAROLD EDWARD HEERDT, 1-21-24, currently residing at 331 Birch Ave. E in Hector. Assigned to this

6445

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

R 5407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1424

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

writer. Referred to Hector PD on 11-15-89. Received a return teletype from Hector PD indicating they had interviewed Mr. Heerdt & he said that on the date in question, he was at a family reunion at a Dorothy Hedtke residence the entire day. This came from Officer Larry Miller. I phoned Hector PD & requested someone interview Dorothy Hedtke & see if this was in fact true.

I received a return teletype from Renville County on Dec. 18. Dorothy Hedtke did in fact verify that Mr. Heerdt was at the family reunion that day.

Record #12037. Date is 11-6-89, source of information is MN reporting a released by the name of David Lloyd Larson, 5-22-39, found to currently to be living at Route 1, Box 440E Motley. Assigned to Deputy Cordie & referred to Sheriff Cheeta, Morrison County Sheriff's Office. Received a return report from them indicating that Mr. Larson had been interviewed at 11:00 a.m. on 12-2-89. Mr. Larson did have a conviction for sexual abuse of a 4 year old girl. When he was 18 YOA had spent 2 years in the St. Cloud Penitentiary. Mr. Larson is a Schwan's delivery route driver & there was a report of a Schwan's truck seen in the area of St. Joseph on the day of the abduction. When questioned about this, Mr. Larson said that he very seldom would get the St. Cloud route which would cover St. Joseph & he generally has Saturday's off & Sunday's off. He said as far as he could tell or remember, he has had every Sunday off.

6446

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

RQ 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1425

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

He was asked if he specifically remembered what he was doing on Oct. 22 during the evening & he said he was sure he wasn't working but he would have been home or doing something with his family.

Mr. Larson said that when he had been incarcerated he underwent a number of psychological screenings & as a result of jail time & psychological help, he has no reoccurring problems nor has he had any problems with the law since he was 18 YOA. Mr. Larson had previously been married with his first wife having died several

years ago. He has a family from his first marriage, all grown children. He has since remarried about two years ago & resides at

Route 1, Motley with his wife & three children. He is 54 YOA, somewhat styled grey hair combed straight back, slightly over weight, is very articulate about his appearance & speaks clearly

& confidently. The task force had also received a tip from the Roseville PD that an individual identifying himself as David Larson

had called & admitted to the abduction of Jacob Wetterling. When Mr. Larson was asked about that, he said that he had not done

anything such thing & that he had not called Roseville PD.

Considering Mr. Larson has not had any problems since he was 18 YOA & is now 54 YOA & was cooperative with the investigating officers he will be cleared as a suspect as of this time.

Record #6125, source is MN Dept. of Corrections reporting a released sex offender by the name of RICHARD JAMES MARTI, 12-14-

48. Currently residing at 615 4th St. SE in Rochester. Lead

4447

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1426

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

assigned to this writer & referred to Det. Jack Leclair of Rochester PD. This was on 12-14-89. Received a return report from Det. Leclair. The suspect is known to the officer & the last contact with him was during the summer of '89. The suspect had an elaborate mirror system to look up women's dresses at a shopping mall. All of his sexual assaults were against females. The officer talked with him on Dec. 20 at 0830 hours. From Oct. 20 to the 29th he & his present live-in girlfriend Sandy Roth were on vacation in Montana. On the 22nd, he thought he was in Western South Dakota or Eastern Wyoming. He drove an '88 Red Ford Escort. They visited a former North Dakota Probation officer in Miles City, Montana by the name of Bill Kransky. With that, Mr. Marti will be cleared as a suspect.

TB:DEB

4448

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

396 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1427

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-22-89, Det. Ralph Boeckers

Writer & agent gave a price where in receipt of lead sheet #16754 dated 12-19-89. Information contained identify the possible suspect as KLYDE CLELLEN WILDES JR. DOB 6-1-45, 32514 Cty. Rd. 1, St. Cloud, MN.

At 1340 hours 12-19-89 writer & agent price were present at the Wildes residence located along Cty. state highway 1 in Leesock Township. Wildes resides at the residence with his father, Klyde Wildes Sr. He stays there presently. He is alone as his father has left for the winter months to Arizona. Wildes indicates that he was formerly the owner of Wildes Skelly Service located along North Benton Drive Sauk Rapids, MN. Since the era of the gas shortage, gasoline was unavailable to him & he changed the name of the business to Wildes' Service. Indicates that the business in question is generally a repair service & offers welding services.

Writer & agent priced questioned Wildes regarding his activity on 10-22-89. Wildes relayed that he could not recall specifically what he may have been doing.

Wildes indicates that he has no previous criminal convictions. States he is the owner of three handguns.

He states that most commonly operates & drives an International Scout which is dark in color.

He has previously been married & divorced & identifies his former wife as Sandy Hagwer. As a result of the marriage, they

4412

Case No.

8/ 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1428

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

currently have a 15 year old daughter. Wildes indentifies as Tracy. Wildes indicates that he did not know the Wetterling family nor does he know where they reside.

Wildes can be further described as a white male, height 5'8 ", weight 214 lbs, eyes brown.

4413

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

8' 1407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1429

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-26-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer spoke with MYRON TRAUT, phone #363-4137, 302-11th Avenue SE, St. Joseph, MN. Mr. Traut had previously called in and had been interviewed by Officer Hoeschen of this department. Mr. Traut stated that on 11-2-89, at approximately 2145 hours a large model vehicle proceeded down 10th Avenue SE from the intersection of Dale Street in St. Joseph, MN and passed by Mr. Traut's residence at a high rate of speed. The vehicle then turned right on Calloway Drive and proceeded down to the dead end barrier. The vehicle subsequently did a U-turn at a high rate of speed and continued west on Calloway Drive driving through two stop signs. At 9th Avenue SE the vehicle proceeded North on 9th Avenue SE out of the view of Mr. Traut. Mr. Traut stated that he did not get a good look at the vehicle, however, he stated that he did see the taillights. He stated that he could hear the vehicle more than see it. The vehicle had a loud muffler and an engine which he believed to be a large V8 type engine. Mr. Traut stated that he was fairly certain of the time in that he and his wife had stopped at the Tom Thumb Store at CR 134 and 75 at approximately 2130 and upon arriving home he was in his kitchen area when he heard and saw the vehicle described. Mr. Traut stated that because of the fact that it was quite dark that evening, no moonlight or anything of that nature he could not describe the vehicle. He stated that he did see the taillights, however, he stated he could not make out the

4461

Case No.

8 5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1430

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

exact style or size of the taillights. He felt it was an older
full size vehicle.

TB:MAC

4462

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1431

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Olson, Charles K:

This officer met with a JOHN BRUCE GROSE, DOB 8-16-43, 3029 Nevada Avenue, St. Louis Park, MN. A number of calls had come in in reference to Mr. Grose having been a very close resemblance to the composite in reference to the Cold Spring Abduction. Mr. Grose was at his cabin on Elkview Circle in Murson Township and when this officer and Det. Theis met with him in reference to a breakin to his cabin, see ICR #89C07436. In this officer's estimation, Mr. Grose did not resemble the composite he had a large oval face, quite puffy, he had glasses with very thick lens. Mr. Grose stated that the last time he had been at the cabin was approximately four weeks ago and on the weekend of the MEA vacation, Mr. Grose stated that they did not come up to the cabin. He stated that in all likelihood he was at home in the Twin Cities area. Mr. Grose was driving a vehicle lic. #NYR-248 which was a light brown Toyota which did not fit any of the vehicles used in the alleged abduction of . With the above information this officer cleared Mr. Grose as a possible suspect in the abduction of Jacob Wetterling.

TB:MAC

4463

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1432

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-26-89, Det. Ralph Boeckers

Writer & agent David Price received lead sheet #16886 dated 12-22-89. Information had been obtained from the MN State Patrol regarding a male individual identified as Ralph Wendellin Gertken DOB 9-14-38, 17915 Cty. Rd. 49, Richmond, MN. Arrangements were made to interview the subject at the LEC at 0930 hours 12-22-89.

At 0931 hours 12-22-89 writer was present at the LEC & interviewed the aforementioned named subject. Gertken writes that he presently resides at the residence with his wife & his 15 year old son. He is the owner of a construction business known as Ralph's Excavating Richmond, MN phone: 597-3535. States that he has owned the business for a period of 14 years. He states he is previously employed by Stearns County Highway Dept.

Gertken indicates that he did not know the Jacob Wetterling family. Nor did he know the location of the Tom Thumb store Cty. Rd. 134, St. Joseph, MN.

Indicates that he is not the owner of any kind of handgun & has never received treatment or psychological counseling.

During the interview writer required of Gertken if he could recall what he had been doing on Oct. 22, 1989. During the course of the interview he was unable to provide this writer with the information but stated that he would have been working & would check his records kept at his shop.

Writer was later contacted by Gertken by a phone. Gertken

4/19

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

RC 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1433

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

informed this writer that on Oct. 22, 1989 he hauled 24 loads of gravel from a pit to the construction site of the new Richmond concrete plant located east of Richmond along MN highway 23. He states that this would have taken him until dark to complete.

TB:DEB

4470

Case No.

89 6407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1434

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-26-89, Det. Ralph Boeckers

Writer & agent Price received lead sheet #17162 dated 12-18-85. Information sheet identifies a male individual as Dick Larson formerly the owner of Larsons' Resort, Richmond, MN as comparing favorably with composite.

At 1517 hours 12-21-89 writer & agent Price were present at the Larson residence & interviewed a male individual who identified himself as Richard Frank Larson DOB 9-8-29, 111 Clairmont St., Bel Claire Acres, Route 7, St. Cloud, MN. Phone: 253-2903. Larson states that he is presently retired & resides alone at the address. Has been residing at the address since October 1983. He states he previously owned the Larson Resort which he sold on 10-7-88.

Writer & agent Price inquired of Larson regarding his activity on 10-22-89. Indicates that more than likely he would have been at his residence. He states that he generally stays at home & that almost on a daily basis he goes to the Eagles Club between 1530 hours & 1700 hours.

Larson states that he has no criminal record nor has he ever been treated for any psychological problems. He states that he has never been married. He is the owner of a S10 Chevrolet pickup truck MN registration 149DEB. Further physical description of Larson: white male, height 5'8", weight 250 lbs.

TB:DEB

442

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1435

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-26-89, Det. Ralph Boeckers

Writer & agent Price received lead sheet #16357 which identifies a male individual having a previous criminal sexual conduct record as Irvin Francis Zierden DOB 10-20-38, 607 Schnook, Avon, MN phone: 356-7215.

At 1155 hours 12-21-89 writer & agent Price were present at the Zierden residence located in the city of Avon (Apt. #2 607 Schnook Ave.) Writer & Agent Price interviewed the aforementioned male individual. Zierden states that he presently resides alone at the address. Presently is employed by Fingerhut & has been so since 9-13-89. Prior to his employment at Fingerhut he worked at WCI (Franklin). During the interview he admitted his previous sexual involvement with _____ which occurred in 1980.

Zierden could not recall specifically what he had been doing on 10-22-89. He states however that more than likely he would have been at his residence watching television. He states that he would have been alone. During the officer's presence, Zierden checked his check book for any transactions, however, it was noted that none occurred on 10-22-89.

Zierden states that he does not own any handguns. He states that after the incident involving _____ he received counseling for a period of approximately 2 years. He presently has no girlfriends but attends singles meetings on a weekly basis. He states that he had never been sexually molested as a child nor is

4422

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

35 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1436

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

he presently involved in any homosexual activity.

Further physical identification: height 5'11 3/4", weight 235
lbs, eyes brown, black/grey hair, glasses.

TB:DEB

4423

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

65006407

C/1442

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-26-89, P.O. DesMARAIS

On 12-22-89 Stearns County S. D. Detective Chuck Olsen and I accompanied F.B.I. Agent Chris Freihofer in an attempt to serve a subpoena on Father Paul David Folsom DOB: 12-12-38. We were unable to locate Folsom at his residence. However, we were advised by a party at the residence that Folsom was conducting a funeral service on the Grounds of Camp Ripley.

We proceeded to Camp Ripley and made contact with Father Folsom in the parking lot near the chapel at Camp Ripley. Agent Freihofer introduced himself to Father Folsom and served the subpoena on Folsom. Father Folsom said that we should give any papers to his attorney. Agent Freihofer advised Folsom that the paperwork was a subpoena and that it had to be given to him. Freihofer also advised Folsom that the subpoena required to Folsom to make himself available for fingerprinting and photographing in reference to the case the F.B.I. was working on.

Father Folsom said that he had talked to his attorney was surprised that we could even talk to him. Detective Olson advised Folsom that we were not there to question him, we were merely serving the subpoena.

Freihofer advised Father Folsom that he had until January 4th, to comply the subpoena. Father Folsom asked Freihofer: "now which case is this on". Freihofer advised that it was in reference to the kidnapping-abduction case. Folsom advised that he had not

TR
a/k4

Case No.

Offense

C/1443

Supplementary Offense Report

Complainant

Address

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

J407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

given his prints in the past because his attorney had advised him not to. However, he thought he had to in this case. Father Folsom asked what the next step was? Freihofer told father Folsom that we would take the prints were ever it was most convenient for Folsom. Folsom said that what ever worked the easiest was fine. Freihofer advised Folsom that the F.B.I. was currently working out of the Law Enforcement Center at the Stearns County Sheriff's Department. Folsom stated: "I am not going there". Folsom suggested the Armory in St. Cloud. Freihofer agreed, and it was determined that Father Folsom would meet at the armory at 1500hrs. Father Folsom advised that he may go to St. Cloud a little early, so he could meet with his attorney before meeting us.

Agent Freihofer and I met Father Folsom at the MN Army National Guard Armory at 1710 8th ST. N. in St. Cloud. Upon our arrival Father Folsom met us and showed us to a room which had been set aside for us. While I began to set up the fingerprint equipment Father Folsom asked if we had brought something to clean his hands with. Freihofer left the room to obtain some paper towels and I continued to set up the equipment. Folsom asked me where I was from. I advised Folsom that I was from St. Cloud and worked with the Sheriff's Department. I advised him that I had worked in the jail for approximately 9 1/2 years. He asked if I had done a lot of fingerprints. I advised him that as part of my duties in the jail, I worked in the booking area receiving inmates,

JF
A196

Case No.

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1444

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

and taking their prints and photos.

Father Folsom advised me that I should never fail a lie detector test. When I asked him why, Folsom told me that was the reason we were taking his prints. Folsom said that every time there was a major crime in the area, he new someone would be calling his name in. Folsom said that he had failed a lie detector test about eight years ago and ever since had been questioned on many crimes. While Folsom continued to talk to me I took four photographs of him. Two front views of his face and shoulders, and one profile of each side. I than began to advise Folsom about the fingerprinting process.

Agent Freihofer returned to the room and was accompanied by Agent Fred Tremper, also from the F.B.I. I continued my explanation of the print process to Folsom. I advised him that we would be completing a full set of fingerprints, which are refered to as major case prints. I also advised him that we would complete the prints and they would be examined by Agent Tremper. If necessary we would reprint and cards that did not meet Agents Tremper's standards. If we were not able to complete a good set of prints, Agent Tremper would make an attempt with Folsom. Freihofer advised Folsom that we wanted to insure that we would complete the matter in one appointment. Folsom said that he understood the process we would see how good I was.

As I completed the preparation for the fingerprinting, Father

Case No.

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

39006407

C/1445

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Folsom continued to talk to the agents. Folsom asked many questions about the investigation. Folsom asked if they had checked his phone bills for the evening of the 22nd. Folsom advised Freihofer that his attorney had the documentation that they would need to eliminate him as a suspect. Freihofer advised him that he would check with his attorney. Folsom asked what would happen to the prints if he was eliminated. Agent Tremper advised Folsom that the prints would become property of the Grand Jury. Folsom continued to talk with the agents. At one point I tried to get Folsom's attention to begin the printing, and Folsom turned to me and said: "I 'm sorry, but this is important".

Eventually we did complete the fingerprint process, with Agent Tremper assisting by completing the fingertip impressions. Throughout the print process, Folsom continued a conversation with the Agents. Folsom advised that he felt he may write a book some day about his experiences being questioned on many murder cases. Folsom advised that it was suggested to him that he should title the book: "MURDER SAVED MY LIFE". Folsom advised that we would be in one of the chapters.

Upon completion of the print process, while we were cleaning the office area. Folsom made an attempt to contact his attorney by phone. Folsom had intended for agent Freihofer to speak with his attorney by phone to verify some of the information Folsom had told Freihofer, Folsom was not able to reach his attorney.

Case No.

89006407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1446

Complainant


Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Just prior to leaving the office area, Folsom asked Freihofer and Tremper if they were sure the prints were intended for the most recent case. Tremper advised him they were for the latest case and would be compared with the prints that had been obtained through investigation of the crime scene. Folsom said that he did not know we had obtained any prints from the scene. Tremper advised him that we had, and that is why we have been finger printing many persons.

Agent Freihofer took possession of all of the print cards and the photographs.



9/188

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1447

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-27-89, Wippler

1815 hours talked to retired FBI agent James Hufford, home telephone number: 276-8621. Inquired of agent Hufford information that he may have on a Danny Williams, address of 106 Pine Street, New London, MN. Said Danny Williams used to be a police officer in the city of New London. Information task force received was that he was terminated for firing his revolver at fling suspects in a burglary. Further that he is known to wear military fatigue dress, that he should be checked as a possible suspect in both the

& Wetterling abductions. Jim Hufford stated that Danny Williams has a Jacob Wetterling poster on his door, further that he drives a red Ford Escort car. Hufford further states that Williams is overly aggressive & that he did fire several shots during a stake out at a liquor store in New London. Further that Williams was in the military & that he brags about it. He further tells people that he is working as a private investigator out of Paynesville that has been unconfirmed. Hufford further stated that a John Mack is the Mayor of New London when Danny Williams was a police officer & Mack is a member of the possycommotodis. May not be helpful to this investigation. Hufford further stated that Williams told him he was going to work for the mofia. He would do anything the mofia asked him to do except kill people. Hufford has no other information on Daniel Williams. He did state that Denny Sigafoss of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension may have

41002

Case No.

21 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1448

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

information on Danny Williams as he also worked on the case.

Should further be noted that FBI agent Steve Gilkerson has interviewed Williams relative to this case.

4103

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1449

39 107

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-27-89 Sgt. Nohner

This writer has three B priority leads that have been cleared.

The first record # is 13833, date is 11-24-89, source is a Doug Marshall, 3-21-22 112th St. in Princeton. He states his next door neighbor has a match to the composite #2. He has been known to make threats towards neighborhood children & has barbed wire around his property. He identified his neighbor as Orbert Schenlui Smith, Box 396, Princeton. This lead was assigned to Deputy McLaughlin. He contacted the local police dept. in Princeton & learned that there is an ongoing dispute between Mr. Marshall & Mr. Smith & the tip is untrue. Lead cleared.

The next lead is #14004, date is 11-10-89, source is MN Dept. of Corrections Crow Wing County convicted sex offender by the name of Brian Keith Byers, 1-18-61. Lead assigned to Deputy McLaughlin. He found that Mr. Byers was currently living at Box 1, Big Sky, Montana. A lead was sent out to their agency. Received a return teletype on Dec. 26, at 1040 hours. Teletype was from Det. Ron Brown. He indicates that regarding Mr. Byers, he would have been working on the date in question. He is currently employed at the Big Sky Montana Ski Resort. Lead cleared.

The next lead is #13488, date is 11-20-89, source is Timothy Dolph, 1802 East Campobello, Phoenix, Arizona. He is a hospital worker at the Arizona State Hospital and works with a party who he said exactly fits the composite. In addition the suspect would

4417

Case No.

85 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1450

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

have had the days of October 22 and 23rd off. The suspect is a gun dealer. Suspect is also said to have a brother and they mentioned picking up a boy and taking him some where. Suspect said to be a CHAD N. BUTTS, 12-1-42, 216 West Coty, Apt. #20, Phoenix, Arizona. This lead was assigned to Deputy Cordie. Referred it to the Special Crimes Unit of Phoenix Police Department. They went out and checked the party out, said it was very unlikely he had left the state on the dates in question and does not fit the composite. In addition Mr. Butts is 5'11" and 250 lbs., he has no criminal history. Suspect cleared.

TB:DEB

4418

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNs COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1451

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Det. Boeckers:

Writer received lead sheet #17482 dated 12-28-89. Writer was requested to contact former St. Cloud Police Officer Roman Koetter, and provide him with a photo of composite #20. It is noted that Koetter being a retired St. Cloud Police Officer and a former member of the MN Army National Guard would have considerable knowledge regarding people in the St. Cloud vicinity and in the National Guard.

During the AM hours of 12-29-89, writer contacted Roman Koetter at his residence of 25 South 20th Avenue, St. Cloud, MN, phone: 252-4267.

TB:MAC

4781

Case No.

89 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1452

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-29-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Officer Theis of the Benton County Sheriff's Department met with BENNELL ARTHUR DRAXTEN Jr., DOB 1-1-42, Route #2, Box 46B, Watkins, MN. Mr. Draxten is an employee of Ideal Lumber Company in Litchfield, MN and for the past 25 years had been a member of the Litchfield National Guard Unit. The information given to this officer by a member of the Task Force indicated that he had been convicted of Criminal Sexual Conduct his nickname was Sarge and that he did fit the composite. This officer and Agent Theis met with Mr. Draxten at his place of employment, Ideal Lumber, in Litchfield. Mr. Draxten's outward appearance indicated that he was approximately 5'11", approximately 230-240 lbs., stocky shoulders, and a short crew cut haircut. Mr. Draxten did not have a poke mark face, however, his face was consistent with the composite #20. Mr. Draxten did have glasses and when questioned by this officer indicated that he wore his glasses all of the time and did not own contacts. Mr. Draxten stated that he had been convicted of criminal sexual conduct and that as part of his sentencing he attended clinic at the Willmar State Hospital. Mr. Draxten stated that he has campaigned against and has made himself available for the community contacts in discussing his past problems. Mr. Draxten stated that he does not recall his exact whereabouts on 10-22-89, however, he stated that he usually spends his time with his wife at home or

4450

Case No.

8' 5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1453

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE _____ OF SUPPLEMENT

they may go to his mother's residence in Northern Minnesota. Mr. Draxten stated that he presently drives a yellow Jeep Eagle and prior to that he owned a silver Dodge Aspen wagon. Mr. Draxten also states that he owns a pickup which is green in color with a topper. Mr. Draxten was very cooperative and indicated that he would be more than willing to supply a recent photograph should the situation arise would allow a polygraph to be taken.

This officer spoke with Sgt. Charles Schrom, a Sergeant in the Litchfield Police Department and also a fellow member of the Litchfield unit of the National Guard. Mr. Schrom stated that he knew of Mr. Draxten's criminal sexual conduct and that it involved

He knew of no situation involving Mr. Draxten having any homosexual activities or having ever made any statement in regards to aberrant behavior in reference to little boys or men.

Mr. Schrom stated that Mr. Draxten is a very able and dedicated soldier in the National Guard and was never a problem there. He indicated that he was a loner and very rarely went out with the other soldiers when they had a weekend off up at camp.

This officer and Det. Theis then spoke with RALPH RUEBEN SCHMIDT, DOB 8-18-38, Route #3, Box 47, Litchfield, MN. Mr.

Schmidt was the 1st Sergeant in the Litchfield National Guard Unit and indicated that Bennell Draxten had retired from his responsibilities as a National Guard member on July 7, 1988. Mr. Schmidt stated that on January 21 and 22, the Litchfield Guard unit

451

Case No.

8/ 407

Supplementary Offense ReportSTEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1454

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

had their monthly meeting. Mr. Schmidt stated that they have never had any problem with Bennell Draxten. He did indicate that he was aware of Mr. Draxten's personal problems, however, at no time did it come into play in the National Guard Unit. Mr. Schmidt was asked if he had any information as to any person in his unit that had displayed any deviant behavior or they had had a problem with or who might possibly match the composite of the individual involved in the January 13 abduction of Mr.

Schmidt stated that the only individual whom he knew of in his 30 some years as a member of the guard unit in Litchfield was a Harlow Robinson, whom they had kicked out of the guard unit for theft of a pistol. Mr. Schmidt stated that he did not feel that Bennell Draxten was involved in the abduction and would be very surprised if that were the case. Mr. Schmidt was advised to keep a copy of the composite photograph and if something should come to mind or a person who fit that composite that had something to do with the National Guard request that he contact this department.

When this officer and Det. Theis met with Mr. Draxten at his place of employment, Mr. Draxten did not have a ruddy complexion, he seemed to have a very physically imposing presence, was very tall and large man. Mr. Draxten did not have a gravelly voice and he indicated that he was far sighted, had to wear glasses, when driving and wore them all the time. With that information Mr. Draxten was cleared as a potential suspect.

4452

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1455

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Olsen, Charles K:

This officer received information from a member of the task force that a STEVEN ROSE, phone #363-0450 had called in indicating that he had seen a station, brown in color with lic. #321EEA, license number came back to a 1981 brown Volvo station wagon, to a JAMES ROBERT THOMAS, DOB 5-16-51, 9219-295th Street, St. Joseph, MN. This officer had previously examined that station wagon it was a small mid size station wagon belonging to a neighbor of the Wetterling's who had previously been spoken to and cleared.

IB:MAC

4683

Case No.

8' 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1456

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Olsen, Charles K:

This officer received a information sheet indicating that a James Thomas cf 9219-295th Street, St. Joseph, had called in a brown station wagon, Chevrolet, lic. #492CPW, belonging to CHARLES EARL PORTER, 423 West Minnesota, St. Joseph, MN. The vehicle was checked by this officer and Det. Theis and it was noted that it was a well kept vehicle, there was no rust, no dents and that it was a two tone brown, light brown over bronze. With that information the vehicle was cleared as a potential suspect vehicle.

TB:MAC

4454

Case No.

87 76407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1457

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Olson, Charles K:

This officer received information from the Task Force involving an individual by the name of MERLE FLECK, age of 50-60 from Cambridge, MN. The information sheet indicated that Mr. Fleck had been married to the anonymous sources niece and did some jail time for sexual assault involving girls and had been divorced and remarried and last seen in December of 1988. The individual indicated that he resembles the composite of the older individual and did jail time in Hennepin County. This officer checked Hennepin, Ramsey, Anoka and Isanti County for any information on Mr. Fleck and nothing was obtained and the Department of Motor Vehicles did not have an individual by the name of Merle Fleck or Fletch. With that information the lead sheet was cleared.

TB:MAC

4455

Case No.

8' 5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1458

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Olsen, Charles K:

This officer received a lead sheet involving a JAMES KOLLMANN, 8-6-51, indicated that he was a homosexual from the Cold Spring area and had been in the San Francisco area and is from the city of Cold Spring. According to the Cold Spring Police Department, Police Officer Dale Wright, Mr. Kollmann did not look like the composite at all, that he had a full crown beard at the time of the contact with the Cold Spring Officer. It is believed that Mr. Kollmann is out of the area and does not have a vehicle listed to him. Mr. Kollmann was last seen on 9-10-89 after he left the

Subject does not have a drivers license, does not have a vehicle at his disposal. Subject is not to be cleared, however, a lower priority will be established for him.

TB:MAC

4456

Case No.

86 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1459

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-29-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer and Agent Friehofer had made previous contact with WAYNE DOUGLAS ROBey, DOB 3-2-55, and after having established that he could not account for his whereabouts other than his allegation that he was at his cabin in Mille Lacs County near Pine Center, MN, consent to a polygraph examination which will be taken at the Minneapolis FBI Office. Mr. Robey's attorney contacted Agent Friehofer indicated that due to the fact that it was the attorney's belief that at this time a polygraph examination was not in the best interest of his client. He stated that he did not feel that there was anything to link Mr. Robey to this abduction and there was nothing that fit with his make up as far as composites or any other information. The attorney indicated that unless something further was discovered as far as Mr. Robey's possible involvement in the abduction that they would not consent to a polygraph. After speaking to Mr. Robey and having contact with him it was appeared that Mr. Robey did not fit the composite or the physical appearance of said suspect due to the fact that Mr. Robey is 6'2" and at least 230 lbs.. He has a very imposing physical presence and the fact that his photograph is to be displayed to the victims at this time a lower priority will be given to Mr. Robey unless his picture is picked by the victims.

TB:MAC

4157

Case No.

8 1407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1460

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-29-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer received information that a Ken Dickinson of the Waite Park Police Department had indicated that a HAROLD GEORGE HOMMERDING, DOB 6-26-36, fit the composite and had been picked up for shoplifting in the city of Waite Park. In examining Mr. Hommerding's information nothing indicated that Mr. Hommerding had been convicted of any similar offense in the past, in fact there was no criminal history on Mr. Hommerding. He did not own any vehicle which fit the vehicle used in the abduction of , nor do the vehicles match anything that has been mentioned in the report previously to this. Mr. Hommerding is listed as 5'11", 195 pounds and lives in Route #1, Albany. At this time a lower priority on Mr. Hommerding will be placed.

TB:MAC

4458

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1461

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Olson, Charles K:

Received information from a MN State Trooper that he had had contact with a ROBERT PETER THIELMAN Jr., DOB 8-20-38, 17281 CR 54, Apt. #3, Avon, MN. The driver information indicated that Mr. Thielman is 5'7", 180 lbs. is 50 years old and has a driving restriction of glasses. There is no criminal history which would indicate any aberrant behavior on the part of Mr. Thielman in his past. With that information Mr. Thielman was given a lower priority.

IB:MAC

4459

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

Offense

C/1462

89 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.

St. Cloud, Minnesota

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-29-89, Olson, Charles K:

This officer spoke with JOHN GETTELL, 805 Calloway Drive, St. Joseph, MN. Mr. Gettell stated that on the evening of the abduction approximately 3:00 AM a male party with a deep voice knocked on their door and stated something to the effect, open the door or I'm not coming back. Mr. Gettell stated that the only reason he is reporting this information is that he initially felt that the individual was probably intoxicated and had a the wrong house and was in no way connected with the Wetterling abduction, however, he stated that he felt that he should report anything out of the ordinary from that evening. Mr. Gettell stated that he did not get a look at the individual, did not open the door, he felt that at that time of night the only people out and about were intoxicated individuals. This officer advised Mr. Gettell that the incident would be documented in the report and if he should find out any more information as to who the individual was to contact this department.

TB:MAC

4460

Case No.

85 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1463

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-29-89, Deputy Steinberg

Details of the report on 12-3-89. Information came from an Earline Vanhove, deputy court administrator out of Willmar concerning a mental patient who is now living at a Northway Group Home at 1509 North 24th Ave. city of St. Cloud. Now that party's name would have been a David Alfred Harting DOB 11-16-56. Now this officer did call the Group Home where I was informed that that party has been there since April. Their times out are limited by a curfew. I did state that David does not drive. He does not own a vehicle, nor does he have a driver's license. They also keep a daily log of when the patients come in & out & their log indicates that David was at the Group Home that day or he was on a supervised outing with other people from the group home. That should clear him.

On 11-19-89, information came from the FBI computer list determining if there is any relationship between or if people were ? (tape scratchy). People they were looking at here would have been a David Johnson. When they were attempting to see if they were the same with a David A. from Crookston & a Dave from Milaca who had stayed at the Red Carpet Inn in Sauk Rapids. These are not the same people. David Johnson, his middle initial E., from Milaca.

On 12-15-89, information came in from a James Ambuel from Little Falls, phone number is 632-8026, concerning a Walter Leo

W/14

Case No.

86 407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1464

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Doebber, whose address is now 21426 Franklin Road, Clearwater, MN, DOB 05-20-52. The information from Mr. Ambuel was that he looks like composite #20. On 12-23-89 at approximately 10:30 a.m. Deputy Winkels & this officer did stop at the Doebber residence & met with Walter. Looking at him & comparing with the composite, he does not match the composite. The party owns two vehicles. One is a 1981 Ford pickup truck & a 1987 Chevy blazer. On the day in question in October, the party was in Alexandria visiting his father George. Later on that day, they ended up in the bowling alley in Osakis. Party does not own any military or Camel Clothing. Does not bow hunt & the party stated he would consent to do fingerprints, photographs, & lie detectors or polygraphs if necessary. Do believe that this party is not connected in any way. On 12-19-89, party by the name of Patricia Kohls from 640 Cheryl in Fridley, MN phone number at home 784-8555. Did call in with information on a composite look alike of composite #20. She indicated that person would be Charles Leroy Ritze from 1405 West River St. in the city of Monticello DOB is 07-29-22. On 10-23-89 at approximately 1100 hours Deputy Winkels & myself did stop at 1405 West River St. in Monticello & met with Mr. Ritze. In comparing him with the composite, he does not look like the composite. Party is a self employed & owns Ritze Trucking Company. His vehicles that he owns personally is an S-10 pickup truck 1983 extended cab blue & grey in color. He also owns, or in his wife's name, would have been a

4415

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89 07

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1465

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Voyager mini van grey in color & a 1971 Ford LTD Brown in color.

The party does not own any military clothing or camel clothing.

Does not bow hunt & is not in the National Guards. He also didn't

state that he would consent to doing any fingerprinting,

photographing, or polygraphs as necessary. In checking his

whereabouts for October 22, a log is kept because of their trucking

business & they had stated that they were home on October 22 while

his sister in-law Rosemary Kramer from Holdingford, had come to

visit that evening. On January 13, they had gone to the Prairie

House in Clearwater & also Coborn's to do their shopping. Believe

that will clear this individual also.

4416

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1466

407

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-31-89, Officer Winkels

On Saturday, Dec. 23, 1989, at approximately 1415 hours this officer along with Officer Steinberg were investigating lead sheet #16868. At this time, this officer & Officer Steinberg interviewed the possible suspect who is identified by this lead sheet as DENNIS ELMER STEDMAN, DOB 4-17-35. Stedman was interviewed at his residence located at 12911 283rd Avenue, Zimmerman, MN, telephone number: 856-2414. During the course of this interview, this officer & Officer Steinberg learned that Stedman is self employed at Denny's Body Shop, Princeton, MN. Stedman's wife is Joyce Stedman. This officer also learned from Stedman that he drives a 1988 Buick Regal, blue in color, two-door; a 1986 Buick Century, blue in color, 4 door; and a 1978 Chevrolet pickup, brown in color, 4 wheel drive. Stedman was unable to advise this officer his exact whereabouts on January 13 or October 22, 1989, but added that he did work at Denny's Body Shop on Monday, October 23, 1989. Stedman advised this officer that he has no criminal history. Stedman added that he has been through the Cold Spring & the St. Joseph area, but that he is not real familiar with the area. Stedman added that he does not have any nor wear any military or Camel styled clothing or boots & added that he is willing to have his photograph taken, fingerprints taken, & is willing to cooperate with a polygraph examination if needed in this investigation. Stedman did not appear evasive to this officer & did appear to be

4594

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

07

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1467

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

answering the questions asked of him truthfully. Stedman stated
that he has no idea why anyone may have reported him as possibly
looking like composite #20. End of supplement.

4595

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

89 407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1468

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-31-89, Officer Winkels

On December 23, 1989, this officer working along with Officer Steinberg interviewed a suspect identified by lead sheet #17141. This suspect is identified as GORDON A. FRIDAY, 49 YOA, DOB 10-20-40. This interview was conducted at Friday's residence located at 1530 Oxford Lane, St. Cloud, MN, telephone number: 259-5464. During the course of the interview, Friday advised this officer that he is employed as a pastor for the St. Cloud Baptist Church which is located on Northway Drive in the city of St. Cloud. Friday advised this officer that his wife's name is Jnoetta. Friday added that he has access to & drives a 1987 Plymouth Caravel & a 1975 Chevrolet Suburban. Friday added that he owned both of these vehicles back in January, 1989. Friday added that he has no criminal history & that he is not familiar with the St. Joseph or Cold Spring areas, but that he does know where these cities are located. Friday added that he has no military style clothing or combat style boots. Friday added that he is willing to be photographed, fingerprinted, & is willing to take a polygraph examination if needed regarding this investigation. Friday added that he has no idea who may have reported him as resembling a composite of a possible suspect in this investigation.

This officer does not believe that Friday appeared to be evasive of the questions & did appear to answer the questions asked of him truthfully. When asked of his possible whereabouts on

4596

Case No.

407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

C/1469

Complainant

Address

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

Sunday evening, October 22, 1989, Friday stated that he believes he & his wife were at their residence along with other church members for a Sunday evening church service. Friday could add nothing further at this time. End of supplement.

4597

Case No.

5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1470

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

12-31-89, Officer Winkels

On November 27, 1989, this officer & Officer Knutson received lead sheet #14006. This lead sheet identified the possible source of information as Dan Scherer, address of 32853 Cty. Rd 2, St. Joseph, MN, telephone number: 363-4522. This lead sheet identified the information as being that two days prior to the Wetterling abduction the source saw a motor vehicle on Cty. Rd. 2 parked in the driveway of Cyril A. Marthaler, address of 27666 115th Avenue, telephone number: 363-4273. This lead sheet identifies this vehicle as being approximately a 1967 Pontiac GTO, maroon in color, & as being recently painted. The source identified this vehicle as possibly being "older maroon car with rectangular or square tail lights, described as looking like a 1976 Pontiac Cadelina."

On November 28, 1989, this officer contacted Dale Marthaler, the son of Cyril Marthaler. This officer learned from Dale Marthaler that a friend of his who he identified as Dale Hoffmann owns a 1967 Pontiac GTO, maroon in color, & that Mr. Hoffmann lives on Cty. Rd. 52 near St. John's University. Marthaler advised this officer that he believes Dale Hoffmann may have been at the Marthaler residence approximately two days prior to Jacob's abduction & that this vehicle belonging to Mr. Hoffmann may be the vehicle reported by Mr. Scherer.

On December 1, 1989, at approximately 1400 hours, this officer along with Officer Knutson interviewed Dale George Hoffmann, 19

4598

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1471

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

YOA, DOB 2-26-70: This interview was conducted at Hoffmann's residence located at 12822 Cty. Rd. 51, St. Joseph, MN, telephone number: 363-8828. This officer & Officer Knutson learned from Hoffmann that he is employed by Excel Optical, Sauk Rapids, MN & that he works from approximately 2:30 p.m. to midnight. Hoffmann advised this officer that he was not employed by Excel Optical on October 22, 1989. Hoffmann provided this officer with the following list of vehicles as being his vehicles:

- 1) 1967 Chevell SS, MN Lic #036CXM.
- 2) 1976 Chevrolet Nova, MN Lic #MIF130.
- 3) 1979 Chevrolet Monte Carlo, not in running condition.
Not in running condition on October 22, 1989.
- 4) 1973 Chevrolet Chevell, not in running condition since July, 1989, blue in color.
- 5) 1978 Chevrolet 4 wheel drive, blue in color, not in running conditions since 1988.
- 6) 1976 Pontiac Fire Bird, dark blue, not in running condition for approximately six months.

This officer & Officer Knutson viewed the 1967 Chevell SS, MN Lic #036CXM & with the consent of Hoffmann this officer was allowed to photograph this motor vehicle. Photographs are attached to lead sheet #14006. This officer was also advised by Hoffmann that on October 22, 1989, he would have been driving the 1967 Chevell & that in October the vehicle would have had different tires than the

4599

Case No.

8 5407

Supplementary Offense Report

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1472

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

vehicle has on it at this time. Hoffmann showed this officer the tires that were on the vehicle in October. These tires being Fire Stone steel belted Radial 721's. This officer was allowed to photograph the tires.

During the course of the interview with Hoffmann, Hoffmann advised this officer that on the evening of October 22, 1989, he was at the residence of a friend of his by the name of Russ Terenton, unknown last name spelling, telephone number: 363-4857. Hoffmann advised this officer that this residence is located in an apartment building on East MN street, St. Joseph, MN. Hoffmann advised this officer that he believes the following individuals were also at this residence:

- 1) Lori Marthaler, telephone number: 363-4273.
- 2) Jeff Jones, telephone number: 363-7850.
- 3) Glen Faber, telephone number: 363-7682.
- 4) Duane (unknown last name), a resident of this apartment, telephone number: 363-4857.

Hoffmann added that he believes he had gone to the Tom Thumb store located on Cty. Rd. 75, St. Joseph, MN, at approximately 7:00 p.m. on Sunday, October 22, 1989. Hoffmann advised this officer that he did not contact this agency, because he did not believe he had any information to provide this investigation. Hoffmann added that he had been a patient of Dr. Wetterling's approximately two weeks prior to the abduction of Jacob & that he has no complaints

4600

Case No.

Supplementary Offense Report

407

STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

Offense

Complainant

Address

C/1473

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.

PAGE ____ OF SUPPLEMENT

in reference to the service he received from Dr. Wetterling.

Hoffmann was allowed to view the news release clipping which is attached to lead sheet #14006. Hoffmann stated after reading this that he believes his vehicle is possibly the vehicle described in this news release. Hoffmann could provide this officer with no further information, but added that he would be willing to cooperate if needed in the future. End of supplement.

4601